

ICE AND HEAT FROM SEMICONDUCTORS!

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

**WHITE'S
RADIO
LOG**

AM-FM STATIONS
WORLD-WIDE
SHORT-WAVE LISTINGS

APRIL-MAY 75c

**MONITOR POLICE, FIRE AND PLANE
CALLS WITH THIS VHF CONVERTER!**



PLANS FOR:

**\$14 Photoflood
Remote Controller**

**\$29 One-Tube
Ham Midget**

**\$3.50 Appliance
Shock Tester**

TEST REPORTS:

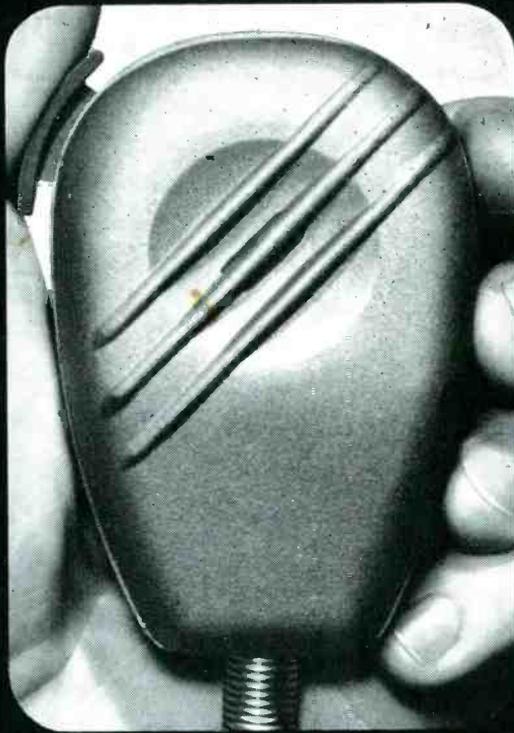
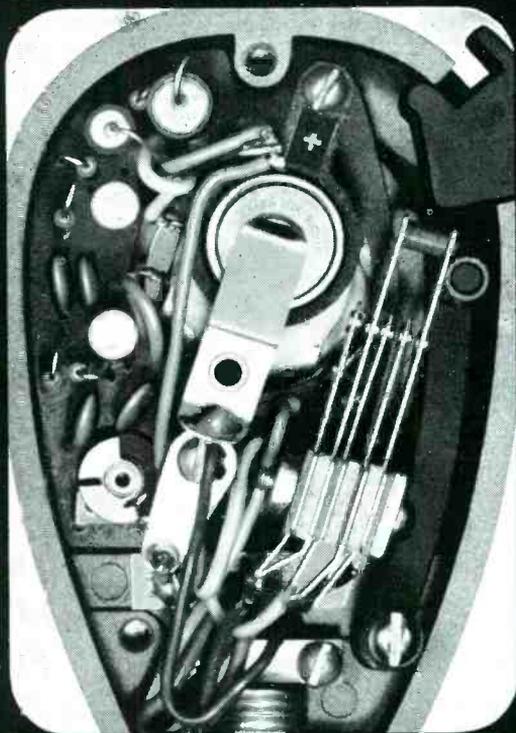
**Harmon-Kardon SR-300
Transistorized
FM/Stereo Receiver**

**Bozak E-300K-Urban
Enclosure Kit, B-207A
2-Way Speaker**

**Elpa PE-34 Manual
Stereo Turntable**

This transistorized
speech clipper
doubles your
talk power...

when you
speak into
the other side!



AMERICAN MODEL D-501K SPEECH CLIPPING DYNAMIC MICROPHONE: \$29.70 net

(EY) Now! A two-transistor speech clipper, that can actually double your talk power, built right inside this high quality dynamic mobile microphone!

The battery-operated speech clipper in the D-501K can double average modulation levels — so important when you must break through heavy QRM. The D-501K clips vowel peaks (that contribute little to intelligibility) while raising the modulation level of con-

sonants. And the frequency response of the tough dynamic element is carefully shaped to further increase intelligibility.

No need to rewire your transmitter when you add the American D-501K. The speech clipper is completely self-contained. An internal potentiometer permits exact output level adjustment (up to -35 db) for maximum modulation without splatter. Standard battery lasts for months.

Add life to your transmitter. Plug in the new American D-501K Speech Clipping Dynamic Microphone. See it at your American Microphone distributor's, or write for complete specifications today.



American
MICROPHONE CO.
Division of Electro-Voice, Inc.
Dept. 458 RE, Buchanan, Mich.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP!

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS

for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT



SOLVE PROBLEMS! TELL FORTUNES! PLAY GAMES!
NEW WORKING MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER



ACTUAL MINIATURE VERSION
OF GIANT ELECTRONIC BRAINS

Fascinating new see-through model computer actually solves problems, teaches computer fundamentals. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Attractively colored, rigid plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3 1/2" x 4 3/4". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams.

32-page instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary system), programming, problems and 13 experiments.
Stock No. 70,683-HP \$5.00 Postpaid

NEW! EXPERIMENT WITH THE NEW
FANTASTIC TOOL OF TOMORROW!



Measure . . . Solve . . . Study . . . Create with
MOIRÉ PATTERNS KIT

A NEW, TIME-SAVING SHORT CUT TO ACCURATE
ANSWERS IN DOZENS OF APPLICATIONS

Here's your introduction to a whole new world of technology. Unlimited experiments. Vivid demonstrations. Fun for lab and home experimenters, hobbyists. Radios can be tuned to a fantastic sharpness. Inexpensively measure one part in billion. Measure diffraction pattern produced by Lasers. Measure diffusion of molecules in solution or heatwaves. Study liquid flow, stress lines, distortion of metals. Reproduce math concepts visually. Photographers can harness this fascinating optical principle and achieve fantastic visual effects. Technically, moiré patterns are predictable patterns created by superpositioning of one pattern over another. Using elements which include equispaced linear, logarithmic and circular rulings. Dr. Gerald Oster, Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst., has developed a complete new basic scientific tool. Kit contains 8 basic patterns on both clear acetate lantern slide size 3 1/4" x 4" (.005" thick) and .010" thick white Kromekote paper 3 3/4" x 4 1/2" (coated one side): (1) Coarse grating, (2) 85-line grating, (3) Logarithmic scale grating, (4) Radial lines, 5-degrees, (5) Equispaced circles, (6) Fresnel zone plate, (7) Sphere projection, (8) Cylinder projection; one piece 3 1/4" x 4" 150-dot screen on film; copy Dr. Oster's book, "The Science of Moiré Patterns" an authoritative introduction to the fascinating world of moiré.

Stock No. 70,718-HP \$6.00 Postpaid

Stock No. 60,462-HP. Same as above without book \$4.00 Ppd.

MOIRÉ PATTERN ACCESSORY KIT. For additional experiments. Incl. metallic balloon, calcite, two kinds of diffraction gratings, one-way mirror foil, polarizing materials, Ronchi rulings, assortments of lenses.

Stock No. 60,487-HP \$8.00 Postpaid

'FISH' WITH A MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom



Great ideal Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Trawl it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't Cost \$50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,571-HP/5-lb. Magnet \$12.50 Postpaid

Stock No. 70,570-HP 3 1/2 lb. Lifts 40 lbs. \$8.75 Postpaid

Stock No. 70,572-HP 7 1/2 lb. Lifts 175 lbs. \$18.75 Postpaid

Stock No. 85,152-HP 15 lb. size lifts over 350 lbs. \$33.60 FOB

BARGAIN! LONG & SHORT WAVE ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT SOURCE

Small! Lightweight!
Portable! Most Powerful
at the Price!

Newly developed for prospecting, mineral collecting, fluorescent demonstrations, etc. Most powerful source of long and short wave ultra-violet light in one compact home-or-field unit! One source produces short wave UV radiation

with peak intensity of 2537 angstroms. Other source produces long wave UV with peak intensity of 2660 angstroms. Unit has rugged all-metal housing, special circuitry for battery conservation, easy access for replacing tubes, extra large filters. Operates on house current or batteries. Lightweight, only 1 lb. 5 oz. Compact 5 1/2" x 2" x 8 1/2". Fully guaranteed & identified mineral specimens included.

Stock No. 70,259-HP \$24.95 Postpaid

BATTERY ADAPTER CASE with shoulder strap.

Stock No. 70,260-HP \$5.75 Postpaid

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER—SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3' ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographers! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!



60 TO 180 POWER! Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

See the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, phases of Venus, Equatorial Mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVEN" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" book.

Stock No. 85,050-HP \$29.95 Postpaid

4 1/4" Reflecting Telescope—up to 225 Power
Stock No. 85,105-HP \$79.50 F.O.B.

Perfect for Plant, Lab, Hobby, Home
NEW LOW-COST KIT TO BUILD
PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES

Dozens of practical applications for this low-priced photoelectric kit. Make a photoelectric counter for entrance ways or conveyor belts, light-actuated door opener, lightmeter, transmitter power output indicator, countless circuit designs possible. Includes: 3T-4 CdS photoconductors (1/2" diam. x 1/2" lg.), mounting bracket, Sigma AC-DC relay (2 amps resistive load), 22K-Ohm, 1-watt resistor and a 52-page booklet defining 10 different projects.

Stock No. 60,441-HP \$10.45 Ppd.

Tiny Lamp Gives Sun-Like Brilliance
For Sharp Table-Top Photographs

New, low-cost miniature, high-intensity lamp gives concentrated light. Smallest camera subjects brilliantly illuminated without glare, true colors spring to life. Uses inexpensive 12-volt auto bulb (GE 1133), yet gives light equivalent to 150-watt bulb, full 35 candle-power. Use for work beside camera. Inspecting prints and negatives. Also attractive for use in any room, on desk or bedside table. Brass finished goose-neck bends to and holds any position. No clamps or stands needed. Durable black metal trimmed in white. Base 4" dia. x 2 1/2" high, has on-off switch, 5' cord. Reflector 2 3/4" dia. x 5 1/2" long, white enameled inner surface.

Stock No. 70,694-HP \$7.98 Postpaid

MAKE YOUR OWN POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Grind Your Own Astronomical Mirror
Kits contain mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments ranging in value from \$75.00 to hundreds of dollars.

Stock No.	Diam.	Mirror Thickness	Price
70,008-HP	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$ 7.50 ppd.
70,004-HP	6"	1"	11.95 ppd.
70,005-HP	8"	1 3/8"	19.50 ppd.
70,006-HP	10"	1 3/8"	30.75
70,007-HP	12 1/2"	2 3/8"	59.95 f. Barrington

RUGGED, LOW-PRICED EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRO-MAGNET

Hobbyists, instructors and industrial lab men will find this well-built Electro-Magnet invaluable. Demonstrates principles of electromagnetism. Actually lifts 100 lbs. when powered by a single 1 1/2V flashlight battery. Easily deactivated. Includes instructions for 6 experiments—lifting power, magnetic flux and magnetomotive force, air gap, area of contact, retentivity and field configuration. Unit includes magnet and yoke assembly, battery holder, leads, clips and eyebolts. Steel core and yoke precision ground for max. flatness. About 2 1/2" dia. x 4 1/2" lg. Wt. 1 1/2 lbs.

Stock No. 60,435-HP \$10.00 Postpaid

HOME WEATHER STATION

New "Weather Station" is highly sensitive to weather changes. Consistently accurate thermometer to ±.2%; barometer accurate to ±.25" and hygrometer to ±.5%. Foretells weather changes from 12 to 24 hours in advance. Hygrometer calibrated in percent relative humidity. Excellent for teaching weather phenomena and meteorological hobby work. Instrument mounted on handsome wood-grained wall panel 15 1/2" x 5 3/4". Meter cases heavily metalized—combines beauty and protection. Dials in etched aluminum, of high precision. Full instructions.

Stock No. 70,607-HP \$9.95 Postpaid

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "HP"

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.
Completely New 1965 Edition. 148 pages.
Nearly 4000 Unusual Bargains.

Please rush Free Giant Catalog "HP".

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

April-May, 1965

Cover Photo by Don Lothrop

CONTENTS/INDEX	Feature	Theory	Construction	Ham Radio/CB	SWL	Audio/Hi-Fi	Kits/Products	AM/FM/TV	Test Bench	Related Subjects	Gadget
The Gabby-Gabby Dolphin..... 31	✓					✓				✓	
The VHF Extender..... 36		✓	✓	✓	✓						✓
Electronic Air Conditioning..... 41	✓	✓								✓	
Why the Cows Come Home..... 46	✓					✓				✓	
Super Tapes Unreeled..... 47	✓	✓				✓	✓				
Revamp the OI' Amp..... 52		✓	✓			✓			✓		
Midget Extension Light..... 56	✓		✓						✓		✓
Center Scale Voltmeter..... 57		✓	✓						✓		✓
Transistor Take-over in Hi-Fi..... 59	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			
Appliance Tester..... 63		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
The Hidden Killer..... 66	✓	✓						✓			
CB Tuning Meter..... 68		✓	✓	✓					✓		✓
Photoflood Control..... 70	✓		✓							✓	✓
CB Underground..... 73	✓			✓							
Lab Check—Hi-Fi System..... 75	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		
Alternator Diode Tester..... 79		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
Flashlight Tester..... 83		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
One-Tube Five Watter..... 87		✓	✓	✓							✓
Propagation Forecast..... 90	✓			✓	✓						

WHITE'S RADIO LOG, Vol. 43, No. 2—Page 97

DEPARTMENTS • Positive Feedback 6 • Bookmark 11 • New Products 16
Ask Me Another 23 • Literature Library 118 • Classified Ads 121 • Ad Index 122

Some plain talk from Kodak about tape:

Sensitivity and frequency response

Controlling every electrical factor involved in the making and using of sound tape is a bit like trying to watch a three-ring circus . . . it can be done, but you need fast eyeballs. Let's discuss two critically important parameters: sensitivity and frequency response.

Sensitivity means the degree of output for a given input.

We put in a 400-cycle signal and measure the output. The result: low-frequency sensitivity. A 400-cycle note recorded at 15 inches-per-second gives us a wave length that the tape "sees" of roughly .0375 inches, and by a happy coincidence this wave length penetrates the entire depth of the oxide coating, but not the support material. Everything else being equal, low-frequency response is a function of the thickness of the coating. The thicker the coating, the better the bass response. We choose 400 cycles instead of, let's say, 20 cycles because the 400-cycle note tells us just as much—and has an added advantage. An engineer can hear 400 cycles, so we have audio monitoring as well as instrumented observation on a scope face.

The high-frequency test gives us a fairly accurate picture as to just how smooth the surface of the tape is. Good high-frequency response is impossible on a tape having a rough surface. High frequencies affect fewer oxide particles. If the tape surface is rough, the low points will represent gaps in the oxide and cause a loss of H.F. response. We test our high-frequency sensitivity at

15,000 cycles. At 15 ips, the arithmetic looks like this:

frequency sensitivities, as well as a nice flat response.

$$\frac{\text{inches}}{\text{second}} = \frac{\text{inches}}{\text{second}} \times \frac{\text{second}}{\text{cycles}} = \frac{\text{inches}}{\text{cycles}} \text{ which is wave length } (\lambda)$$

THUS:

$$\frac{15 \text{ inches}}{\text{second}} = \frac{15 \text{ inches}}{\text{second}} \times \frac{\text{second}}{15,000 \text{ cycles}} = \frac{1 \text{ inch}}{1000 \text{ cycles}} = 1 \text{ mil wave length}$$

At this high frequency we are recording only on the surface of the tape. If any roughness is present, big troubles result. For example: if you have a surface condition where the amplitude of the roughness is just .0001 inches and your recorded signal has a 1-mil wave length, you will lose 5.5 db in high-frequency response!

We are working toward a point: KODAK Sound Recording Tape is unsurpassed in smoothness, the surface varies no more than 2.5-50 millionths of an inch from a theoretically perfect plane.

Frequency response is the arithmetic subtraction of high-frequency sensitivity from low-frequency sensitivity. It's quite an easy matter to juggle the characteristics of an oxide around so that frequency response is nice and flat. If your oxide has poor high-frequency sensitivity, you can degrade L.F. sensitivity, and thus effect a flat response. But is the resulting L.F. loss worth it? We don't think so. That's why we designed our coating to give us superior low- and high-fre-



Next time we'll chat about a few other basic considerations.

KODAK Sound Recording Tapes are available at all normal tape outlets: electronic supply stores, specialty shops, department stores, camera stores . . . everywhere.

FREE! New comprehensive booklet covers the entire field of tape technology. Entitled "Some Plain Talk from Kodak about Sound Recording Tape," it's yours free on request when you write Department 8, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y. 34650.

©Eastman Kodak Co. MCM LXI

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y.

NOW SHOWING

ADMISSION FREE in

1965 EICO CATALOG

FEATURING

WORLD'S ONE AND ONLY
SSB/AM/CW Tri-Band Transceiver
in Kit and Wired Form—less than
\$180.00

THE ULTIMATE IN
SOLID STATE RELIABILITY

All Transistor FM/MPX/Stereo
Tuner/Amplifier Combination—
performance equal to \$470 units—
for less than \$230

A UNIQUE COMBINATION OF
TWO TESTERS

FaradOhm 965 Bridge/Analyzer
equals \$400 of equipment for only
\$129.95

MASTER OF COMPACTNESS

435 D-C (DC - 4.5 mc) 3" Scope
outperforming bulkier 5" Scopes

ALSO STARRING

779 Sentinel-23 CB transceiver — 342
Multiplex Generator — 380 Solid State
Color Dot/Bar Generator — 790 Solid
State CB Transceiver and a cast of
over two hundred items.

Produced by the award winning company:



**EICO ELECTRONIC
INSTRUMENT CO., INC.**

SEND COUPON FOR YOUR **FREE** CATALOG TODAY



EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.
131-01 39th Ave Flushing, New York 11352

Name

Address

City

State Zip



APRIL 1965—
MAY 1965

VOLUME 18 No. 2



RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

JULIAN M. SIENKIEWICZ *Editor*
WA2CQL, 2W5115

WILLIAM HARTFORD *Associate Editor*
KKD7432

GREGORY CHISLOVSKY *Art Editor*

ANTHONY MACCARRONE *Art Director*

JOE DAVIS *Assistant Art Director*

ALBERT DE QUERQUIS *Art Associate*

LEONARD F. PINTO *Production Director*

ELLIOT S. KRANE *Advertising Director*

JIM CAPPELLO *Advertising Manager*

CARL BARTEE *Production Manager*

HELEN GOODSTEIN *Asst. Production Manager*

RONALD SMILEY *Promotion Manager*

FRANK A. TAGGART *Cover Art Director*

JOSEPH DAFFRON *Executive Editor,
S&M Handbooks*

President and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS

Executive Vice President and Assistant Publisher

JOEL DAVIS

Vice President and Editorial Director

HERB LEAVY

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, Vol. 18, No. 2 (#731), is published bi-monthly by SCIENCE & MECHANICS PUBLISHING CO., a subsidiary of Davis Publications, Inc. Editorial, business and subscription offices: 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022. One-year subscription (six issues)—\$4.00; two-year subscription (12 issues)—\$7.00; and three-year subscription (18 issues)—\$10.00. Add 75c per year for postage outside the U.S.A. and Canada. Advertising offices: New York, 505 Park Ave., PL-2-6200; Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave., 527-0330; Los Angeles: 6363 Wilshire Blvd., 653-5037; Atlanta: Pirnie & Brown, 3108 Piedmont Rd., N.E., 404-233-6729; Detroit: Paul Pequinot, 357 Kendry Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., 313-338-1922; Long Island: Len Osten, 9 Garden Street, Great Neck, N.Y., 516-487-3305; Southwestern advertising representative: Jim Wright, 4 N. Eight St., St. Louis, CH 1-1965.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or photographs. Contributions should be addressed to the Editor, Radio-TV Experimenter, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Second class postage paid at New York, New York and at additional mailing office. Copyright 1965 by Science and Mechanics Publishing Co.

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

New Model 161 UTILITY TESTER® FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 161:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes (including picture tubes) for open filaments and burned out tubes.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, (Both 110 Volt and 220 Volt lines).
- Will measure current consumption (amperes) while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 161 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

IT'S SO EASY!!



With tester's cord in outlet, current consumption of appliance is read direct on meter when line cord is connected to receptacle on panel. This typical iron takes 7 amperes (Good).



Simply insert tube in appropriate socket then follow procedure as outlined in our manual.



Control circuits of most furnaces use 24 volts obtained from step-down transformer. Here's how to check room thermostat to see if wires to it are live.

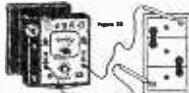


Small electric fan motor indicates 50 ohms (normal resistance).



Test Generators

READ THIS!



Test Storage Batteries

READ THIS!



Test Circuit Breakers

READ THIS!



INCLUDED FREE!!

This 56-page-book—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing.

Just read the following *partial* list of contents:

- What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.
- How to test all TV tubes; also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing the trouble.
- How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 161 comes complete with above book and test leads. Only **\$22.50**

You don't pay for the Model 161 until AFTER you have examined it in the privacy of your home!

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$5.00 per month until the total price of \$22.50 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

Dept. D-395, 911 Faile St., Bronx, N. Y. 10474

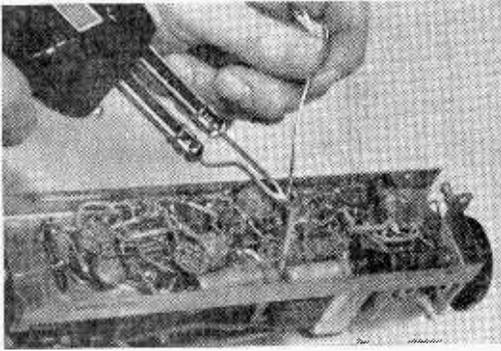
Please rush me one Model 161. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$5 per month until total price of \$22.50 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SOLDERING TIPS FOR HI-FI KIT BUILDERS



AVOID USING TOO MUCH SOLDER

Apply just enough solder to make a secure connection. Excess solder may fill up tube sockets, freeze switches or cause short circuits.



USE A DUAL HEAT GUN

Use the low heat trigger position to prevent damage when soldering near heat-sensitive components. Switch to high heat only when needed.

Weller Dual Heat Guns are invaluable for making fast, reliable, noise-free soldered connections. They're just as essential to hi-fi kit builders as they are to professional TV and radio service technicians. Two trigger positions permit instant switching to high or low heat. Tip heats instantly and spotlight comes on when trigger is pulled. Long reach tip gets into tight spots.

A Weller Expert Soldering Kit has everything needed for strong, noise-free connections: Gun in plastic utility case, 3 tips, flux brush, soldering aid, solder. Model 8200PK—\$8.95 list. Weller Electric Corp., Easton, Pa.

Weller

WORLD LEADER IN SOLDERING TECHNOLOGY

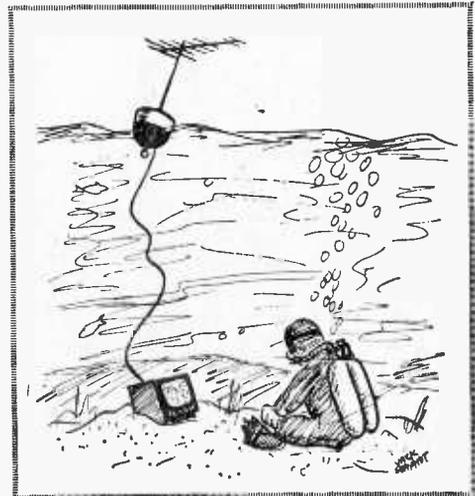
POSITIVE FEEDBACK

Julian M. Sienkiewicz, Editor
WA2CQL/2W5115

Some day in the future, present-day, 1965, CB ticket holders will be referred to as the pioneers of the Citizens Radio Service—those who endured, made their voices heard, and finally conquered the organizational chaos peculiar to all fellowships dedicated to *the greatest good for the greatest number*.

A latest plan for channel allocation—of channels 22A and 22B, specifically—has been advanced by the automobile industry. The Automobile Manufacturers Association has announced establishment of plans for a nationwide communications network to aid motorists in distress.

The system, to be known as *H.E.L.P.*, for *Highway Emergency Locating Plan*, calls for the use of CB radio equipment in private passenger cars. Motorists in need of aid would make their needs known on Channel 9, which will be monitored by a round-the-clock monitoring station within the 10 to 20-mile range of the equipment. Monitoring personnel



RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

Pick the course for your career...

Electronics Technology



A comprehensive program covering Automation, Communications, Computers, Industrial Controls, Television, Transistors, and preparation for a 1st Class FCC License.

Electronic Communications



Mobile Radio, Microwave and 2nd Class FCC Preparation are just a few of the topics covered in this "compact" program... Carrier Telephony too, if you so desire.

First Class FCC License



If you want a 1st Class FCC ticket quickly, this streamlined program will do the trick and enable you to maintain and service all types of transmitting equipment.

Broadcast Engineering



Here's an excellent studio engineering program which will get you a 1st Class FCC License and teach you all about Program Transmission and Broadcast Transmitters.

Get A Commercial FCC License ...Or Your Money Back!

A Commercial FCC License is proof of electronics skill and knowledge. Many top jobs require it... every employer understands its significance. In your possession, an FCC Commercial Ticket stamps you as a man who knows and understands electronics theory... a man who's ready for the high-paid, more challenging positions.

Cleveland Institute home study is far and away the quickest, most economical way to prepare for the FCC License examination. And that's why we can make this exclusive statement:

The training programs described above will prepare you for the FCC License specified. Should you fail to pass the FCC examination after completing the course, we will refund *all* tuition payments. You get an FCC License... or your money back!

Before you turn this page, select the program that fits your career objective. Then, mark your selection on the

coupon below and mail it to us today. We'll send you... without obligation... complete details on our effective Cleveland Institute home study. Act NOW... and insure *your* future in electronics.

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 E. 17th Street, Dept. EX-11
Cleveland, Ohio 44114



Accredited Member

Mail Coupon TODAY For FREE Catalog

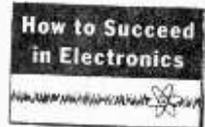
Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 E. 17th St., Dept. EX-11
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send FREE Career Information prepared to help me get ahead in Electronics, without further obligation.

CHECK AREA OF MOST INTEREST—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Technology | <input type="checkbox"/> First Class FCC License |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broadcast Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Engineering |



Your present occupation _____

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A leader in Electronics Training... since 1934

FREE GIANT NEW 1965 CATALOG

100's OF BIG PAGES CRAMMED WITH SAVINGS

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. 113, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
 Rush me FREE 1965 B-A Catalog

Name

Address

City State

SEND FOR IT TODAY

FREE

ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS

NOW—4 Models—150,000
250,000 and 400,000 VOLTS
PLUS NEW SUB-MINIATURE



Complete Kits
 150,000 VOLT MODEL.....\$27.95 PP.
 250,000 VOLT MODEL..... 32.95 PP.

Also Plastic Materials for:

- REPULSION COIL\$ 4.00
- MINIATURE TESLA COIL..... 21.00
- SOUPED UP TESLA COIL..... 24.00
- WIMSHURST STATIC MACH..... 20.00
- TURBO GENERATOR KIT..... 4.25
- OPAQUE PROJECTOR 4.50
- WILSON CLOUD CHAMBER..... 9.50
- SUB-MIN. GENERATOR 3.95 & 4.95
- VACUUM CHAMBER KIT.....9.00 & 11.50

FOREST PRODUCTS, INC.

Dept. RT-48 145 Portland Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts

353B VHF RECEIVER

The 353B receiver provides the shortwave listener coverage from 26 to 54 and 88 to 174 MC in eight calibrated bands. It copies AM and FM signals. Completely self-contained. Ready to plug in. \$59.95

KUHN ELECTRONICS, INC.
1801 Mills Ave.
Norwood, Ohio 45212



\$59.95

EARN Electronics DEGREE

You can earn an A.S.E.E. degree at home. College level HOME STUDY courses taught so you can understand them. Continue your education, earn more in the highly paid electronics industry. Missiles, computers, transistors, automation, complete electronics. Over 27,000 graduates now employed. Resident school available at our Chicago campus—Founded 1934. Send for free catalog. American Institute of Engineering & Technology
1139E West Fullerton Parkway Chicago 14, Ill.

Positive Feedback

would include volunteer citizen teams, police agencies, road service stations and hospital emergency rooms. The AMA pointed out that of the well over two million units of CB gear already in use, approximately half are in motor vehicles.

AMA officials said the plan grew out of a growing concern by government agencies and highway safety groups over the lack of emergency communications facilities for motorists. They pointed out that this lack will become even more apparent as the nation expands construction of its limited access roadways. In seeking a solution to the problem, various states and areas have experimented with systems of roadside telephones, solar powered emergency signal systems, roadside radio transmitters and emergency road patrols.

"Such systems, while commendable, may not be the most practical or economically feasible in attempting to cover the nation's entire road system," an AMA representative said. Therefore, the industry was asked to aid in developing improved systems. In developing the plan, a special AMA engineering task force has been working more than a year in cooperation with leading radio manufacturers, volunteer citizen groups, and at least one CB publication.

A number of volunteer groups are successfully operating smaller programs in various parts of the country, AMA said, and would be urged to join H.E.L.P. to effect a coordinated plan throughout the nation.

In addition to having the benefit of an effective emergency communications channel, motorists equipped with CB radio will be able to use the other channels for their business or personal communications. Even non-equipped vehicles will benefit from the program through "Good Samaritan" motorists with the required equipment who broadcast on their behalf. AMA said that rapid expansion of the H.E.L.P. program might eventually require assignment of special protected channels limited to automobile emergency use. The auto industry is petitioning FCC to study a proposal for the assignment of two such "clear channels" (22A and 22B) to encourage optimum utilization of H.E.L.P. installations and reduce mutual interference stemming from use of channels shaved with regular CB stations.

A H.E.L.P. spokesman said that design

engineers already are working to develop specialized auto radio equipment so that the highway emergency communications concept can be expanded.

Because the range of the equipment is limited and will be used by individual motorists only for short periods of time, the engineers feel that the "unused message capacity" could be used to a safety advantage by messages to motorists from police and highway authorities.

Present aims of the program according to AMA, is to encourage motorists' installation of equipment, establishment of a nationwide monitoring system by proper groups, and to gain support for the plan from groups interested in promoting highway safety.

Information on the program can be obtained from H.E.L.P., 320 New Center Building, Detroit, Michigan 48202. CB manufacturers, clubs, dealers, and individual operators are invited to request this data. Of course, feel free to mention RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER when writing.

BCB DX'ing. If you want to get started in BCB DX'ing then I suggest you turn to 830 on your AM radio dial some evening and listen to Class 1-A clear channel station WCCO. With main studios in downtown Minneapolis and transmitter at Coon Rapids, Minn., WCCO can be heard just about nation-wide most evenings. Don't believe me? Well sit yourself down and tune up your AM listening rig to 830. On 9-9:30 P.M. CST, WCCO broadcasts a quiz game program, "Honest to Goodness" several times a month. The station telephones distant listeners who have sent in their phone numbers by post card and asks the questions that listeners anywhere in the nation can reasonably answer. A prize of \$8.30 is awarded for each correct answer and the prize is jacked up \$8.30 with each miss.

Besides enjoying WCCO's programming, you can obtain one of their QSL cards.



Your copy is waiting
**The do-it-yourselfer's
 newest catalog**

Here's your new catalog of quality electronic kits and assembled equipment . . . your shopping guide for TV set kits, transistor radios, voltmeters, scopes, tube testers, ham gear, PA systems, and a host of other carefully engineered products. Every item in the Conar catalog is backed by a no-loopholes, money-back guarantee. It's not the biggest catalog, but once you shop its pages you'll agree it's among the best. For years of pleasurable performance, for fun and pride in assembly, mail the coupon. Discover why Conar, a division of National Radio Institute, is just about the fastest growing name in the kit and equipment business.

CONAR

MAIL NOW!

CONAR

DP5C

3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send me your new catalog.

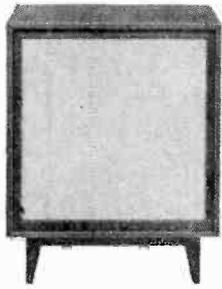
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Z-code _____

BUILD YOUR OWN BOZAK

URBAN OR EARLY AMERICAN
INFINITE-BAFFLE SPEAKER CABINETS



For the Bozak 2-way B-300 and 3-way B-302A Speaker Systems. Complete Kits for easy assembly and finishing.



See your Franchised Bozak Dealer DARIEN / CONNECTICUT

FREE Catalog OF THE WORLD'S FINEST ELECTRONIC GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS



HUNDREDS OF TOP QUALITY ITEMS—Receivers, Transmitters, Microphones, Inverters, Power Supplies, Meters, Phones, Antennas, Indicators, Filters, Transformers, Amplifiers, Headsets, Converters, Control Boxes, Dynamotors, Test Equipment, Motors, Blowers, Cables, Keys, Chokes, Handsets, Switches, etc., etc. Send for FREE Catalog—Dept. 27

FAIR RADIO SALES
2133 ELIDA RD. • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO

ALL BAND TRAP ANTENNA!

Reduces Interference and Noise on All Makes Short Wave Receivers. Makes World-Wide Reception Stronger. Complete with 98 ft. 72 ohm feedline. Sealed resonant trap. For ALL Amateur Transmitters. Guaranteed for 500 Watts Power. Light, Neat, Weatherproof.

Eliminates 5 separate antennas with better performance guaranteed. 30-40-20-15-10 meter bands. Complete 102 ft. \$15.95. 40-20-15-10 meter bands. 84 ft. (best for world-wide short wave reception) \$14.95. Send only \$3.00 (cash, c.k., m.o) and pay postman balance COD plus postage on arrival or send full price for post-paid delivery. Complete instructions included!

Western Radio • Dept. ARE-4 • Kearney, Nebraska

TRANSISTORIZED CONVERTER 26-200 MC

Receive signals from 26 to 200 MC (1 MC spread), on broadcast band using car radio, crystal control or tuneable (1 MC spread).

KIT \$11.00 pp. WIRED \$20.00 pp.
WEBBER LABS 40-B MORRIS ST. LYNN, MASS.

Positive Feedback

WCCO likes to hear from its listeners from distant points who have made tapes of their broadcasts. They prefer 7½-ips, and who knows, you may hear your own tape rebroadcast. Of course, WCCO replaces the tape you send along with a letter and QSL card.

Interested, get started now. Send tapes to **WCCO RADIO, Mr. Gordon A. Mikkelsen, 625 Second Avenue South, Minneapolis 2, Minn.** Good DX'ing.

The February-March Issue. A reader asked if the *Auto Sentinel* on page 75 can also be used with 12-volt electrical systems. The answer is, of course, yes. All that is necessary is that you specify 12-volt DC coils for relays K2, K3, and K4; for relays K1 and K2, order Amperite 12C30 and 12C120 relays, respectively; and for solenoid K6, order the same solenoid but specify 12 volts.

10-80 Receiver. We have to say *whoops!* twice on the schematic diagram for the receiver. Make these changes in your copy: Capacitor C3, the coupling capacitor between Coils L1, and L2, in the front end of the receiver should have a value of 5-mmf, NOT 5-mf. Pick up this correction in your parts list as well. Secondly, ground the junction point common to C7, C8, and the low end of R3, the 100,000-ohm potentiometer. ■



"Sorry, Mr. Grump, I believe your interference problem is beyond my control."

BOOKMARK

by Bookworm

IN this issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER three exceptional titles will be reviewed in detail by the ol' Bookworm. All three are worthy of the space given to them in this issue, however, the first review is particularly noteworthy because of its universal appeal to all readers in the field of science—and science fiction.

Is Something Calling? At this moment there is a possibility—perhaps even a probability—that signals from other civilizations, other worlds in outer space, are impinging on our planet, according to New York Times Science Editor *Walter Sullivan*, author of *We Are Not Alone*. So startling was this idea that when the National Academy of Sciences sponsored a meeting at Green Bank, West Virginia, in 1961, to discuss the problem of communication with other worlds, it did so privately, in fear of sensational publicity. What the meeting brought to light, and the background for its prognostications, are given in full detail in *We Are Not Alone*.



Among the topics discussed is the question closest to us, inhabitants of planet Earth: Is There Life on Mars? No object in the heavens has been the subject of such bitter controversy in recent years. Even in this era of deep space probes, when we are about to discover the truth about Mars, a remarkable diversity of ideas continues to flourish. The inevitability of manned exploration of Mars was stressed at a meeting organized by the Space Science Board of the National Academy of Sciences in the summer of 1962. And, with six American vehicles scheduled

Fill Out This Coupon — Mail at Once!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue Dept. T-25
Chicago, Illinois 60626

YES! I want your FREE booklet, "You and Your Future in Television-Electronics," with New Information on Color TV. I understand I will not be obligated in any way whatever.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Get this valuable

FREE BOOKLET

that tells how you can

MAKE BIG MONEY IN COLOR TELEVISION

You and Your Future in TELEVISION SERVICING

Hundreds of Good Jobs
Every month new thousands switch to color TV. Today there's a desperate need for repair and service men with skill to keep both black and white and color TV in action. *Right now* there are thousands—literally thousands—of good jobs waiting to be filled.

Easy to Learn at Home in Your Spare Time
When you get your free booklet, you'll see how quickly and easily you can set yourself up in a high-paying job or a business of your own, either part-time or full-time. You set your own pace. Many students study as little as one hour a day! Some pay their *whole tuition* with cash they earn while training.

You Make Your Own Television Set
As an *extra* bonus, you end up with a TV set — one of the best that money can buy — all your own. Using the 20 valuable kits of parts and tools, you build a complete television set.

Mail the Coupon Above at Once!
Color TV is booming. The growth that started slowly a few years ago is now in full swing. If you act *now* . . . you can get in on the *ground floor* right at the *beginning* of television's biggest new growth surge. Send for the FREE BOOKLET at once. *Mail the coupon above.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626
MAIL COUPON AT TOP OF AD

new Allen type screwdrivers

work faster, easier... reach
where wrenches won't go



fixed handle SCREWDRIVERS

11 hex sizes:
.050" to 1/4"
Precision formed,
alloy steel blades
Shockproof,
breakproof,
amber plastic
(UL) handles

detachable BLADES

8 hex sizes:
1/16" to 1/2"
Fit all "99" Series
handles
Available singly —
as a set of six in
free plastic pouch
— or in roll kit
with handle

XCELITE

XCELITE INC. • 64 BANK ST., ORCHARD PARK, N. Y.
Please send free literature N763.

name _____
address _____
city _____ state & zone _____

BOOKMARK

to be fired toward the planet, having started late last year and continuing through 1975, *we should soon know.*

Other key questions: Is Our Universe Unique? and The Solar System: Exception or Rule? are the subjects of chapters in which the theories of earlier scientists culminate in the reasoning of our contemporaries. Harlow Shapley, former head of the Harvard College Observatory, has written: "As far as we can tell the same physical laws prevail everywhere. The same rules apply at the center of the Milky Way, in the remote galaxies, and among the stars of our solar neighborhood. In view of a common physics and chemistry, would we not also expect to find animals and plants everywhere? It seems completely reasonable; and soon we shall say that it seems inevitable."

In a chapter: The Uniquely Rational Way, Mr. Sullivan discusses the possibility of other civilizations trying to contact our planet. In 1959 a proposal for a listening program envisaged that intelligent beings in another world could signal us. Giuseppe Cocconi and Philip Morrison, professors at Cornell University, suggested that it might be wiser to look for signals from a civilization more advanced than ours rather than to try to send signals ourselves. It was logical to assume that superior civilizations would send automated messengers to orbit each likely star and await the possible awakening of a civilization on one of that star's planets or even on a moon.

If we contemplate the resources of biological engineering, which we have not begun to tap yet, it is conceivable that some remote community could breed a subrace of space messengers, brains without bodies or limbs, storing the traditions of their society, mostly to be expended fruitlessly but some destined to be instruments of the spread of intragalactic culture. Such a messenger may be here now, in our solar system, trying to make its presence known to us.

Among the other topics which Mr. Sullivan takes up are: Puzzle of the "Slow" Stars; Creation or Evolution? Building Molecules; Wax and Wigglers; Protect Ozma; and Celestial Syntax.

In his concluding chapter, What If We Succeed? he notes the opinions of theologians from a number of denominations on the possibility of life superior to and perhaps

different from ours. Discovery of beings superior to ourselves in moral, spiritual and artistic ways, as well as technologically, would shake the foundations of religion and philosophy. But we might, through them, also look ahead millions of years into the future, learning from other worlds to avoid pitfalls, cure disease, live in peace, and become part of the vast community of intelligence in our galaxy.

We Are Not Alone is a McGraw-Hill book aimed at the scientist or well read technician. If electronics is your game, and you would like to touch the *far out*, look for *Mr. Sullivan's* book at your favorite bookstore. Your ol' Bookworm predicts that this text will hit the best sellers list and poke its way to the top ten. If you have trouble finding it, write directly to: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Dept. 731, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036. (The EDITOR strongly recommends this book to his readers.)

For Advance Servicemen. Color receivers, printed circuits, transistors, the all-channel UHF-VHF tuner—these are but the more dramatic examples of the continuing advances in television manufacture. They also

exemplify the constant need of the service technician to up-date his knowledge and skills. Recognizing this need, the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) has sponsored a comprehensive next text titled *Advanced Servicing Techniques, Volume I*. Written by Paul B. Zbar and Peter W. Orne, this illustrated volume is a new release of John F.



Rider Publisher, Inc., New York.

This book, ideally suited for both the advanced student and the working technician, provides valuable information for understanding and servicing color and black-and-white receivers. Emphasis throughout is on

Abraham Marcus, co-author of famous best-seller "Elements of Radio" makes amazing offer!



TRY MY TV and RADIO REPAIR COURSE FREE FOR 1 MONTH

"If it hasn't boosted your spare-time earnings during that period, just return it and owe nothing!"

Here it is! The most amazing guarantee offered on any radio-TV course anywhere! We'll send you Abraham Marcus' course to use FREE for one full month! If in that time you haven't made more money fixing radios and TV sets, just return the books to us and pay not a penny!

Why do we make this sensational offer? First, because these books are so easy to use. They are written in the same clear, easy-to-understand language that made the author's "Elements of Radio" a 1,000,000-copy best-seller. Second, because these books get right to the point—tell you what to do in 1-2-3 fashion. For example, once you master the first few chapters of the TV book you are ready for business—ready to do service jobs in the field—jobs that account for over 80% of all service calls.

DON'T WAIT! You risk nothing when you send the coupon at right. You don't have to keep the books and pay for them unless you actually make extra money fixing radios and TV sets. Even when you decide to keep them, you pay on easy terms. Mail the coupon now.

WHAT YOU GET IN THESE 3 GIANT VOLUMES

ELEMENTS OF TELEVISION SERVICING, 2nd Edition. Analyzes and illustrates more TV defects than any other book, and provides complete, step-by-step procedure for correcting each. You can actually SEE what to do by looking at the pictures. Reveals for the first time all details, theory and servicing procedures for the RCA 28-tube color television receiver, the CBS-Columbia Model 205 color set, and the Motorola 19-inch color-receiver.

RADIO PROJECTS. Build your own receivers! Gives you 10 easy-to-follow projects, including crystal detector receiver—diode detector receiver—regenerative receiver—auto-frequency amplifier—tuned-radio-frequency tuner—AC-DC superheterodyne receiver—etc.

RADIO SERVICING, Theory and Practice, 3rd Edition. Here is everything you need to know about radio repair, replacement, and readjustment. Easy-to-understand, step-by-step self-training handbook shows you how to locate and remedy defects quickly. Covers TRF receivers; superheterodyne receivers; short-wave, portable, automobile receivers, etc. Explains how to use testing instruments such as meter, vacuum-tube voltmeters, tube checkers, etc., etc.



MAIL THIS COUPON

Prentice-Hall, Inc., Dept. 6702-EI
Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey

Please send me Abraham Marcus' TV & RADIO REPAIR COURSE (3 volumes) for 10 days FREE examination. Within 10 days I will either return it and owe nothing, or send my first payment of \$6.65 plus a few cents postage. Then, after I have used the course for a FULL MONTH, if I am not satisfied I may return it and you will refund my first payment. Or I will keep the course and send you two more payments of \$6.65 a month for two months.

Name

Address

City.....Zone.....State.....

Dept. 4

BOOKMARK

systematic, industry-approved troubleshooting procedures, utilizing the latest test instruments.

The authors treat the color set as a black-and-white receiver to which specialized color circuits have been added. The receiver is presented as a system of related functional sections that must be individually analyzed. Trouble symptoms arising in each section are presented with procedures for finding the defects they represent. The test equipment used in troubleshooting and aligning each section is also examined.

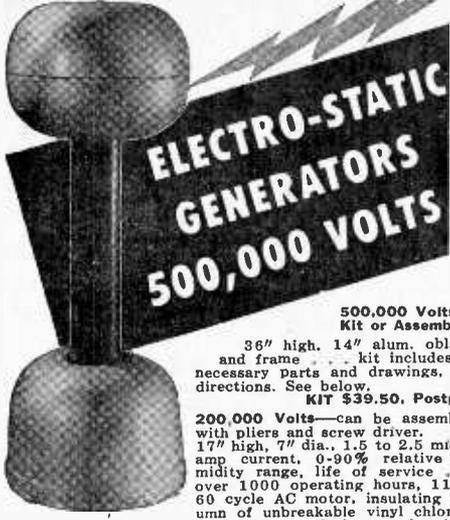
Volume II of *Advanced Servicing Techniques in the Electronic Industries Association series* will be published by the time you read this review. This volume gives complete coverage of maintenance, repair and troubleshooting procedures for home audio equipment such as: stereo amplifiers, record changers, tape recorders, and home intercom systems.

Volume I will sell for \$8.25 and Volume II will sell for \$5.95. Detail information can be had by writing directly to the publisher: *Hayden Book Company, John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., Dept. R31, 116 West 14th Street, New York, New York 10011.*

For Color TV Technicians. The new edition of the *RCA Pict-O-Guide* has been completely revised and up-dated to include the latest advances in color TV and servicing. Written expressly for the service technician, this comprehensive book is an invaluable



guide in troubleshooting and servicing color TV receivers. Produced under the guidance of John R. Meagher, RCA's nationally recognized authority on practical television servicing, the *Pict-O-Guide* includes many true-to-



**ELECTRO-STATIC
GENERATORS
500,000 VOLTS**

**500,000 Volts—
Kit or Assembled**

36" high, 14" alum. oblates
and frame . . . kit includes all
necessary parts and drawings, and
directions. See below.
KIT \$39.50, Postpaid

200,000 Volts—Can be assembled
with pliers and screw driver.
17" high, 7" dia., 1.5 to 2.5 micro-
amp current, 0-90% relative hu-
midity range, life of service . . .
over 1000 operating hours, 110 v
60 cycle AC motor, insulating col-
umn of unbreakable vinyl chloride,
oil impregnated bronze bearings.

aluminum base, housing, frame and charge collection—5 lbs.
KITS (postpaid) \$24.50 Fully Assembled \$39.50
"EXPERIMENTS IN ELECTROSTATICS"—a book with ex-
periments you can do . . . **SEND 50¢.**

FREE! Catalogs . . . send 15¢ for postage.

Vacuum equipment, pumps, St. Louis motors, gauges, and
a complete line of low priced Scientific equipment.

MORRIS and LEE

DEPT. RTV-45
1685 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.

POCKETFUL OF POWER



**NEW CADRE CONSORT
FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE**

A complete, portable, wireless PA system when used with FM radio. Zero in the Consort on an open channel in the FM band with a special pushbutton tone signal—and talk. You've got a wireless short range FM transmitter effective up to 200 feet from the FM radio. 101 applications: public address, broadcasting, musical instrument pickup, etc. \$44.95

CADRE INDUSTRIES CORP.
COMMERCIAL PRODUCT DIVISION □ ENDICOTT, N. Y.

life color photographs and illustrated step-by-step procedures. For example, the new book demonstrates proper color mixing by showing the results of color mixing on the TV screen.

The *Pict-O-Guide* discusses in depth set-up procedures for new TV receivers, and presents greatly simplified instructions for purity, convergence, and black and white adjustments. The troubleshooting portions of the guide have also been expanded to give the reader the benefits of RCA's many years of experience in color TV servicing. In addition, oscilloscope wave-forms are shown throughout the book to help familiarize the technician with the electrical characteristics of the receiver.

The *Pick-O-Guide* contains twelve fact-filled chapters which highlight the following: Learning to Mix Colors—Discusses the proper adjustments for the beam currents of the three electron guns in the color picture tube. Compatible Color TV—Describes the basic principles of compatible color television which should be known by the proficient service technician. Receiver Setup—Contains over 30 pages on the all-important set-up procedures required after delivery of any

color set. What the Operating Controls Do—Instructs the service man on the effects of the Tint and Color controls. Using Color Test Equipment—Emphasizes the importance and use of equipment such as the dot/crosshatch/color-bar generator, and how such equipment eliminates hit-or-miss attempts in repairing color circuits. Using the green stripe signal in testing receivers. Trouble Shooting Black-and-White Defects Unique to Color Receivers. Trouble Shooting the Color Sections of the Receiver. AFPC Checks and Adjustments—How to correct for loss of color synchronization and other problems in the AFPC circuitry. When to Install a New Tricolor Picture Tube. Service Techniques—What a proper color bench set-up should include, and many other tips which the serviceman will find useful. If the Receiver Needs Alignment—Describes when alignment is required, and exactly how to do it best.

Copies of the new *RCA Pict-O-Guide* may be obtained from your local RCA Tube-Parts Distributor, or by sending \$5.75 to *RCA, Commercial Engineering, Dept. RTVE 31, Electronic Components and Devices, Harrison, New Jersey.*

"MOVING OUT SALE" N.Y. PORT OF AUTHORITY TAKING OVER 13 BLOCKS FOR TRADE CENTER & WE'RE IN IT!

We must unload 3 BULGING WAREHOUSES . . . at the GREATEST PRICE SLASH in Electronic History!

FREE \$1 BUY WITH EVERY 10 YOU ORDER Only applies to "S1" Buys **FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER**

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1000-ASST. HARDWARE KIT \$1
screws, nuts, washers, rivets, etc. | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 AMPHENOL CO.-AX CONNECT-ORS \$1
90-259, PL-259, M-259 or asst | <input type="checkbox"/> 550 STARLINE AM-FM RADIO \$12
complete needs adjustments, as is | <input type="checkbox"/> 5200 SONOTONE HEARING AID \$5
Complete test. Earpieces & Batteries |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1000-ASSORTED RIVETS \$1
most useful selected sizes | <input type="checkbox"/> 100-MIXED DEAL "JACKPOT" \$1
Condensers, Resistors, Surprises . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> \$15.00 TELEVISION PARTS \$1
"JACKPOT" best buy ever | <input type="checkbox"/> 20-ITT SELENIUM RECTIFIERS \$1
65ma for Radios, Meters, Chargers, Transistors, Experiments, etc. . . . |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 250 - ASST. SELF TAPPING SCREWS #6, #8, etc. \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 100-MINIATURE ZIP CORD \$1
2 conductor, serves 101 uses . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS \$1
most useful assortment | <input type="checkbox"/> 6-IBM COMPUTER SECTIONS \$1
loaded with Transistors, Condensers, Diodes, Resistors, Etc. . . . |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TELEPHONE RECORDING DEVICE \$1
simply place it under telephone | <input type="checkbox"/> 100-ASST. RADIO KNOBS \$1
all selected popular types | <input type="checkbox"/> \$15.00 RADIO PARTS "JACKPOT" \$1
handy assortment | <input type="checkbox"/> BONANZA "JACKPOT" not gold, not oil, but a wealth of Electronic Items—Money-Back-guarantee . . . |
| <input type="checkbox"/> UNIVERSAL 5" PM SPEAKER \$1
Alnico 5 magnet, quality tone . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> 50-RADIO & TV SOCKETS \$1
all type 7 pin, 8 pin, 9 pin, etc. | <input type="checkbox"/> 50-RCA LUCITE RADIO KNOBS \$1
popular type w. indicator pointer | <input type="checkbox"/> 10-PHILCO 10.7mc I. F. COILS \$1
standard for all FM & TV uses . . |
| <input type="checkbox"/> UNIVERSAL 4" PM SPEAKER \$1
Alnico 5 magnet, quality tone . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> 100-ASST. TERMINAL STRIPS \$1
all types, 1-lug to 6-lug | <input type="checkbox"/> 300-ASST. 1/2 W RESISTORS \$1
Top Brand, Short leads, excellent | <input type="checkbox"/> 50-G.E. FLASHLIGHT BULBS \$1
2PR-9, 2.7 volts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5-MINNEAPOLIS HONEYWELL MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 100 - ASST 1/4 WATT RESISTORS \$1
choice ohmages, some 3% . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> 100-MOLDED TUBULAR COND. \$1
Top brand, short leads, excellent | <input type="checkbox"/> 2-G.E. PIECES OF EQUIPMENT \$1
stacked with over 200 useful parts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5-I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS \$1
sub-min for Transistor Radios . . | <input type="checkbox"/> 100 - ASSORTED 1/2 WATT RESISTORS \$1
some in 5% | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - STRIPS ASSORTED SPAGHETTI \$1
handy sizes | <input type="checkbox"/> G.E. TV POWER TRANSFORMER \$4
250ma, 360V/300v, 6.3-9A, 5v-3A . |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS \$1
sub-min for Trans Radios | <input type="checkbox"/> 70 - ASSORTED 1 WATT RESISTORS \$1
some in 5% | <input type="checkbox"/> 100-ASSORTED RUBBER GROMMETS \$1
best sizes | <input type="checkbox"/> 10-SNAP HOOK & CABLE RIG \$1
for boat, car, handy for 101 uses . . |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4-TOGGLE SWITCHES \$1
SPST, SPDT, DPST, DPDT | <input type="checkbox"/> 35 - ASSORTED 2 WATT RESISTORS \$1
some in 5% | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - SURE-GRIP ALLIGATOR CLIPS \$1
2" - plared | <input type="checkbox"/> CRYSTAL LABEL MICROPHONE \$1
high impedance, 200-6000 cps . . . |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15-ASST. ROTARY SWITCHES \$1
all popular types \$20 value | <input type="checkbox"/> 50-PRECISION RESISTORS \$1
asst. list price \$50 less 98% . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 - SETS PHONO PLUGS & PIN JACKS \$1
RCA type | <input type="checkbox"/> 10-ASSORTED TUBES \$1
Radio, Television and Industrial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CLEAN UP THE KITCHEN "JACKPOT" \$1
Big Deal only one to a customer | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 - ASS'TED WIREWOUND RESISTORS, 5, 10, 20 watt | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 SETS - DELUXE PLUGS & JACKS \$1
asst. for many purposes | <input type="checkbox"/> 5-SYLVANIA 10A TUBES \$1
brand new Jan., individual cartons also serves as 174 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 100-BRASS FAHNSTOCK CLIPS \$1
popular type & size, plated | <input type="checkbox"/> 10-ASST. DIODE CRYSTALS \$1
5-1N64 and 5-1N64 | <input type="checkbox"/> 20-ASSORTED TV COILS \$1
I.F. video, sound, ratio, etc. | <input type="checkbox"/> ALL AMERICAN TUBE KIT \$2
Top Standard Brand - 12BA6, 12BE8, 12AV6, 50C5, 33W4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10-ASST TYPAL CONTROLS \$1
for Radio, TV, Hi-Fi, Stereo, etc. . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> 50-ASSORTED HILAR CONDENSERS \$1
SERS Popular types 001 to 47 | <input type="checkbox"/> 40-ASSORTED TV KNOBS \$1
all standard types, \$40 value . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - TOP BRAND 35W4 TUBES \$1 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 50-ASSORTED #3AG FUSES \$1
Popular assorted ampere ratings . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - 50' SPOOLS HOOK-UP WIRE \$1
4 different colors | <input type="checkbox"/> CHART U D MIZITIA "JACKPOT" \$1
doubles your money back if not completely satisfied |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 100-ASST. CERAMIC CONDENSERS \$1
SERS some in 5% | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 - ASST. TV ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS \$1
popular selection | |

HANDY WAY TO ORDER: Pencil mark or write amounts wanted in each box. Enclose with check or money order, add extra for shipping.

BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 84 Vesey St., Dept. E, New York 7, N. Y. TELEPHONE **ONTlandt 7-2359**

LATEST SAMS BOOKS FOR EVERYONE IN ELECTRONICS



USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

- How To Read Schematic Diagrams.** Not only shows you how to read and interpret diagrams, but analyzes each component, its construction, and its circuit purpose. Order **RSD-1, only**.....\$1.50
- Computer Circuit Projects You Can Build.** Starting with a simple flip-flop circuit, this book details the construction of 13 basic analog and digital computer-circuit projects. You not only learn computer circuitry but build useful devices as well. Order **BOC-1, only** \$2.95
- ABC's of Short-Wave Listening.** Your introduction to the exciting world of short-wave radio; tells what programs are available; gives practical advice on receivers, antennas, best listening times; a wonderful guide to this great hobby. Order **SWL-1, only** ..\$1.95
- North American Radio-TV Station Guide.** Full data on 1000 VHF and UHF TV stations, over 5000 AM stations and 1500 FM stations; includes 14 valuable station location maps. Invaluable for DXers, TV-radio technicians, etc. Order **RSG-2, only** ..\$1.95
- Sams PHOTOFACT Guide to TV Troubles.** Causes of more than 90% of TV troubles can be isolated in minutes by following the procedures described in this book; shows symptoms, analysis checks and where to look for troubles. Order **PFG-1, only** ..\$2.95
- Transistor Ignition Systems Handbook.** Clearly explains the principles, installation and tuning up of these new transistor ignition systems which are revolutionizing the auto industry. Order **IGS-1, only**.....\$2.50
- How to Repair Major Appliances.** Explains operating principles and shows how to repair refrigerators, freezers, automatic washers, dryers, dishwashers, garbage disposal units, air conditioners, water heaters, etc. Order **MAJ-1, only**.....\$3.95
- Basic Electronics Series, 6 Vols.** Dynamic new explanation of circuit action through the use of unique 4-color diagrams which show you what takes place during every moment of circuit operation. Volumes cover: Amplifier, Detector & Rectifier, Oscillator, Transistor, Radio, and TV Sync. & Defl. Circuits. Save \$2.75. Order **BEL-60, all 6 volumes, only** ..\$14.95
- C B Radio Construction Projects.** **CBG-1**..... \$2.50
- Amateur Radio Construction Projects.** **ARP-1**..... 2.50
- TV Diagnosis & Repair.** **TDR-1**..... \$1.50
- Radio Receiver Servicing.** **RS-2**..... 2.95
- Modern Dictionary of Electronics.** **DIC-2**..... 6.95
- TV Servicing Guide.** **SGS-1**..... 2.00
- Handbook of Electronic Tables & Formulas.** **HTF-2**..... 3.95
- Electronic Experiments & Projects.** **ESE-1**..... 2.50
- Tube Substitution Handbook.** **TUB-7**..... 1.50
- 101 Ways to Use Your VOM & VTVM.** **TEM-3**..... 2.00

Famous ABC's Books

- Computer Programming.** **CPL-1**.....\$1.95
- Computers.** **ABC-1**.....1.95
- Electronic Test Equipment.** **STE-1**..... 1.95
- Electronics.** **ELW-1**.....1.95
- Electronics Drafting.** **DRA-1**.....\$1.95
- Transistors.** **TRA-1**..... 1.25
- Electronic Organs.** **ECO-1**..... 1.95
- Hi-Fi & Stereo.** **HSF-1**..... 1.95

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from any Electronic Parts Distributor or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. RT-4 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Send books checked above. \$ _____ enclosed.

Send FREE Booklist. Send Photofact Index.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

IN CANADA: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd., Toronto 7

NEW products

Allied Radio Solid-State FM-AM Tuner Kit KG-765

Allied Radio, makers of the Knight-kit line, have come up with a sure winner in their new all-transistor stereo FM-AM tuner kit, Model KG-765. The KG-765's specifications (kit and wired units) are—Power Output: IHFM Music Power, 70 watts; 35 watts per channel; 140 watts peak. Continuous Sine Wave Power, 28 watts per channel. For use with 8, 16-ohm speakers. Frequency Response: ± 1 db, 20 to 25,000 cps at rated

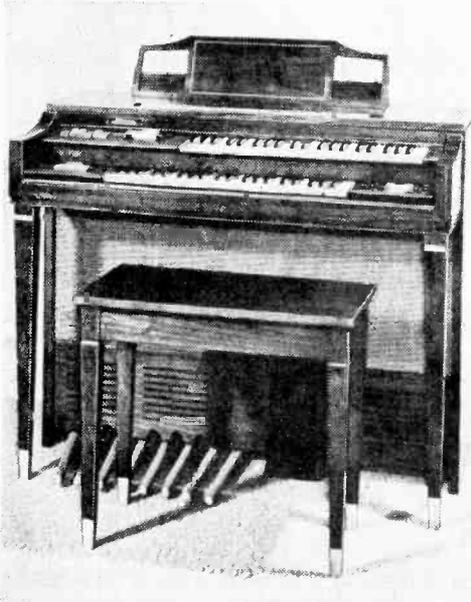


power output. Distortion: Harmonic, 0.5%; IM, less than 1%; measured at rated power output. Hum Level: Tuner, -80 db; Magnetic Phono, -68 db; Tape Head, -60 db. Channel Separation: 40 db. Inputs: Tape Head (NAB); Magnetic Phono (RIAA); Tuner: Aux 1; Aux 2. Lists at \$99.95 for kit; \$149.95 wired. Brown metal case, \$4.95; economy wood case, \$6.95; de luxe wood case, \$12.95. (Write to Allied Radio Corporation, Dept. 2RT2, 100 N. Western Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois for complete details.)

Transistorized Organ Comes in Kit Form

A kit version of the new Thomas "Coronado" BL-3 all-transistor organ has been introduced to the kit builder's market by the Heath Company—in the assemble-it-yourself form the kit builder can save up to \$449. Boasted as "a professional organist's dream with a beginner's simplicity," this organ kit features 17 true organ voices; two full-size 44-note keyboards; 28 notes of chimes; 13-note heel & toe pedalboard, range C through C; Color-tone Attack, Repeat and Sustain percussion—the only organ to give you all three; Reverb; a built-in 2-speed Leslie ro-

tating speaker plus a 2-unit Main speaker system which uses 12" speakers; new Stereo Chorus control to create interesting "stereo effects by using both speaker systems simultaneously; Vibrato; Treble Accent; Manual Balance to adjust relative volume of the two manuals; Pedal Volume; Expression Pedal; headset outlet for private play; an all-transistor 75-watt EIA peak music power amplifier; 5-year warranty of the transistor tone



generators; factory-assembled, full-bodied walnut-finished hardwood cabinet with matching bench. You don't have to be an electronics wizard to build it, nor a professional organist to play it. Heath has reduced assembly to simple-to-perform steps that require no special skills, knowledge or tools—takes around 70-80 hours. A pre-tuned tone generator is even included so you can tune the organ yourself by a counting method—no special "musical" ear needed. Called Model GD-983, the new Heathkit organ is priced at \$849 which includes the matching bench. A lower-priced organ kit, Model GD-232A is also available at \$349.95. (Complete details and information concerning both organ kits are available free, by simply dropping a note or postcard with your name and address to the Heath Company, Dept. 31RE, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023.)

3-D Sight Booster For Experimenter

With today's fast-paced, intricate technology

BECOME A RADIO TECHNICIAN For ONLY \$26.95

BUILD 20 RADIO CIRCUITS AT HOME

with the New
Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit"®
ALL Guaranteed to Work!

only
\$26.95
Reg. U.S.
Pat. Off.



A COMPLETE HOME RADIO COURSE

- BUILD
- 12 RECEIVERS
- 3 TRANSMITTERS
- SIGNAL TRACER
- SIGNAL INJECTOR
- CODE OSCILLATOR
- SQ. WAVE GENERATOR
- AMPLIFIER

- No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
 - No Additional Parts or Tools Needed
 - Excellent Background for TV
- Training Electronics
Technicians Since 1946

FREE SET OF TOOLS, PLIERS-CUTTERS, TESTER, SOLDERING IRON.

WHAT THE "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. You will learn theory, construction and servicing. You will learn how to build radios, using regular schematics; how to solder and wire in a professional manner; how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn how to work with punched metal chassis as well as the new Printed Circuit chassis. You will learn the principles of RF and AF amplifiers and oscillators, detectors, rectifiers, test equipment. You will learn and practice code, using the Progressive Code Oscillator. You will build 20 Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Square Wave Generator, Amplifier and Signal Injector circuits and learn how to operate them. You will receive an excellent background for TV. In brief, you will receive a basic education in Electronics and Radio, worth many times the small price you pay, only \$26.95 complete.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle of "Learn by Doing." You begin by building a simple radio. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you construct more advanced multi-tube radio circuits; learn more advanced theory and techniques, and do work like a professional radio technician. These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

You do not need the slightest background in radio or science. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old, schools and clubs, by Armed Forces Personnel and Veterans Administration for training and rehabilitation. One of the most important aspects of the "Edu-Kit" is the Consultation Service which we provide. We welcome students to send us their problems, whether related to any of the material covered in the "Edu-Kit" course, or encountered in other experiences in the field of electronics.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build 20 different radio and electronic circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic, mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, punched metal chassis, Instruction Manuals, hook-up wire, solder, selenium rectifiers, volume controls, switches, etc. In addition, you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit Chassis, special tube sockets, hardware and instructions. You also receive a useful set of tools: pliers-cutters, professional electric soldering iron, and a self-powered, dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator. You will also receive lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and the Progressive Signal Injector, a High Fidelity Guide, FCC Amateur License Training, and a Quiz Book. All parts, components, etc. of the "Edu-Kit" are 100% unconditionally guaranteed, brand new, carefully selected, tested and matched. Everything is yours to keep. The complete price of this practical home Radio and Electronics course is only \$26.95.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

You will learn to trouble-shoot and service radios, using the professional Signal Tracer, and the dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems.

J. Stasaitis, of 25 Poplar Pl., Waterbury, Conn. writes: "I have repaired several sets for my friends, and made money. The "Edu-Kit" paid for itself. I was ready to spend \$240 for a course, but I found your ad and sent for your kit."

FREE EXTRAS

- Set of Tools • Radio Book • Radio and Electronics Tester • Electric Soldering Iron • Pliers-Cutters • Tester Instruction Book • Hi-Fi Book • TV Book • Quiz Book • Membership in Radio-TV Club • Consultation Service • FCC Amateur License Training • Printed Circuitry • Certificate of Merit • Valuable Discount Card

—UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE—

ORDER FROM AD—RECEIVE FREE BONUS RADIO & TV PARTS JACKPOT WORTH \$15

- "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. Enclosed full payment of \$26.95.
- "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay \$26.95 plus postage.
- Send me FREE additional information describing "Edu-Kit."

Name

Address

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.

(ATT: S. GOODMAN, M.S. in ED., PRES.)

1186 Broadway Dept. 527NN Hewlett, N. Y.

Solid-state CB mate

The best way to ring up more 10-2s with the new solid-state transceivers is by using one of the new low-impedance Sonotone Ceramikes®. They are designed specifically for all-transistor transceivers. Transmission is loud and clear, and Ceramikes are built to take abuse. Get the low-impedance "CM-3050" or the "CM-3050M" with Magnetic Mount, today. Also Models "CM-30" and "CM-30M" for tube transceivers. Prices start at \$15.75. Write for Free catalog SAH-7.



SONOTONE
audio products

Sonotone Corp., Electronic Applications Div., Elmsford, N. Y.

THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS TOP VALUES IN ELECTRONIC PARTS

Transistors, Modules, Speakers, Stereo, Hi-Fi, Photo Cells and thousands of other Electronic Parts. Send for FREE Catalogue

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS INC.



EDI

Dept. TA-2, 4900 Elston
Chicago 30, Ill.

RUSH CATALOGUE

Name

Address

City

ASSEMBLE THIS ALL BAND BATTERY SHORT WAVE RADIO FOR \$9.95!



LISTEN AROUND THE WORLD—UP TO 12,000 MILES AWAY! Ships, Aircraft, Voice of America, Russia, London, Australia, Amateur, Citizens, Police—Also USA Broadcast 5 WAVE BANDS, 1 1/2 to 40 MC. Calibrated tuning dial. Wt. only 3 lbs.—NOW HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD TALKING DAY OR NIGHT! SEND ONLY \$2.00 (cash, ck, mo.) and pay postman \$7.95 (COD postage or send \$9.95 for P.P. delivery. Complete Basic Kit as shown. Free Broadcast Coil and Plastic Case if you order now! Available only from Western Radio, Dept. BRE-4, Kearney, Nebr.



Transistor Radio with Battery \$1.96

17-Jewel Watch \$2.87



Derringer Pistol \$5.74

HOME-IMPORT
BUSINESS—Make Big Profits

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to ...

MELLINGER, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Dept. P1184, Los Angeles 25

NEW products

and the importance of delicate, precise work in one's business, profession or hobby, a sight-booster is often a vital necessity. Available now is a low-priced slip-on binocular magnifier that quickly returns its cost over and over. A quick, easy adjustment of the

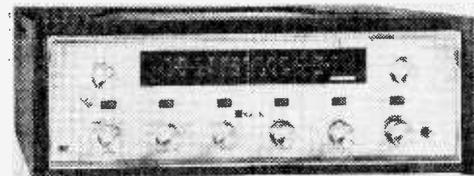


head-band to accommodate head size, and Magna-Sighter is in place—and stays in place—even over regular glasses. To resume normal vision, just lift the head a little. No need to remove the Magna-Sighter. Like magic, lower the head and object enlargement is over 2 1/2 times—leaving both hands free to work. Featuring the finest ground and polished prismatic lenses, Magna-Sighter has no moving parts, nothing to wear out, nothing to replace. Light in weight and heavy on performance, its enthusiastic acceptance by government agencies and famous names in industry testifies to its value and usefulness.

Offered on a 30-day money-back guarantee, Magna-Sighter is priced at just \$9.95. (To place an order or obtain more information write Fairchild Optical Company, Dept. TV31, 1555 West Howard Street, Chicago 26, Illinois.)

All-in-One Receiver High Fidelity System

To meet the ever-growing popular demand

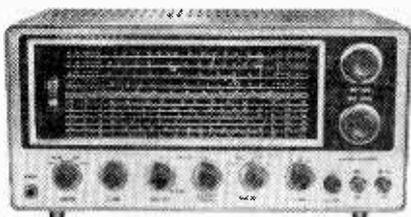


by audiophiles for an all-in-one receiver, Allied Radio has come up with the new

Knight Model KN-370 stereo multiplex FM-AM tuner/amplifier. Model KN-370 combines on a single chassis a powerful 35-watt-per-channel stereo amplifier, individual FM and AM tuning sections, multiplex circuitry that automatically switches to stereo, dual preamplifiers, with a full set of front panel controls and input jacks. Massive potted output transformers and four 7591A push-pull output tubes reduce distortion providing crystal sharp frequency response. Unit comes complete with built-in AM loopstick and FM line-cord antenna. However, inputs are provided for external 50 and 300-ohm FM antennas plus external wire AM antenna. FM section IHF sensitivity is 2.5 microvolts for 30 db of quieting; IF bandwidth is 300 kc. AM section sensitivity is 4 microvolts for 20 db of S/N ratio; selectivity is 8 kc. The KN-370 houses 20 tubes, 12 diodes, and 7 silicon rectifiers. Price: \$279.95, less case. Walnut wood case, \$23.95; brown metal case, \$12.95. (*The KN-370 is described in the 1965 catalog (#240) available free on request from Allied Radio Corp., Dept. 317, 100 North Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois.*)

Amateur SWL Receiver Wired or Semi-Kit

New on the scene is Lafayette's Model HA-230 low-cost, 8-tube communications receiver for the ham and SWL'ers. The HA-230 features separate "always on" transformer which supplies constant heater volt-



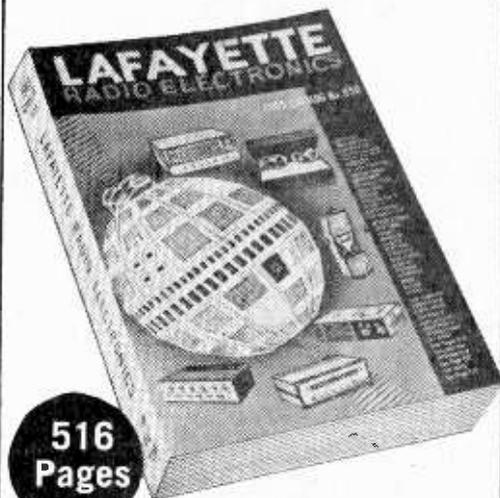
age to the mixer and oscillator stages for frequency stability. Four Bands cover 550-1600 kc; 1.6-4.8 mc; 4.8-14.5 mc and 10.5-30 mc. Other features include 8-tube superhet circuit with 1 RF and 2 IF stages; easy-to-read illuminated slide rule dial with logging scale; built-in Q-multiplier for phone operation, 1 microvolt sensitivity for 10 db S/N ratio, selectivity 60 db at 10 kc, 0.8 kc at 6 db (with Q-Multiplier); front panel head-phone jack; BFO and antenna trimmer, audio output 1.5 watts for 4 or 8 ohm external

FREE!

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

1965 CATALOG

No. 650



Featuring
Everything in Electronics for
Home • Industry • Laboratory
from the
"World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

See the Largest Selection in our 44-Year History—

Stereo Hi-Fi • Citizens Band • Tape Recorders • Ham Gear • Test Equipment • Radios, TV's and Accessories • PA Equipment • Cameras • Auto Accessories • Tools • Books • Musical Instruments • and Much More

BUY ON TIME—Use Lafayette's famous Easy-Pay Credit Plan . . . up to 24 Months to Pay

Lafayette Radio Electronics

Dept. EXC-5, P. O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Please send me the Free 1965
Lafayette Catalog No. 650

Mail the Coupon
for Your Free 1965
Lafayette Catalog

Name

Address

City State..... Zip

Olson

* **FREE**

Fill in coupon for a **FREE One Year Subscription** to **OLSON ELECTRONICS' Fantastic Value Packed Catalog—Unheard of LOW, LOW PRICES on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Stereo Amps, Tuners, CB, and other Values. Credit plan available.**

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a **FREE** subscription also.

OLSON ELECTRONICS
INCORPORATED

353 S. Forge Street Akron, Ohio 44308

WIRELESS "MIKE" TALKS TO ALL RADIOS

Now YOU can TALK-SING or PLAY over the radio with this **NEW WIRELESS MIKE**. No connections of any kind—sends by radio waves. Just touch button and talk while sitting, walking, riding, etc. Tests show reception on all nearby car and house radios. Transistor powered with flashlite battery. No license or permit required (FCC #15 certified) Guaranteed to work—1 year warranty—Should last for years.
Send only \$2.00 (cash Ck M.O. and pay postman \$7.95 COD postage or send \$9.99 for PP delivery. Sent complete—ready to operate. **FREE** 2 Special long distance antennas given if you order from this ad **NOW**. Available only from **WESTERN RADIO Dept. WRE-4, Kearney, Nebr.**

FREE! NEW CAREER GUIDE TO Success in ELECTRONICS

Automation, Math—Basic or Advanced
Wide choice of new Home Study Programs to prepare you for well paying career or advancement in present job. Choose Service, Broadcasting, Industrial, Automation. We assist you in choosing best program . . . save time and money. Tuition refund surety. Since 1931. Write today—
CENTRAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. 12045, 1644 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo. 64108

For more electronics know-how RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

Crammed with electronics know-how for both the novice and pro alike. Exclusive White's Radio Log in every issue.

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

Enter my 6 issue subscription to RADIO-TV Experimenter

I enclose \$4.00 Bill me

NAME _____
(please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

NEW products

speaker (optional). Available wired for \$89.50 and as a semi-kit for \$74.50, stock nos. 99-2522WX and 99-2521WX, respectively. (For more information write to Lafayette Radio, Dept. R31T, 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, L.I., New York.)

Automatic Tape Recorder Does Some Thinking

The problem with the pre-recorded tape market has not been the price of pre-recorded tape, but the inconvenience of playing pre-recorded tapes. The superior sound quality of music on tape has not been enough to compensate for the nuisance of changing reels every 15 or 20 minutes when they are

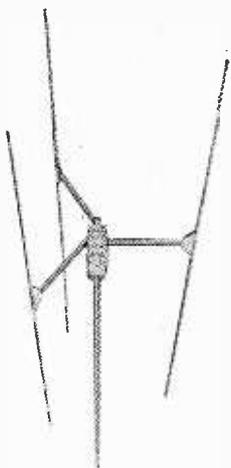


played on a manual tape recorder. Concord's Model 994 changes this. Now a single pre-recorded tape (7½ ips) can play for 40 minutes on the 994 without interruption and will repeat automatically if desired. Two pre-recorded tapes may be combined on a single 7 inch reel to play for 80 minutes continuously without interruptions or programmed to repeat and replay. One of the unusual features of the Concord 994 is its built-in "Electronic Memory." This memory enables the user to program the tape recorder for such manual or automatic operations as: single play, automatic reverse, and continuous play or record. The 994 can be programmed to play for any length of time, half-hour, hour, or all day, as desired. Among the many unusual automatic features of the 994 are: automatic threading, automatic reverse play, automatic reverse recording, automatic sound-on-sound recording, automatic stop at any point, and automatic tape lifters. The preamplifiers of the Model 994 are solid state and the unit includes a stereo 15 watt

amplifier together with four speakers (2 woofers and 2 tweeters) and two cross over networks. The speaker systems are integrated in the lid of the unit and may be separated for maximum stereo effect. Operation is simplified by the use of full pushbutton controls. The recorder is designed for use as either a compact portable or for installation and play through an existing hi fidelity music system. The Concord Model 994 is priced to sell at \$399.50 list. (Concord would be happy to send you the complete specifications for the 994. Just write to Concord Electronics Corp. Dept. TE71, 809 North Cahuenga Boulevard, Los Angeles 38, California.)

Rotorless Antenna Rotates Beam

A totally new approach to Citizen's Band beam antenna design, using no mechanical rotator, has been announced by the Antenna Specialists Co. Technically designated a *sector phased omni-beam CB base antenna*, the Scanner, Model M-119, employs all-electronic techniques to focus and rotate the beam. The antenna itself remains completely stationary. The Scanner is really three antennas in one. One of the three is used to radiate power, while the remaining two form a screen to reflect and focus the beam. Beam rotation is accomplished instantly by switching the radiating job from one element to the next. The beam patterns of the new antenna



provide full-circle scan coverage with directional gain of 7.75 db.—the equivalent of 30 watts output from a 5 watt source. Noise and other interference from points outside the beam pattern are greatly reduced by the new

ELECTRO*STUDY!

A NEW WAY TO HIGH PAY IN ELECTRONICS



Now YOU can get the basic knowledge you need to break into the high-pay electronics field. You can teach yourself the 16 vital areas of electronics knowledge at home, in your spare time, with ELECTRO * STUDY, a new method that makes learning a snap. Each unit comes with simply written textbook AND a programed Study Guide with hundreds of questions and answers on the text. Study the text, answer the questions. Tough points seem easy. You really learn your stuff!

Here are the 16 units, each a detailed study:

- E1 Electrons at Work
- E2 Electric Circuits and Ohm's Law
- E3 Magnetism, Electromagnetism—Wiring, Soldering
- E4 Theory of Alternating Currents
- E5 Direct-Current Networks
- E6 Inductance and Capacitance
- E7 Transformers in Radio and Electronics
- E8 Motors and Generators in Electronics
- E9 Resonant Circuits
- E10 Radio Communications Fundamentals
- E11 Vacuum Tube Fundamentals
- E12 Batteries and Electronic Power Supplies
- E13 Audio Frequency Amplifiers
- E14 R-F Circuits
- E15 Transistors and Their Applications
- E16 Superheterodyne Receivers

Order one ELECTRO * STUDY unit or several. But do it now. Take advantage of the special introductory price of \$4.95 each. And a FREE bonus if you order now: a handsome vinyl case for each Study Guide.

CLIP COUPON HERE—YOU'RE ON YOUR WAY!



INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Box 825, Scranton, Penna. 18515

- Send me, postpaid, the ELECTRO * STUDY units circled below, at \$4.95 each. I enclose (check or money order) for _____ to cover full amount.
- Please send circled items COD. I will pay postage. **15-day money-back guarantee if not satisfied.**

E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6 E7 E8
E9 E10 E11 E12 E13 E14 E15 E16

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Science & Mechanics

announces

a new and regular section called

FIXIT

starting in the

May SCIENCE & MECHANICS

A completely new series of articles and departments which tells you how to BE YOUR OWN SERVICEMAN

Repair practically everything!

- ✦ **Your home**
- ✦ **Your car**
- ✦ **Your hi-fi set**
- ✦ **Your boat**
- ✦ **Your TV set**

Plus household appliances, plumbing, electrical circuits, motors, car models, lawn mowers, and more, more, more . . .

Don't miss

FIXIT

starting in the

May SCIENCE & MECHANICS

on sale March 25th

Be sure to receive every issue of SCIENCE & MECHANICS. Send the subscription coupon today.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS
505 Park Avenue/New York, N. Y. 10022

Please enter my 1-year subscription to SCIENCE & MECHANICS starting with the current month's issue.

Enclosed is \$4.00

Bill me.

Name

Address

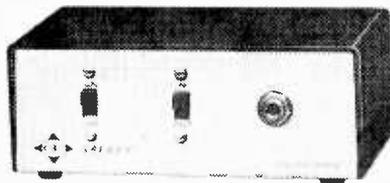
City.....State.....Zip Code.....

NEW products

design. An important bonus of the all-electronic beam is its great compactness. Elements of the Scanner extend only three feet from the mounting boom, while an average five-element rotator-driven beam, for the same wave-length, measures 12 feet from the boom. The compact design provides, among other things, much better wind resistance—over 100 mph, plus a safety factor. Elimination of the rotator, and its associated hardware and accessories, brings the cost of the new antenna well below that of conventional rotator-driven arrays; an average of 30% lower cost, according to the manufacturer. (*Price data is not available at time of publication. However, full details can be had by writing to The Antenna Co., Dept. RE31, 12435 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.*)

CB Watt-Stretcher Compressor

The new CB/ham Compressor from Galaxy Electronics is guaranteed to boost "talk power" for greater range. The unit literally boosts your output 3 or 4 times and prevents "fading out," allowing your signal to be heard when others are lost. Because of the 5-watt limitations for CB'ers, output power is normally far below the 5 watts. The Galaxy



Compressor automatically amplifies the low levels of your speech allowing more powerful, clear transmissions and maximum use of your 5 watts. The unit is completely transistorized and adaptable to most AM and SSB transmitters for Citizens Band and Amateur equipment. The unit is wired for push-to-talk operation and requires one 9-volt battery (not supplied); sells for \$24.95. Optional 115-volt AC power supply costs only \$6.95. (*Interested? Then write to Galaxy Electronics, Dept. Rt1, 10 South 34th Street, Council Bluffs, Iowa.*) ■

ASK ME another



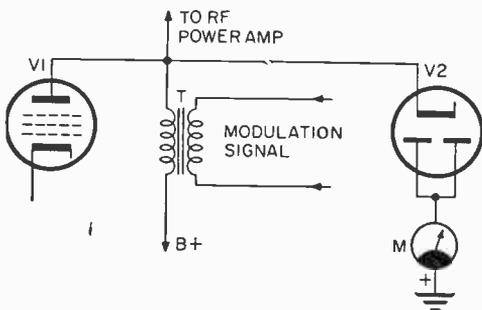
By Leo G. Sands

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER brings the know-how of electronics experts to its readers. If you have any questions to ask of this reader-service column, just type it on the back of a 4¢ postal card and send it to "Ask Me Another," RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022. The experts will try to answer your questions in the available space in up coming issues. Sorry, the experts will be unable to answer your questions by mail.

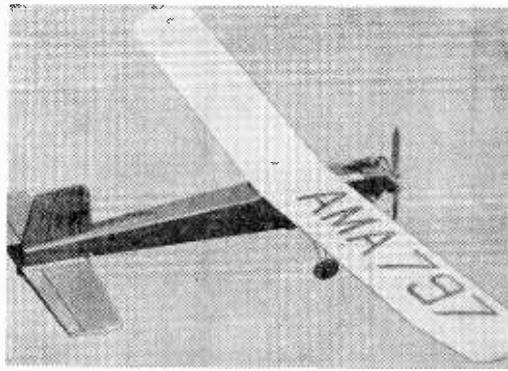
Bum Signal Indicator

Can you give me a diagram for an over-modulation indicator for a CB set?

—A. T., Skykomish, Wash.



The over-modulation indicator shown can be used with a CB set or low power ham rig. Tube V2 is a 6X4 or dual diode, or it can be semiconductor diodes. The meter may be a DC voltmeter or a 0-1 DC milliammeter. The primary of transformer T is the modulation reactor. The meter needle will "kick" when the modulation exceeds 100% at which time the voltage to the RF amplifier is actually negative instead of positive.



Easy to build

The model that's breaking
official altitude records!

Skyrocket

Here's the plane that took the Radio Control record away from the Russians when it climbed to over 13,000 feet in 1963! And it hasn't gone its limit yet! Your Skyrocket can very well top-out at 15,000 or 20,000 feet!

Besides its impressive altitude ability, Skyrocket is very capable as a trainer for basic stunting. It can also carry a 2-pound camera for taking aerial photographs.

The plane is made mostly of balsa, and the full-scale plans permit easy assembly on a building board. About all you'll need to build Skyrocket is a modeler's knife, dope and some silk or nylon covering material. An empty condensed-milk can serves as the gas tank. The model mounts a .45 to .60 engine.

Skyrocket is as thrilling a model to fly as any plane you could easily build!

Full-size pattern } \$5
Craft Print #358 }

SCIENCE & MECHANICS / Craft Print Division
505 Park Avenue / New York, N. Y. 10022

Enclosed is \$5. Please send my complete plans for Skyrocket No. 358. I understand money will be refunded if I am not completely satisfied.

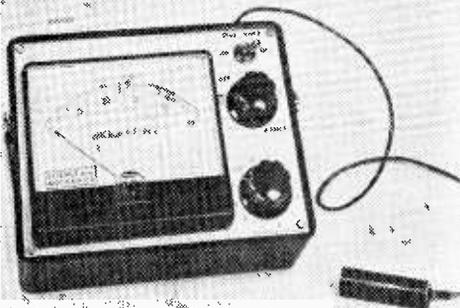
122
4-65

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

"The meter is a marvelously sensitive and accurate instrument." U. S. Camera



\$36.95 IN KIT FORM

Here is a precision instrument that meets the highest standards of any meter available today. The S&M A-3 uses the newest cadmium sulfide light cell to measure light levels from 0 to 10,000 foot lamberts at ASA speeds of 3 to 25,000. It is successfully used with movie or still cameras, microscope, telescope—as well as densitometer.

The computer gives F stops from .7 to 90 and lists exposure time from 1/15,000 sec. to 8 hours. 43° angle of acceptance, 4 range selection; EV-EVS-LV settings. Large (4½") illuminated meter, paper speed control knob for use with enlargers and now has a new battery test switch.



SCIENCE & MECHANICS — KIT DIVISION
505 Park Avenue / New York, N. Y. 10022

Enclosed is \$_____. Please send me the Supersensitive Darkroom Meter, as checked below. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the meter within 10 days for a complete refund.

- No. A-3 in kit form — \$36.95 No. A-3 assembled — \$41.95
 A-3 Carrying Case — \$5.00

Add 10% for Canadian and foreign orders. New York City residents add 4% for N.Y.C. sales tax.

NAME _____ (Please print)

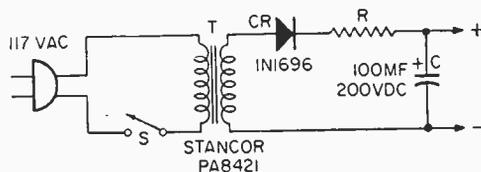
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Take It From the Outlet

I have a miniature transmitter that uses a 90-volt battery which lasts only a week. What equipment should I use to get 90 volts DC from a regular house outlet?

—L. R., Detroit, Mich.

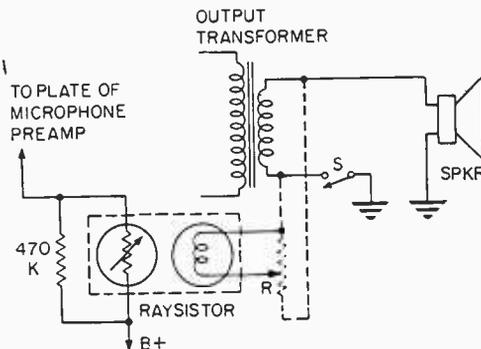


You can try a larger capacity battery or build a rectifier power supply as shown in the schematic diagram. The value (1000 to 5000 ohms) and power rating 1- or 2-watt) of resistance R depends upon the amount of current your transmitter draws. Try various values until you get 90 volts across capacitor C with the transmitter turned on and operating.

Modulation Limiter

How can I add a modulation limiter to a CB set?

R. L., Passaic, N. J.



You can buy a modulation limiter-pre-amplifier and connect it between the microphone and the CB set microphone input. Or you might try a Raysistor (made by Raytheon) to control the gain of the modulation amplifier as shown in the schematic diagram. Switch S is part of the transmit-receive switch or relay that disconnects the speaker from the combination output transformer-modulation reactor. Connect a 15,000-ohm potentiometer (R) across the secondary of the output transformer and to the lamp side of the Raysistor. Eliminate the microphone preamplifier plate load resistor and connect the light sensitive resistor of the Raysistor in its place.

(Continued on page 28)

Exclusive with **RCA** ...

AUTOTEXT

new, faster, easier way toward a career in electronics

EXCLUSIVE WITH RCA. "AUTOTEXT", developed by RCA and introduced by RCA Institutes, Inc. is a system of programmed instruction, a method of learning proved with thousands of students. This beginning course in electronics is accurately planned so that as you read a series of statements, questions, and answers, you learn almost without realizing it. It's fast! It's easy! It's fun!

BEGIN NOW WITH RCA "AUTOTEXT". Now you can start your home training the amazing new RCA "AUTOTEXT" way. And, you get a complete set of theory lessons, service practice lessons, experiment lessons, and all the kits you need. Because "AUTOTEXT" has been designed to help you master the fundamentals of electronics more quickly, more easily—almost automatically—you'll be ready to go on to advanced training in electronics sooner than you ever thought possible.

STUDENT PROVED. Prove it to yourself as others throughout the country are now doing. An interest or inclination in electronics is all you need. RCA "AUTOTEXT" helps you to do the rest. The future is unlimited. The jobs are available! The important thing is to get started now.

CLASSROOM TRAINING ALSO AVAILABLE

RCA Institutes Resident School in New York City offers training that will prepare you to work in rewarding positions in fields such as automation, communications, television, computers, and other industrial and advanced electronic applications. You are eligible even if you haven't completed high school. Check Classroom training and information will be rushed to you.

Complete Selection of Home Training Courses.

- Electronics Fundamentals (also available in Spanish)
- TV Servicing
- Color TV
- Transistors
- Communications Electronics
- FCC License Preparation
- Mobile Communications
- Drafting
- Computer Programming
- Automation Electronics
- Industrial Electronics
 - Automatic Controls
 - Industrial Applications
 - Nuclear Instrumentation
 - Digital Techniques

All RCA Institutes Home Training Courses are complete step by step easy-to-understand units. You get prime quality equipment in the kits furnished to you to keep and use on the job. In addition, RCA's liberal tuition plan affords you the most economical possible method of home study training. You pay for lessons only as you order them. If you should wish to interrupt your training for any reason, you do not owe one cent. Licensed by the N.Y. State Department of Education. Approved for Veterans.

**Send postcard for free illustrated book today!
Specify home training or classroom training!**

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Dept. RX-45
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N.Y.



THE MOST TRUSTED NAME IN ELECTRONICS

BIG MONEY IN THE 4 CORNERS OF THE WORLD!

in TELEVISION, RADIO,
ELECTRONICS, RADAR, SONAR
**ONLY CHRISTY OFFERS
COMPLETE TRAINING!**

Investigate the Christy Complete Course. Why be satisfied with less? CTS Shop Method, Home Training makes learning easy. You learn by working with actual equipment. You receive Comprehensive training from the start. **CAN EARN AS YOU LEARN.** You become qualified to open your own Electronics Repair business or to gain high pay as a TV, Radio, Electronics, etc., Technician.

19 TRAINING KITS INCLUDED!
You receive a Multi-Tester, Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Oscilloscope, Signal Generator, Electronic Timer, Regenerative Radio, 24" TV set (optional) and other valuable testing equipment. **FREE BOOK and TWO FREE LESSONS** yours for the asking! No obligation.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. T-1211, 3214 W. Lawrence
Chicago, Ill. 60625



CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. T-1211
3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60625
Please send me the 3 **FREE BOOKS** and Special Form for **PAYING LATER** from **EARNINGS MADE WHILE LEARNING.**

NAME AGE.....
ADDRESS
CITY.....STATE.....ZIP CODE.....

ASK ME
another



(Continued from page 24)

As the modulation level increases, the resistance of the light sensitive resistor decreases and reduces the gain. This circuit is used in the new U.S.L. Contact 23 CB set. You may have to add an audio stage to get sufficient gain for good limiter action. After the modification you should have the transmitter checked out by a licensed operator to make sure it can't be overmodulated.

Bye Bye, 35Z5GT

Can I replace a 35Z5GT tube in an AC-DC radio with a silicon or selenium rectifier?

—G. L., San Carlos, Calif.

Yes! Just pull the tube out of its socket and leave it out. Connect the rectifier (CR) across socket terminals in 5 and 8 with polarity as shown in the diagram. Connect a 50-ohm, 5-watt resistor (R1) across 2 and 3, and a 200-ohm, 10-watt resistor (R2) across 3 and 7. The resistors take the place of the tapped tube heater. The resistors will run hot so be sure the set is well ventilated. You will obtain one added feature not bargained for and that is the surge resistance through the other heaters will be much less than previously. This is so because the cold resistance of the heater string will be higher with the resistors in the circuit in place of the 35Z5GT. However, the hot resistance of the heater string will be the same. The radio will take a few more seconds to warm up than previously.

70-Volts of Audio

My amplifier has 4-, 8-, and 16-ohm and 70-volt output terminals. What is the 70-volt output used for?

—L. J. E., Everett, Wash.

In a 70-volt sound system the amplifier gain is set so that the audio output voltage between the common and 70-volt output terminals is approximately 70 volts. The volume level is adjusted at the speakers by selecting line transformer taps as shown in the diagram. The line transformers may have a

tapped secondary (T2), a tapped primary (T3), or it may be an autotransformer (T4).

The power fed to each speaker depends upon the voltage applied to it and its load impedance. For example, if Speaker A has an impedance of 4 ohms and is connected to the 2-volt tap on T2, it will consume one watt since power in watts is equal to E^2/R and here E^2 is 4 and R is 4. If set to the 6-volt tap, the speaker power will be 8 watts, and so on.

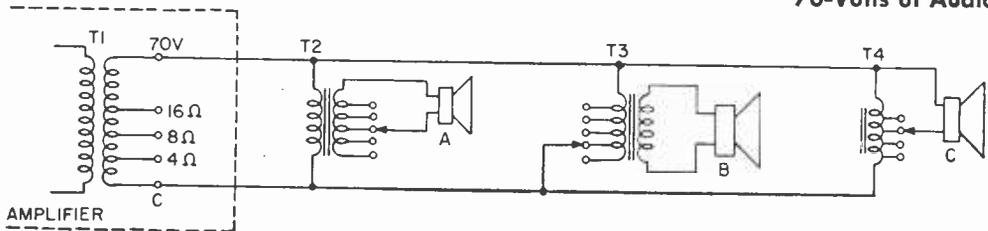
The three types of transformers shown perform the same function—they step down the 70-volt signal to the required level. The taps permit adjustment to the voltage ratio which is proportional to the turns ratio.

Speakers A, B and C may all be operated

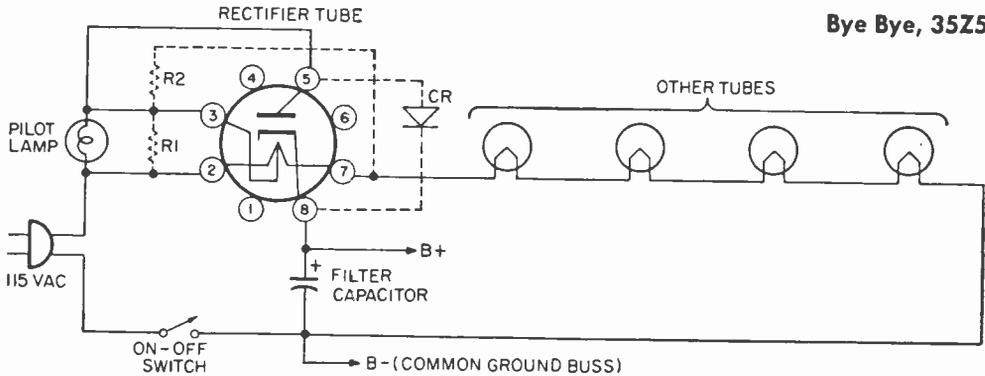
at different sound levels. The number of speakers that can be connected across the 70-volt line is limited by the power capability of the amplifier. For example, a 50-watt amplifier could feed 8 watts to speaker A, 10 watts to B, 2 watts to C and have 30 watts to spare for additional speakers.

On some amplifiers the 70-volt output terminal is merely window dressing and is the equivalent of a 500-ohm line output. A true 70-volt amplifier has excellent output voltage regulation permitting removal or addition of a speaker without affecting the sound level of other speakers. It is easy to work with 70-volt sound systems since we deal with volts and watts without being concerned with impedance matching. ■

70-Volts of Audio



Bye Bye, 35Z5



GREAT NEW SCOTT KITS AT A NEW! LOW PRICE!



LK-48B 48-Watt Stereo Amplifier Kit \$129.95



LY-110B FM Stereo Multiplex Tuner \$139.95

Save money... build the world's best stereo... with great new stereo kits from Scott. Scott's full-color instruction book and matching Part-Charts make them a breeze to put together... and, they'll give you and your family years of trouble-free enjoyment. The LK-48B stereo amplifier includes a switched front panel headphone output and dozens of other unique Scott features. The LY-110B FM stereo tuner incorporates famous Scott Sonic Monitor, factory-wired, silver-plated front end and Time-Switching multiplex.

FREE 24 PAGE BOOKLET

Rush me free Scott's 24 page Custom Stereo Guide.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ Zone: _____ State: _____



H.H. Scott, Inc., 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass. 01754

Export: Scott International, 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass. Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto. Cable HIFI

Anyone Can Build These High Quality Precision S&M Kits At a Substantial Savings



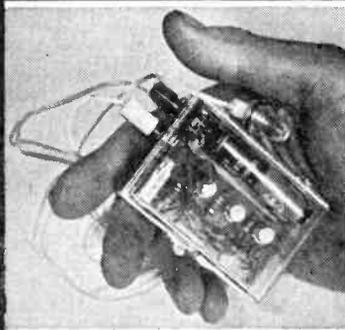
Precision Decade Resistance Box

Designed so the electronic experimenter can get any value of resistance at 1% accuracy. Made of precision components, this decade box offers such advantages as fast fingertip switching from any resistance value from 1 ohm to 1,111,110 ohms within seconds. Add or subtract as little as 1 ohm with 1% accuracy. And ordinary hand tools are all that's needed to assemble it in less than 2 hours.



All Purpose Shop Tachometer

This tachometer is guaranteed to outperform any \$50 tach available today or your money will be refunded. This tach belongs in the tool chest of every machinist, electrician, model maker, motor serviceman and inventor. A six position rotary switch enables you to select three speed ranges in either forward or reverse rotation. Three ranges—0—500, 5000 and 15,000—cover the gamut of rpms in the home workshop or laboratory on machine tools, such as lathe cutting speeds, motor rpm, drilling speeds and other motor driven tools where rpm is an important factor.



Pocket-Size Hearing Aid

New hearing aid design provides a minimum of 42 decibels of gain and is adequate for 75% of all cases of partial deafness. The aid weighs only three ounces and is smaller than a king-size cigarette pack. Uses latest electromagnetic earphone and miniature crystal microphone. Powered by a 10¢ pen light flashlight battery and has a switch for turning power off when not in use and a control that lets you adjust the volume to a comfortable sound level.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, KIT DIVISION
505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

106

Please send the S&M kits that have complete assembly plans, or the assembled and fully tested electronic aids checked below. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the kits within 10 days for a complete refund of the purchase price.

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Hearing Aid | <input type="checkbox"/> \$24.95 Kit | <input type="checkbox"/> \$34.95 Assembled |
| Tachometer | <input type="checkbox"/> \$16.95 Kit | <input type="checkbox"/> \$21.95 Assembled |
| Decade Box | <input type="checkbox"/> \$24.95 Kit | <input type="checkbox"/> \$29.95 Assembled |

Add 10% for Canadian and Foreign orders. New York City residents add 4% for N.Y.C. sales tax.

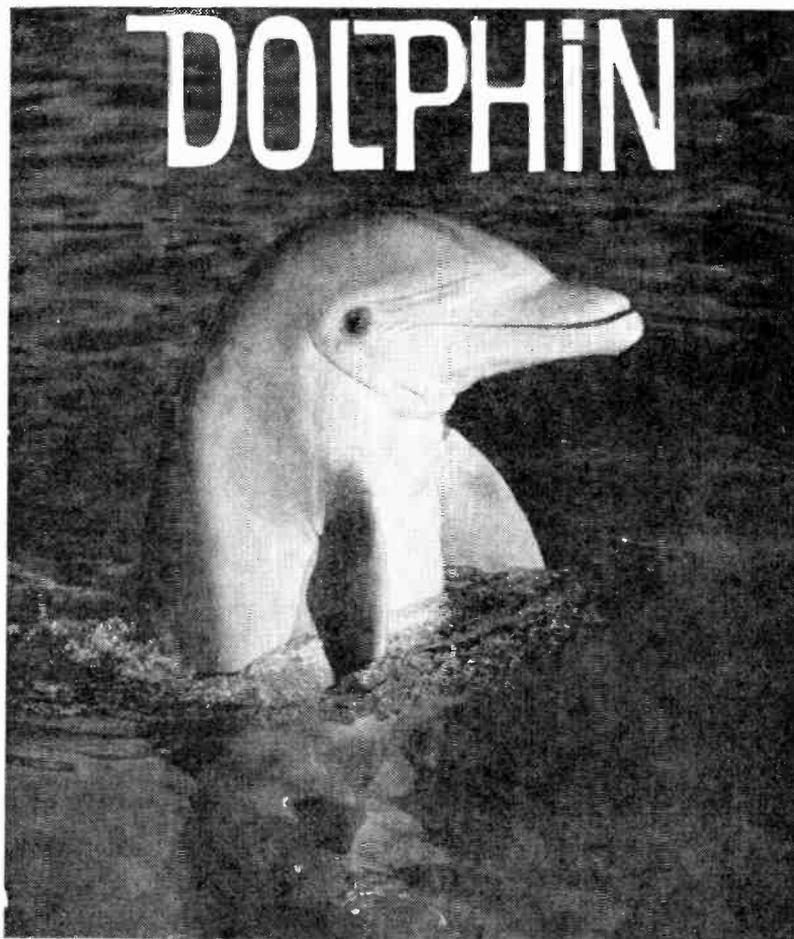
NAME _____ (Please Print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
CODE _____

- Check or money order enclosed, ship post paid. Enclosed \$3.00 deposit, ship balance C.O.D., plus postage and C.O.D. charges.

THE GABBY GABBY



By K. C. Kirkbride

Electronics in the form of hydrophones, acoustic spectrographs, and SCEPTRON "language" computer are the tools being used to solve the riddle of the talkative Dolphin's language!

Continued overleaf

THE GABBY GABBY DOLPHIN

Many a truth has been spoken in jest but has it been spoken in whistles, chirps, pops, clicks, squeaks, moans, groans, whines, and the Bronx cheer? American engineers plying electronic techniques to study the conversational proclivities of *tursiops truncatus* (the dolphin to you!) contend the answer to this puzzler is an emphatic *yes!*

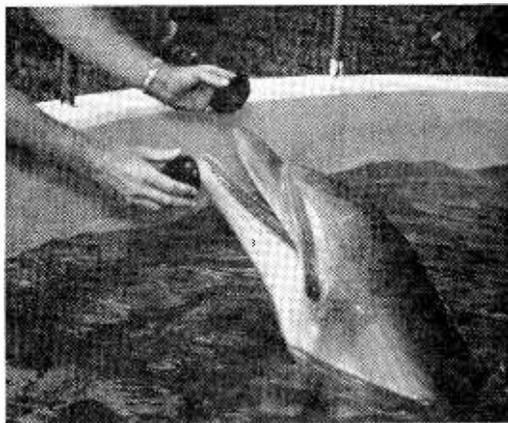
For a series of tests applying hydrophone, and sound movies, tape recorder and sonic spectrographic analysis have recorded the eight-foot-long, bottle-nose dolphin talking to fellow dolphins and one dolphin talking to man.

Florida's Marineland. It all began when Curator A. F. McBride of the fabulous Marineland of Florida near St. Augustine invited some dolphins to household in his Marineland pools. His staff, amused at tursiops' gay sense of prank and humor (at sea he will sneak up behind a fish, nip its tail and pull backwards), thought, why not teach this gay fellow some tricks?

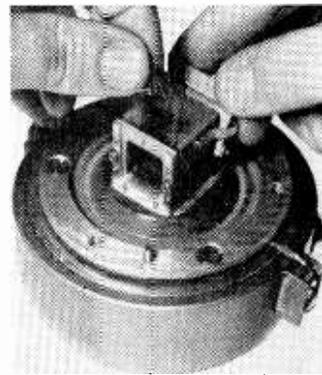
It wasn't long before the Florida trainers were putting their 300-pound guests through the jumps—some as high as sixteen feet in the air. They taught bottlenose to play basketball, tow a raft, put out a fire, jump through flaming hoops in chorus-girl style. Each dolphin, like humans, has a distinct personality, different from all other dolphins. Some will learn one trick, not another. All become bored quickly if asked to perform the same trick too often.

Moanin' Real Low. When the trainers heard their bright, temperamental pupils muttering to one another when asked to perform the same old trick day after day, they wondered, could these fellows really be "talking" in sound signals to each other? The trainers watched a seemingly bossy bottle-nose snap his jaws, wave his head excitedly, frightening his more sensitive kin into swimming for cover at the far corners of the pool.

Certain "whistles" and "barks" accompanied nervous, excited behavior. The same moans, groans, squeaks, pop-pop-pops and "raspberries" sound-tracked moods of hunger, danger and courting. One moan seemed to mean a dolphin was warning another. A high "squeak" signalled "come here." Curator A. F. McBride said he suspected "three (dolphin) noises have 'language' value."



The tiny mask being inserted at right is used to program the SCEPTRON computer to recognize words uttered by Dolphins. The SCEPTRON is mounted on an audio frequency driver unit, or loudspeaker, which is used to excite the fiber arrays. Vocabulary changes are made by switching to other masks.



The trainers thought the response of the dolphins to human vocal instruction suggested these mammals from the sea understood human meanings; sometimes seemed eager to talk to man.

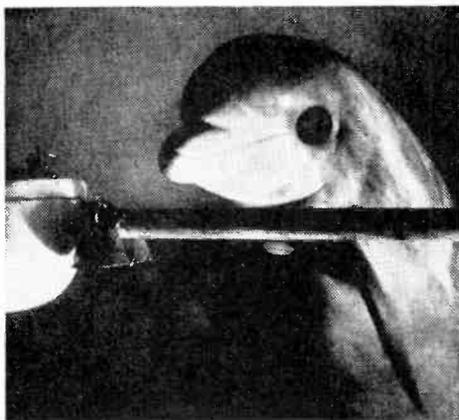
Go West, Tursiops. On the West Coast, Lockheed engineers were working on anti-submarine warfare research, studying the dolphin's sonar habits. They read the McBride findings, thought if they could possibly translate dolphin "language", the smart animal might tell them what gives under the sea.

In Lockheed and Marineland-of-the-Pacific pools, engineers Dr. John Dreher and William Evans placed highly sensitive transducer hydrophones in their pool, rigged sound movies, tape recorders and acoustic spectrographs to snoop on friend tursiops.

Moans. With their electronic gear, the Lockheed men could record on tape and cylindrical graph the moans, groans, pop-



A dolphin moves in to accept rubber suction cup discs over each eye (far left). With the suction discs in place (they cause no pain or discomfort), the dolphin must rely totally on its senses of hearing and sonar-sounding to maneuver with ease through obstacle course. At right, dolphin with "blindfold" on maneuvers past underwater hydrophone without so much as bumping it.



Photos courtesy Marineland of Florida



Luck, a trained dolphin, gives Robert Hawkins (right) samples of the sounds that scientists believe comprise a true dolphin's language. Hawkins is the inventor of SCEPTOR (left), a miniature computer that can memorize, distinguish between and react to sights and sounds. The tiny fiber array reacts to outside stimulus and records them.



Photos courtesy Sperry Gyroscope Company

pop-pops and clicks of the dolphin. Dreher and Evans recorded the bottlenosed-fellow in all his living activities—seeking food, playing games, teasing his trainers, courting, angry, afraid.

They matched sound-tracks with action and emotion, found one "beep" signified a dolphin was courting. Both male and female sounded the same signal but the male "beeped" first. If one was in trouble, it would sound a stress signal and all other dolphins within listening range would stop chattering, rush ambulance-speed to the stressed animal, push him to the surface of the water, sometimes to "shore."

Moans and Groans and Whines. Linking activity to moans and groans, the Lockheed men worked out a dolphin alphabet, defined a vocabulary of 32 dolphin words and assigned related meanings.

They recorded baby dolphin whistles on an acoustic spectrograph, found the young

dolphin could whistle only seven of the 32, suggesting the young learned from pappa just as humans do. The spectrograph hinted too, an international dolphin language existed as the same words appeared on the graph "spoken" by dolphins of different species.

Bottlenose Gets Around. In Coconut Grove, Florida, a neurophysiologist named Dr. John C. Lilly put two dolphins in adjacent tanks in his Communications Research Institute, listened by hydrophone and tape recorder to them whispering back and forth like children.

Studying further dolphin conversations, he found most dolphins waited for a fellow dolphin to finish a sentence before answering. He would hear click exchanges between two animals with little overlap. Occasionally he heard a "duet," two animals whistling simultaneously, matching frequencies so well he could hear beat frequencies between the

THE GABBY GABBY DOLPHIN

These bottle-nosed dolphins (sometimes called porpoises) are typical of those used in experiments described in this article. Although ears can't be seen, they're located just behind the eyes, have well developed middle ear structure.

Photo courtesy Marineland of Florida



two emissions. This he thought similar to the human habit of repeating a word as the other person says it.

Lilly believed the dolphins sounded off in high frequencies, possibly through a series of sound-producing slits in the larynx leading into the animal's blowhole. No two dolphins "spoke" alike and many of their words sounded strangely human.

Talk Up. The Florida physiologist wondered, if dolphin words could sound human, why couldn't the dolphin, with proper encouragement, learn to repeat human speech? With this in mind, Dr. Lilly invited a young dolphin named Elvar to leave his happy home in the oceans and live in the laboratory tanks at the Institute.

During the first months of his visit, Dr. Lilly had to admit, Elvar was not a very pleasant guest. He was shy, aloof, subdued, indifferent to his human hosts, burying his bottlenose in the water and refusing to moan or groan. But Dr. Lilly didn't intend to let tursiops defeat him. Everyday members of the Institute staff stepped into the tank room to pay respects to their guest and talk to him in spite of his rude manners. Relating action to words, they raised their voices so the words would penetrate the water. At times, they admitted feeling pretty silly talking to a small whale that didn't even have the courtesy to answer.

But as the months wore on Elvar started to moan softly, then mutter, whine, squeak as any proper dolphin will do. And as he moaned, his human friends noticed his voice changing. He was moaning in high falsetto

sounds, like a small child, in frequencies above those the normal human adult would use. Spectrographic sonic analysis showed Elvar's lowest frequencies at this point were between 1,000 to 2,000 cycles per second.

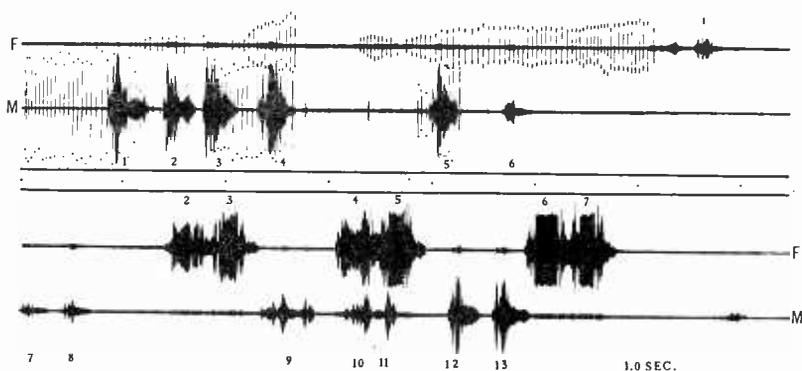
Elvar Talks. Dr. Lilly slowed the tapes of his recorder down by a factor of two to four, listened again. Now he heard sounds he had never before heard from any other dolphin. *He heard definite resemblance to the human voice!*

Dr. Lilly decided it was time to take the next step. He sent his associate, Alice Miller, to the tank room. As she stood at the edge of the tank, she spoke to Elvar. Elvar grinned in true dolphin style, filled his mouth full of water, squirted it at her, threw back his head, and laughed.

As Alice Miller hit the edge of the tank she cried out "stop it." Elvar, proving he could be as obedient as his fellow animal, man, immediately squirted water again. Alice Miller hit the side of the tank again, cried out the second time, "stop it."

On the fourth "stop it," Elvar opened up his blowhole, started to chirp very loudly in short sharp sounds. Playing back these latest Elvarisms on tape, Dr. Lilly heard a high-pitched "weeee."

"Stop It." After the fifth "stop it," Elvar said something at normal tape speed that sounded like a two-part, very short, high-pitched sound. Slowing the tape by a factor of two, Dr. Lilly now heard a very definite, human-like "stop it" spoken by Elvar in proper English. Elvar next repeated "bye-bye," the hydrophones and tape units picking



Drawing courtesy Lilly, John C. and Alice M. Miller, *Science* 134 (3493): 1873-1876, December 3, 1961

A graphic record of a 15 second vocal exchange between two dolphins was made in the laboratory of Communications Research Institute. Top trace in each pair shows emissions of the female "F" and the bottom trace are the emissions of the male "M." The upper pair of traces shows a click-and-whistle exchange; the lower pair, a continuation of same record without clicks.

up the components of the words as Elvar repeated them immediately after Miss Miller.

Alice Miller next told Elvar to say "more Elvar." He faltered at first on this one, but as Alice repeated, he finally chirped a high-pitched run-together "more-var." Alice Miller tried again. This time Elvar lifted his proud bottlenose head, beamed a broad dolphin smile at the lady and spoke in high-pitched human-tones "More Elvar."

Audio electronic spectrographic analysis showed Elvar had been steadily lowering the frequencies of his speech to accommodate his human listeners—from 1,000 down to 450 cycles within the past weeks—and that he could at will pitch back to higher fre-

quencies two to four times the normal upper human frequency range.

Other Voices. Dr. Lilly himself now stepped into the tank. He first asked Elvar to repeat the words he already knew, such as "speak, up, louder, more." Then Dr. Lilly told Elvar to repeat after him the word "squirt." The Doctor added the word "water," asked Elvar to say the phrase "squirt water."

Elvar practiced "wa" separately from "ter," then dolphin-smiled at Dr. Lilly, spoke the two words in succession in clear human tones, even rolling the "r's." For this, his crowning performance, Elvar had brought his lowest pitch down to about 200 cycles, a new low for his lowest frequencies.

And he had proved he could not only repeat human phrases but could also analyze and repeat individual characteristics of the human voice. For "squirt water" was spoken in male-like brusque tones contrasting sharply with those he used in response to Alice Miller's feminine voice.

The Profit Motive. Sperry-Rand engineers say they know how to increase the dolphin's vocabulary. Feed human word-sounds into a Sceptron—Sperry Rand's miniature quartz-fiber brain cell—connect it to a mackerel dispenser so when Dolphin pronounces a new word correctly, he is automatically awarded a mackerel.

And as Mr. Tursiops is a known gourmand when it comes to mackerel, it is this writer's prediction it won't be long before the dolphin discards his moans, groans, and squeaks for human speech. ■

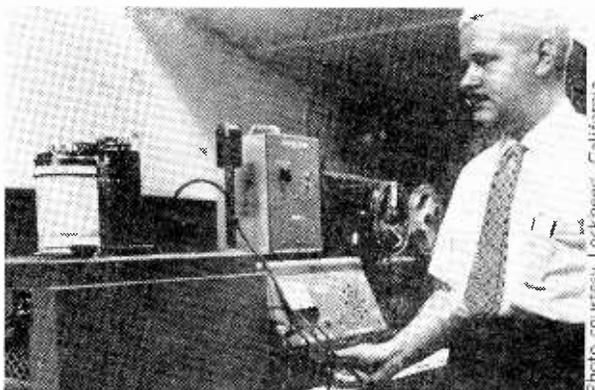


Photo courtesy Lockheed, California

Dr. John Dreher looks on equipment used to study the recorded dolphin voice patterns.

Any radio buff worthy of the name knows there's a world of excitement to be found in the VHF (very high frequency) range of the radio spectrum, but all too few of us have had a chance to get in on it. General-purpose receivers, for a number of good reasons, usually stop at about 30 megacycles—and the VHF receivers currently available as do-it-yourself projects or in military surplus hardly compare in performance with that we're used to on lower bands.

The VHF Extender is a device which can change all that for you, and let you get in on the fun for a minimum outlay of cash. Performance will be equal to that of your present SW receiver, since the purpose of the VHF Extender is simply to *extend* the frequency range of your present rig into the VHF region.

The VHF Extender can be used for any 4-megacycle-wide segment of the spectrum between 30 mc. and approximately 170 mc. and with only slight extra expense can be modified at will to cover a new slice should you tire of your first choice. This feature lets you listen to police, fire-department, aircraft-radio, or ham operators at will.

Theory Before Hookup. Before we get into the construction details of the VHF Extender, let's take a brief look at how it works. This will help you when it comes time to make the various parts-value choices needed in construction.

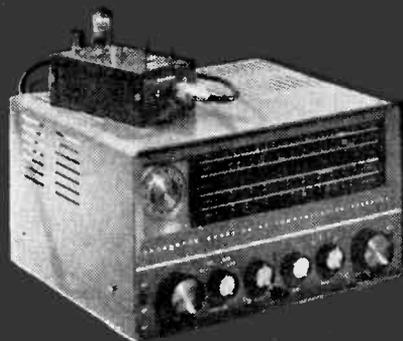
The VHF Extender is, primarily, a *new front end* for your receiver, which connects into the line between antenna and receiver itself. It translates the VHF signals down into the range covered by your existing receiver, so that while the on-the-air signal may be at a frequency of 136.040 mc. (for example), the signal fed into your existing receiver is at a frequency of 640 kc.—in the broadcast band.

Since the *translating* frequency is determined by a crystal-controlled oscillator, you can rely upon the dial calibration of your receiver. Thus should you be hunting a satellite signal at 136.050 mc., you could set your receiver dial to 1,050 kc. and use a 45-mc. crystal in the VHF Extender. Any signal appearing in the receiver would have to be a 136.050-mc. signal at the antenna (the 133.950-mc. *image* frequency is reduced greatly by the input RF amplifier circuit).

High performance in the critical VHF region is assured by the RF amplifier tube, a 6DS4 *Nuvistor*. The other tube, a type

COVER STORY

build the VHF extender



There's no reason for your receiver to dead-end at 30 mc; move up in the listening world with this front end

By Jim Kyle, K5JKX
and Jim Speck, W5PPE

6U8A, serves as both crystal oscillator and mixer. Power for the VHF Extender can be taken from the existing receiver, if it uses a transformer. Be sure to fuse the B+ (¼ a.) and 6.3-vac (1 a.) leads to the Extender.

Get Ready to Build. The only tools absolutely necessary to build the VHF Extender are a drill, a screwdriver, cutting pliers, and a soldering iron. A grid-dip oscillator can prove very useful, however, if you happen to have one on hand. With the *GDO*, you can get along without the coil tables, simply by dipping each coil to its proper frequency.

To determine the values to be used for XTAL frequency, L1/C1, L2, L3/C3, and L4, use the tables or follow these rules. L1/C1 must tune to the desired VHF frequency band. For satellite reception, for instance, they should tune to 136 mc. L2 should tune to this same frequency when installed in the circuit and with the 6DS4 plugged in. For input frequencies between 30 and 70 mc., the XTAL frequency should be equal to the frequency of the lower end of the desired VHF band, minus the frequency of the lowest desired output frequency. For best results, the 7-11 mc. portion of the existing receiver's coverage should be used, which would make the XTAL equal to input signal frequency minus 7 mc. For input frequencies between 70 and 170 mc.,

proceed as before but divide the result by three. For 136-mc. input and 7-mc. output, the XTAL frequency would be 136-7 or 129/3, or 43.0 mc. L3/C3 should tune to the XTAL frequency, whatever it is determined to be, and L4 should tune, to three times XTAL frequency when installed in the circuit.

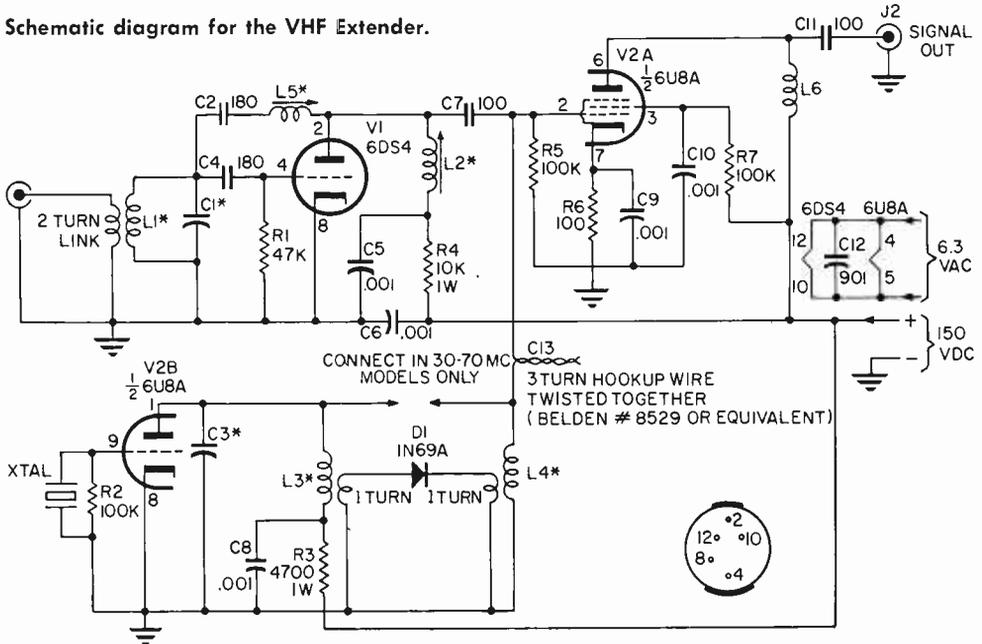
If you're using the coil table rather than a *GDO*, simply take the values shown there.

Putting It Together. The VHF Extender is built on a 2½" by 3" by 5¼" aluminum chassis box, using the long flat side for most parts installation as shown in the photograph. Lay out and drill the box as shown in the chassis detail drawing.

Next, select the necessary coils using data from the coil tables. Install each in its proper location. Mount the tube sockets. The 6DS4 Nuvistor socket is secured by crimping its lips over tightly against the chassis. Several short wires are then soldered to the lips, and later will be soldered to the shield plate across this socket.

Wire the filament leads as shown on the schematic diagram before installing the copper shield partition on the 6DS4 socket, and mount the two coax connectors, J1 and J2, in place. Then mount the partition (which must be made of copper or brass; this can usually be located at an auto-supply wholesaler under the name of 3-mil shim stock)

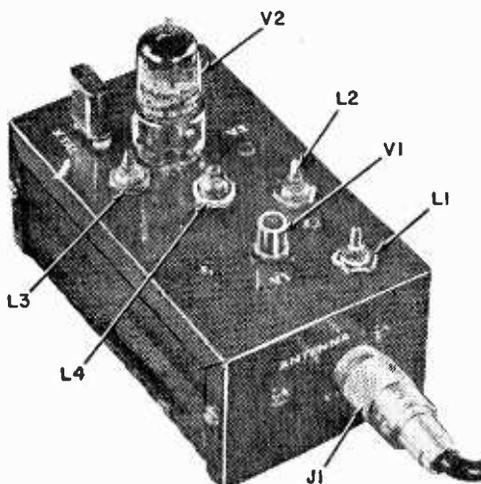
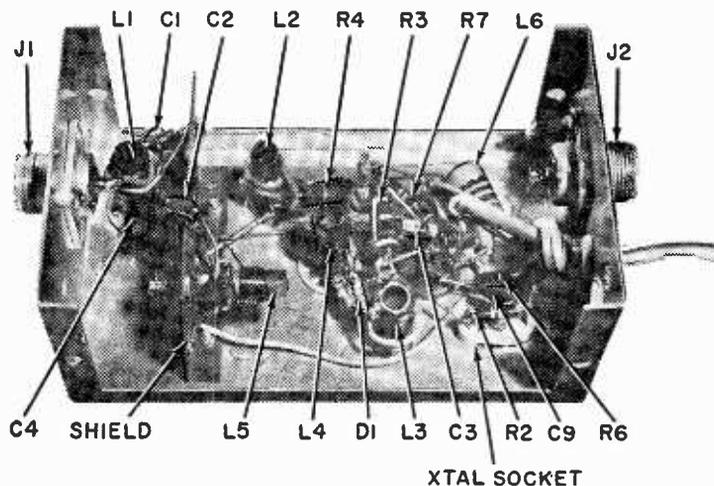
Schematic diagram for the VHF Extender.



* SEE COIL TABLES

build the VHF extender

The VHF Extender is an advanced project for the SWL experimenter. Part location is critical and should be followed closely. See photo at right and below. To make your unit identical with the author's, follow the detail drawings given in the article and follow the text without alterations.



and make the rest of the connections to the tube sockets. Refer to shield detail drawing to fabricate piece.

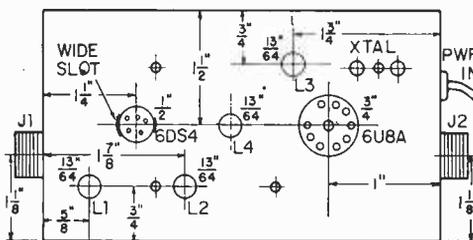
Note from the photos that all leads must be kept as short as possible and no wiring is "fancy". Everything must take the most direct route. This makes the lower layer of wiring tough to get to later on, so check and double check at every step to make certain your connections are correct. If your wiring looks like a tight-knit rats nest—you're doing a good job.

Wiring Differences. With all coils in place and all tube-socket-connections made, the final stages consist of wiring the coils in and connecting the links between them. Only two of these are particularly unusual. Note how the long lead from the 1N69A diode,

D1, is used as its own coupling link to L3. The other end of the diode wraps around L4 in the same way. Diode D1 and L4 are omitted on the 30 to 70 mc. models; this is the "extra expense" mentioned earlier to switch to other frequency bands. The other unusual connection is the twisted-wire "gimmick", C13 coupling L4 to the 6U8A pentode's grid. In the 30-70 mc. model, this wire connects to the top of L3 instead of to L4 as shown in the schematic diagram. Be extremely careful that the two wires do not short-circuit together; they form a low-value capacitor through which oscillator voltage is injected into the mixer stages, V2A.

Turn It On. When all connections are complete and rechecked, you can apply power to the VHF Extender. The 6U8A filament should light immediately, and the 6DS4 should feel warm to the touch after a few seconds. If it is hot, remove power quickly and check wiring, especially near L5.

If all proceeds well, connect a coaxial cable from the output jack of the VHF Extender to the antenna terminals of your receiver and tune to about 7 mc. Briefly disable the 6U8A mixer, V2A, of the VHF



Detail drawing of chassis top part's layout.

Extender by shorting pin 3 to ground with an insulated screwdriver. Noise output from the receiver should diminish at the same time. If it does not, tune L3 until the noise rises sharply and suddenly. Adjust L3 carefully for maximum noise, then repeat the previous test. Don't be worried if a few 7-mc. short-wave signals come through during all this; they won't when the bottom cover of the VHF Extender is in place.

Before proceeding, you will have to locate

a signal in the VHF region you're interested in. Tune it in as best you can; it may have an extremely ragged or "whistling" sound which is due to regeneration in the 6DS4 stage of the VHF Extender. Adjust the slug of L5, using an insulated tuning tool, to remove all distortion. Then tune L1 and L2 for best signal strength. You may find that readjustment of L3 (and L4) will strengthen the signal still more.

Next, unsolder either end of the 100,000-

COIL TABLE FOR 30-70 MC.

VHF Band (MC.)	L1, L2	C1 (mmf.)	L5	7-11 Mc. Output			BC-Band Output		
				XTAL (mc.)	L3	C3 (mmf.)	XTAL (mc.)	L3	C3 (mmf.)
30-34	20A156RBI	10	4205	23.000	20A106RBI	20	29.400	20A106RBI	20
34-38	20A156RBI	10	4205	27.000	20A106RBI	20	33.400	20A106RBI	15
38-42	20A106RBI	10	4204	31.000	20A106RBI	20	37.400	20A106RBI	15
42-46	20A106RBI	10	4204	35.000	20A106RBI	15	41.400	20A827RBI	15
46-50	20A687RBI	10	4204	39.000	20A106RBI	15	45.400	20A827RBI	10
50-54	20A687RBI	10	4204	43.000	20A827RBI	15	49.400	20A827RBI	10
54-58	20A687RBI	10	4204	47.000	20A827RBI	10	53.400	20A687RBI	10
58-62	20A687RBI	10	4204	51.000	20A827RBI	10	57.400	20A687RBI	10
62-66	20A687RBI	4.7	4203	55.000	20A687RBI	10	61.400	20A687RBI	4.7
66-70	20A687RBI	4.7	4203	59.000	20A687RBI	10	65.400	20A687RBI	4.7

Coil numbers are J. W. Miller Co. part numbers. Win' two-turn link of No. 22 hookup wire around grounded end of L1. BC-Band XTAL frequencies are for lowest megacycle of 4 Mc. VHF bands; add one mc. to XTAL for each higher megacycle desired. For instance, to cover 41-42 mc., table gives 37.4-mc. XTAL but this is upper megacycle of VHF band; add 3 mc. to XTAL frequency and use 40.400-mc. crystal.

COIL TABLE FOR 70-172 MC (7-11 MC OUTPUT)

XHF Band (MC.)	L1, L2	C1 (mmf.)	L5	7-11 Mc. Output Only			
				(mc.)	L3	C3	L4
70-74	20A477RBI	4.7	4203	21.000	20A106RBI	27	20A156RBI
74-78	20A477RBI	4.7	4203	22.333	20A106RBI	20	20A156RBI
78-82	20A477RBI	4.7	4203	23.667	20A106RBI	20	20A156RBI
82-86	20A477RBI	4.7	4203	25.000	20A106RBI	20	20A106RBI
86-90	20A477RBI	4.7	4202	26.333	20A106RBI	20	20A106RBI
108-112	20A227RBI	4.7	4203	33.667	20A827RBI	15	20A106RBI
112-116	20A227RBI	4.7	4203	35.000	20A827RBI	15	20A106RBI
116-120	20A227RBI	4.7	4203	36.333	20A827RBI	15	20A827RBI
120-124	20A227RBI	4.7	4203	37.667	20A827RBI	15	20A827RBI
124-128	20A227RBI	4.7	4203	39.000	20A827RBI	15	20A827RBI
128-132	20A227RBI	4.7	4202	40.333	20A827RBI	15	20A827RBI
132-136	20A227RBI	4.7	10T#	41.667	20A827RBI	15	20A827RBI
136-140	20A227RBI	4.7	10T#	43.000	20A827RBI	15	20A827RBI
140-144	20A227RBI	4.7	8T#	44.333	20A827RBI	15	20A627RBI
144-148	20A227RBI	4.7	8T#	45.667	20A827RBI	15	20A627RBI
148-152	20A227RBI	4.7	8T#	47.000	20A627RBI	10	20A627RBI
152-156	20A227RBI	4.7	6T#	48.333	20A627RBI	10	20A627RBI
156-160	20A227RBI	4.7	6T#	49.667	20A627RBI	10	20A477RBI
160-164	20A227RBI	0	6T#	51.000	20A627RBI	10	20A477RBI
164-168	20A227RBI	0	5T#	52.333	20A627RBI	10	20A477RBI
168-172	20A227RBI	0	5T#	53.667	20A627RBI	10	20A477RBI

Coil numbers are J. W. Miller part numbers. L5, for bands above 132 mc. is wound on a Miller 4200 coil form with No. 24 wire, with the number of turns shown in the table. 0 value for C1 indicates part is not required.

COIL TABLE FOR 70-172 MC (BC-BAND OUTPUT)

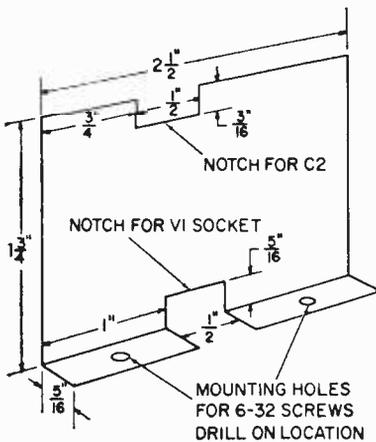
L1, L2, L5, and C1—same as given in Coil table for 70-172 mc with 7-11 mc. output.

L3—J. W. Miller type 20A106RBI from 70 mc. to 86 mc.; 20A827RBI from 86 to 140 mc.; and 20A627RBI from 140 to 172 mc.

C3—20 mmf from 70 to 86 mc.; 15 mmf 86-140 mc.; and 10 mmf 140-172 mc.

L4—Miller 20A156RBI from 70-78 mc; 20A106RBI 78-112 mc; 20A827RBI 112-136 mc.; 20A627RBI 136-152 mc.; and 20A477RBI 152-172 mc.

XTAL—23.133 mc. for 70-71 mc.; 23.467 mc. for 71-72 mc.; 23.800 mc. for 72-73 mc.; 24.133 mc. for 73-74 mc.; 24.467 mc. for 74-75 mc.; etc., increasing by $333\frac{1}{3}$ kc. for each megacycle increase of VHF band. For 136-137 mc. coverage (satellites) Xtal is 45.133 mc., and for 145-146 mc. (Novice portion of ham 2-meter band) use 48.133 mc. Output will be from 600 to 1600 kc. on BC band, with 600 kc. equal to lowest frequency in band (136.000 mc. on satellite band; 136.040-mc. satellite would come in at 640 on BC dial).



Detail drawing of the copper shield partition installed inside the VHF Extender. Dimensions may vary slightly depending upon how accurately Nuvistor socket is placed.

ohm resistor, R4, in the 6DS4 plate circuit, while still tuned to the VHF signal. This adjustment is best made with the strongest VHF signal you can find. Readjust L5 until the signal (with resistor disconnected) is as weak as you can get it. **DO NOT READJUST ANY OTHER COILS.** Then reconnect resistor R4, put on the bottom plate, and you're ready to enjoy the VHF Extender.

Switching Bands. To change to another frequency band, should you tire of your first choice, replace the crystal with one of proper frequency (see coil tables) and retune the VHF Extender as described above. If the move in frequency is not very far, you may not need to change the coils. However, if the frequency change is more than half a dozen megacycles or so, you will probably have to replace coils L1, L2, L5, and possibly L4.

(Continued on page 117)

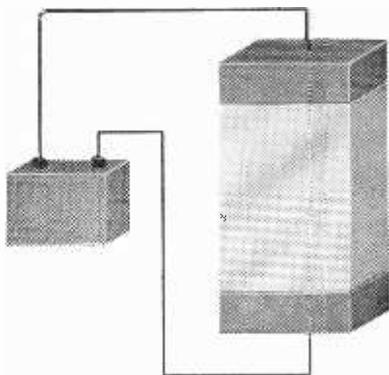
PARTS LIST

C1, C3—See Coil Tables for values—select ceramic disc NPO type capacitor
 C2, C4—180-mf., 300 WVDC or better, disc or tubular ceramic NPO type capacitor
 C5, C8, C9, C10, C12—.001-mf., 1000 WVDC or better, disc type capacitor
 C6—.001-mf., button-bypass, standoff capacitor (Erie Ceramicon 323X5U101M or equiv.)
 C7C11—100-mmf., 1000 WVDC or better, disc type capacitor
 C13—Gimmick capacitor (See text)
 D1—1N69A diode (Sylvania)
 J1, J2—UHF coaxial connector, receptacle chassis type (Military No. SO-239 or 49194, Amphenol 83-1R, or equiv.)
 L1, L2, L3, L4, L5—See Coil Tables
 L6—RFC choke, 10-millihenry, ferrite core for 7-11 mc. output. Use 100,000, 1/2-watt resistor in place of RFC for BCB output
 R1—47,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor

R2, R5, R7—100,000-ohm 1/2-watt resistor
 R3—4700-ohm, 1-watt resistor
 R4—100,000-ohm, 1-watt resistor
 R6—1000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
 V1—6DS4 Nuvistor (RCA)
 V2—6U8A tube (GE)
 XTAL—See Coil Tables for value. Select type with .050-in. diameter pins spaced .486-in. apart, .01% (.005% preferred)
 1—XTAL socket (National CS-7 or equiv.)
 1—2 1/2"x3"x5 1/4" aluminum chassis box (Bud CU-2106A or equiv.)
 1—Nuvistor socket for 5-contact tube
 1—9-pin miniature tube socket with tube shield base
 Misc.—Cable, wire, hardware, grommet, dials, copper shield, cement, solder, etc.

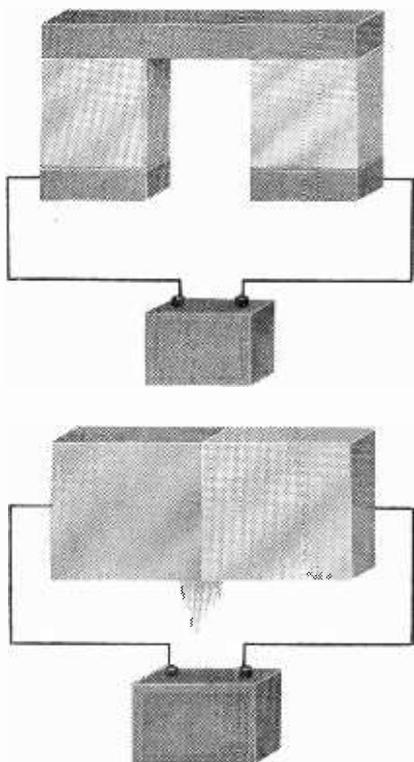
Estimated cost: \$20.00

Estimated construction time: 12 hours



electronic AIR CONDITIONING

At last—the old principle of thermoelectricity has been practically applied for cooling—and heating!



By Len Buckwalter

Flick a switch one way, it blows hot. Flip it the other, it blows cold. That's only one striking feature of the electronic air conditioner. The others are just as remarkable. These units toss out nearly all the guts of the standard air conditioner—from bulky compressor and motor, to the out-size condenser. In their place is a compact, quiet package that can pour BTU's into a cold room in winter, or drain them from a hot space in summer. And it'll respond without the groan of spinning machinery.

Behind the electronic air conditioner are two words being applied to more mechanical and electrical devices every day—"solid-state." It's the field of the semiconductor: carefully *doped-up* metals that exhibit a dazzling array of useful qualities. It includes the transistor, diode and pin-head circuits inside high-speed computers and microminiature equipment. Now, with newly-developed properties, semiconductors are giving a big boost to the field of temperature control. A silent flow of electricity, not the

AIR CONDITIONING

brute-force action of awkward mechanical devices, can heat/or cool.

Where It Began. The idea of using electrical current to produce temperature change is not new. But it began rather indirectly back in 1821 when a German named Thomas Johann Seebeck (1770-1831) was toying with some bits of metal; a bar of antimony and some brass wire. In one experiment, Seebeck applied heat to a point where the bar and wire touched. Nothing happened—that is until he noticed slight movement in a nearby compass needle. Seebeck had accomplished a milestone in electronics, but his explanation of the event, at first, was fuzzy. He thought the heat generated magnetism which affected the compass needle.

Later, it was discovered to be a 2-step affair. What Seebeck had done was to apply heat to *two dissimilar* metals—antimony and brass—and created a flow of current. It is now called *thermoelectricity*. It'll work with any two different metals and the application of heat. Why did Seebeck's compass needle move? As current flowed in the brass wire it became an electromagnet and deflected needle. Seebeck's discovery was remarkable for his time, considering that Georg Simon Ohm (1787-1854) had not yet discovered his well-known law.

The fact that heated metals can be electrical generators paved the way for the next step. Fourteen years later, Jean Charles Peltier (1785-1845) in France followed through on *Seebeck's* experiment. In the spirit of basic research he *reversed* the process. Peltier *applied* an electrical current across dissimilar metals in contact with each other. When the current was applied in one direction he discovered that heat appeared where the metals contacted. Switching his electrical connections, which reversed the direction of current flow, that same junction point grew cool.

Two Effects. Thus the field of thermoelectricity was born. Soon the mystery surrounding those early experiments began to

A noiseless electronic refrigerator, developed by RCA, has no moving parts at all. Unit has 4-cubic-foot food storage compartment (note milk carton) and a 30-cubic-inch ice cube tray.

fall away. Both *Seebeck* and *Peltier effects* are now explained on the basis of electrical particles—negative electrons and positive protons—which form the structure of all matter. A give-and-take exchange of energy by these particles gives rise to thermoelectric effects which make possible the electronic air conditioner. First, let's consider a simple arrangement to illustrate how heat can produce an electrical unbalance, then a current flow. It's shown in Fig. 1. As in any sub-

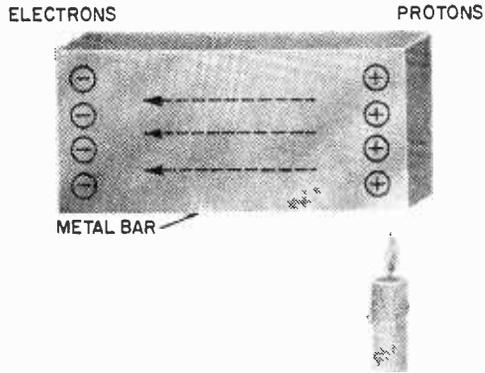
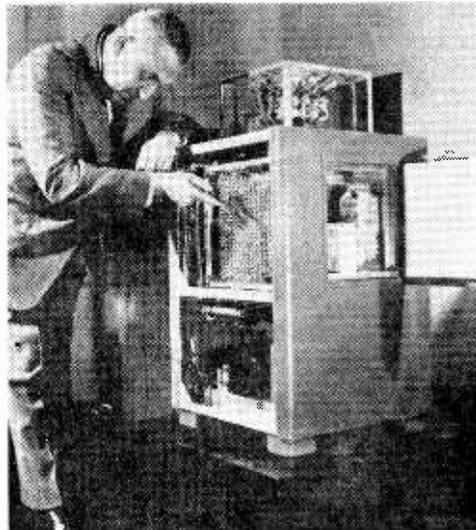


Fig. 1. Applying heat to one end of a metal bar will cause an electrical unbalance.

stance, the metal bar consists of atoms containing electrons and protons which attempt to lock together. The bonds between them, however, are weaker in some substances. It happens in electrical conductors, such as the metal bar of Fig. 1. There are many "free" electrons which readily drift throughout the material. It is a willy-nilly movement with-



out much order. But when the heat of the candle is applied to one end of the bar, those electrons begin to absorb energy. The result is a mass migration toward the cooler end, as shown by the arrow. Protons, on the other hand, have no such mobility and are held firmly in place by the grip of the atom's nucleus. The result: the bar becomes *electrically charged*—plus on one end, negative on the other.

Now to apply this effect in a complete circuit and see how heat and cold may be produced. In Fig. 2 the junction of two dis-

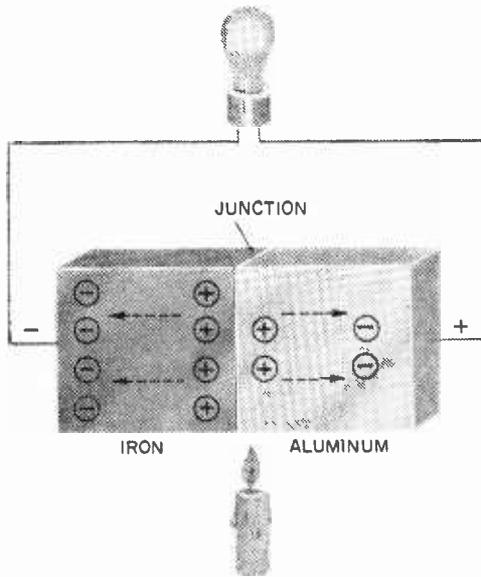
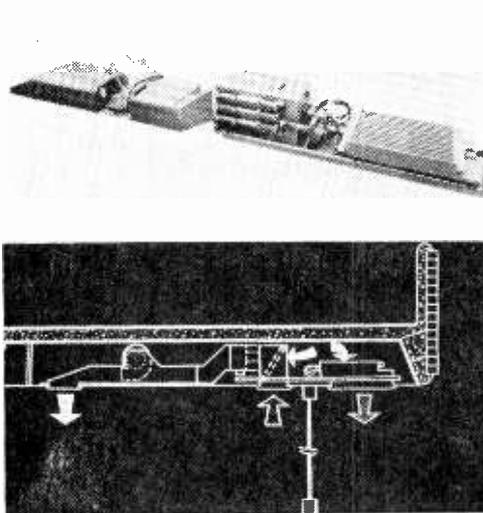


Fig. 2. Diagram shows how heat creates thermoelectricity—the famous Seebeck effect.

similar metals is shown being heated. As in the earlier example, electrons commence to flow away from the heat source. How many electrons appear at the ends? This depends on the particular metals. Since the electrical activity of different metals will vary, so will the amount of "free" electrons. This explains why four electrons are shown at the left in the iron, while only two occur at the right for aluminum. (Actual numbers are much higher.) To the lamp connected across the ends of the bars, this difference appears as an electrical unbalance. In fact, the lamp sees a thermoelectric "battery." The end with more electrons can be considered the negative terminal. Fewer electrons on the other end make that terminal relatively more positive. This difference in electrical pressure (voltage) causes a current flow through the bulb.

In Peltier's experiment, conditions are reversed, as shown in Fig. 3. A voltage source (the battery), is now connected to the ends of the bars. Let's see what happens in the bar at the left. The battery may be considered an electron pump, driving electrons up to the end of the bar. Here, they begin to interact with "free" electrons contained in the bar itself. The effect is repulsion, which happens when two like charges are brought together. Battery electrons drive the metal's "free" electrons toward the junction. If that junction were a good conductor, electrons would merely cross it with ease. The conducting path, however, is not a good one. Under the driving force of the battery, the free electrons strain to get across. But to make the final breakthrough, they must pick

Photos courtesy Carrier Corporation



Solid-state air conditioner is being installed in existing air duct (top right). Complete unit is shown upper left with solid-state section located in middle. Diagram at left shows how room and outside air are mixed and cooled. Only fan blower and damper move.

AIR CONDITIONING

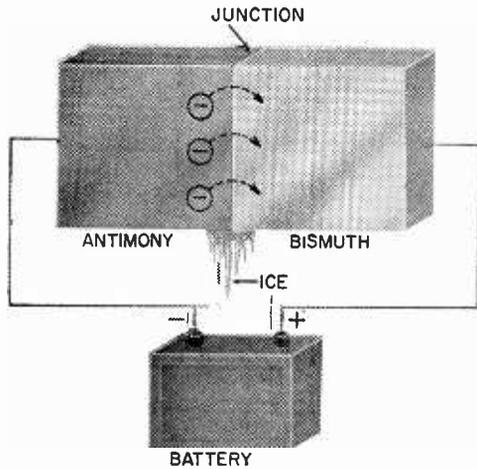


Fig. 3. Pictorial diagram showing the Peltier effect—as electrons cross junction of dissimilar metals, the antimony-bismuth junction is cooled.

up additional energy from some other source. That source is the existing warmth in the area of the junction. Heat energy is sucked out of the junction region and current flows. Removing heat leaves the junction cooler than its original state. This action produced the first crude thermoelectric refrigerator in the year 1838. With a combination of bismuth and antimony, plus a power source, experimenters froze one drop of water.

For more than 100 years these concepts of thermoelectricity remained little more than lab curiosities. There were dreams of revolutionary devices of the one-jump, no-moving-parts variety; the conversion of electricity directly into heat, cold or vice-versa. And without the friction, wear and maintenance of mechanical devices. But the scientist's dream was trammled by a single fact. Thermoelectric devices would operate only at tiny efficiency, usually less than 1 percent. They were simply impractical except for specialized measuring instruments where accuracy, not power, is critical.

The Semiconductor. The field of thermoelectricity breathed new life with the rise of solid-state technology. New materials made hash of old efficiency figures. Today we have thermoelectric devices that are dozens of times more efficient than the old metal bars. And advances are coming thick and heavy.

As we'll see in a moment, it's not just due to efficiency alone. New thermoelectric coolers can go into places where old-style refrigeration units prove too bulky.

Semiconductors greatly enhance the thermoelectric effect due to "current carriers." They are electrical charges able to move with great mobility through semiconductor material. It has been found that if certain substances are doped with a very tiny amount of impurity, they become enriched with one of two possible current carrier types. In Fig. 4 is the N-type, so-

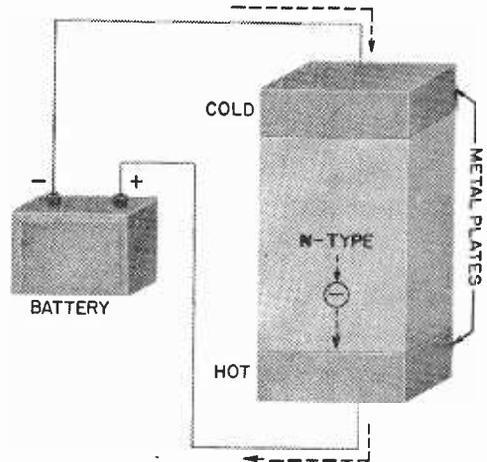


Fig. 4. Semiconductors do a much better job than metals in cooling a junction. Like Robin Hood, electrons take excess heat from the top plate and transfer it to the bottom plate.

called because current carriers are negative. Such carriers are actually a surplus of free electrons. With the addition of a battery and two metal plates we have the beginning of a simple thermoelectric air conditioner. The action is comparable to what happened in Fig. 3. Battery electrons flow onto the top plate and repel free electrons in the N-type semiconductor. Again, cooling occurs as electrons pick up heat energy to bridge the junction. The top metal plate, therefore, grows cold. The lower junction heats as electrons surrender energy at that point.

The Hole Story. The effect is enhanced by adding the other class of semiconductor material, the P-type. Current carriers in this substance are positive. This may appear to contradict what was said earlier about positive charges in the atom. Positive particles (protons) were described as firmly fixed in place. They still remain fixed in P-type semi-

conductor, but there is added a new concept. It is the "hole." When the impurity is introduced to the basic substance it tends to capture free electrons. This leaves the semiconductor dotted with spaces formerly occupied by electrons. These holes, missing their electrons, exhibit positive charge. Moreover, they appear to drift. It's like the game of musical chairs: the empty seat changes position, but no chair has actually moved. The people (or electrons) do the moving. Holes provide the P-type material with positive-charge carriers that can be driven by battery voltage.

In Fig. 5 is the P-type semiconductor in

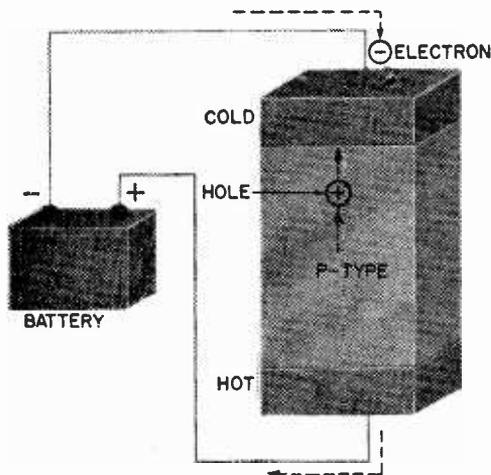


Fig. 5. Not only can electrons move heat from one place to another, so can holes. Incoming electrons combining with holes cool the top metal plate and heat the bottom.

action. Battery electrons introduced at the top plate commence to attract the positive holes (since unlike charges attract). As electrons and holes attempt to combine, they extract heat energy from the junction. The net effect is just as before; the top plate cools, the bottom one heats. And this continues so long as battery voltage is applied.

Fig. 7. A typical heat pump employing many semiconductor modules. To cool air, DC current is pumped into modules causing cool junctions to occur at the top next to the air heat exchanger. Heat is removed from the air (cooling it) and electronically pumped down to the water heat exchanger. Here, circulating water draws off the heat.

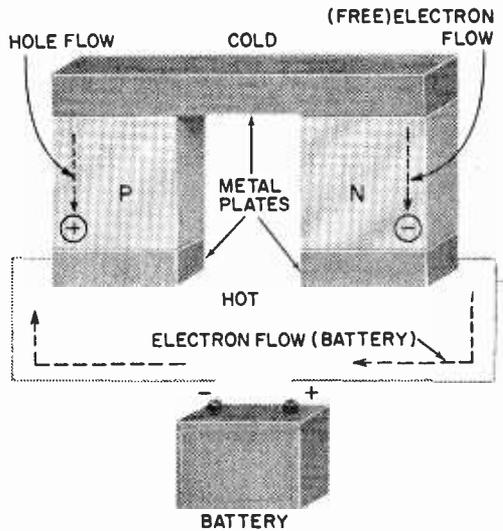
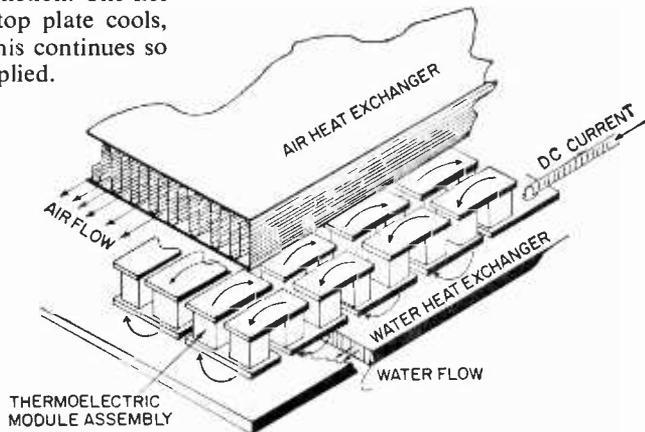
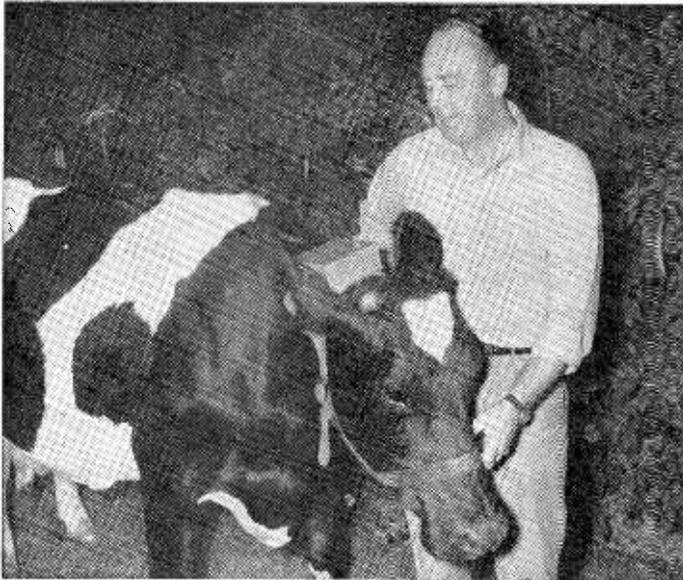


Fig. 6. Pictured here is a basic semi-conductor module used in the Carrier Corp. air conditioner. P- and N-type semiconductors are used.

Getting Together. Now we can combine both P and N semiconductors for maximum effectiveness and come up with the practical module used in the electronic air conditioner, shown in Fig. 6. The cool area is at the top, with heat generated at the bottom. The question may arise: If this module is for air conditioning, that is, for cooling purposes, why create a hot area? It's unavoidable. This system is essentially a heat pump. It extracts heat from one part of the circuit, and must surrender it at another in order to be continuous.

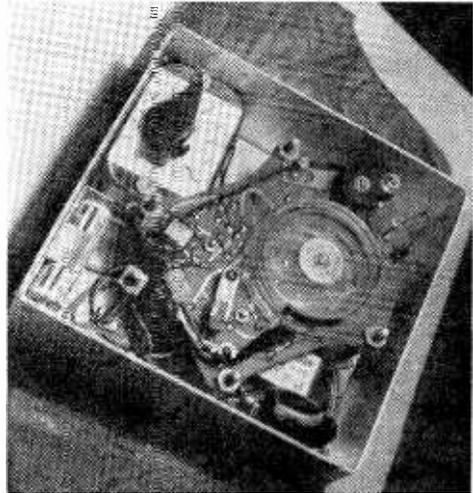
This pump action can be compared to that of a conventional air conditioner. When a liquid (freon) enters the cooling coils of a standard conditioner, it draws heat from the room and evaporates. It then travels as a gas
(Continued on page 117)



Inventor Robert W. Etter shows how his caller is attached to the halter of the herd's lead cow. Preset to operate many hours later, the farmer can take care of his chores till the cows find their way back home.

Caller is about the size of a cigar box, can be miniaturized. Timing device is at upper left. Device is similar to "Electronic Greeter" in December, 1964 issue of this magazine except spring-loaded timer is used in place of button.

Why the COWS come HOME!



THE old farm dog who's been chasing the herd to the barn for many years may lose his job. A new device just patented by an ex-dairy farmer now does the things Rover was trained to do—and it doesn't nip the cows' feet.

The invention, a brainstorm of Robert W. Etter of Birmingham, Mich., is a compact recording device that tells Bossy when to come home for milking. It fits behind the cow's ears, and at a pre-arranged time says, "Here, Bossy, Bossy. Come, Bossy. Here, Bossy, Bossy." Or whatever the farmer wants to tell her while he's busy.

Strapped onto the halter of the lead cow,

the device will lure the herd back to the barn—a great timesaver for busy farmers. It's personalized: a farmer can record his own voice or any other voice to which the herd will respond.

The gadget is about the size of a cigar box, but it can be miniaturized. It consists of an endless tape and an ordinary timing device. Two batteries operate the thing—a 9-volt for the amplifier and a 1½-volt for the motor mechanism. The timing device can be pre-set to go on and off at any time.

It'll keep repeating any message for as long as it's been set. Once the cows are in the barn, the farmer can turn the unit off. ■



super tapes unreeled

If you thought polyester was a girl's name, you have lost track of the new tapes

By Art Zuckerman

Once upon a time a chap intent on using his magnetic recording machine had an important choice to make when he went down to his corner audio shop:

Should he buy 600 feet of tape wound onto a 5-inch reel, or should he be a sport and go for the 7-inch, economy-size reel that holds 1200 feet?

Today, he's got a few other options to juggle. Like, for instance, should he buy:

Acetate or polyester, straight polyester or tensilized polyester?

Regular-play, extended-play, double-play, or triple-play?

Ordinary, high-performance, low-noise, low-speed, or low-print?

The poor guy even has to ponder the relative merits of the standard, 2½-inch reel hub compared to the 4-inch hub.

If this proliferation of options has made a befuddled tape buyer out of you, take heart.

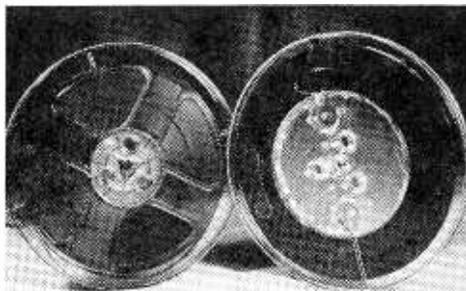
The fact of the matter is that you've never had it so good.

Looking Back. Sure, in the simple old days you didn't have to knock yourself out with choices. But, on the other hand, to get a recording that wasn't enveloped in hissy noise, you needed a machine that used the entire width of your tape in a single pass. And if you wanted to capture all those beautiful frequencies from 50 to 15,000 cycles per second, this one-track tape had to be raced past the record head at a breathtaking—and footage-consuming—15 inches per second.

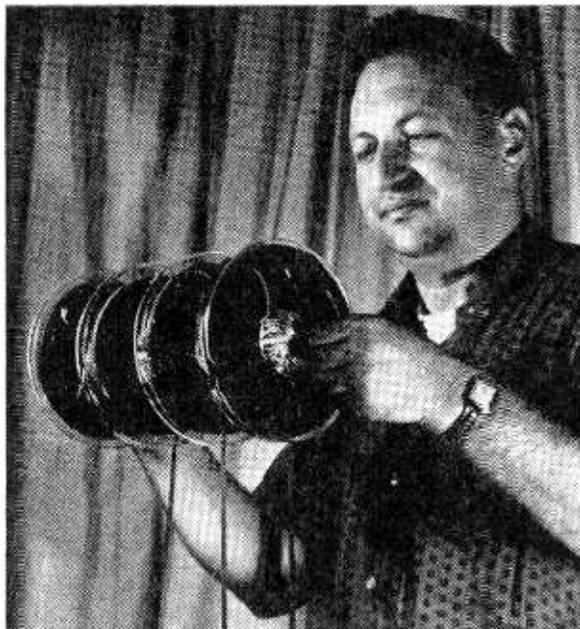
Not only was all this expensive, but it made things kind of tricky when you wanted to record a long symphony—not to mention an opera. To add injury to inconvenience, a very hot, humid day frequently left your tapes stretched out of shape, and the sound along with them. And should these tapes have been exposed to bitter winter cold, they had a nasty habit of embrittling and cracking.

Worst of all, after a few years time, some

super tapes unreeled



The Kodak tape reel at the left features easy thread slot and integral splicing jig. At the right is an Ampex reel with 4-inch hub that carries 1-mil tape. The large hub is quite effective in smoothing out the tape movement.



FACTS ON TAPE BASES (BACKINGS)

Backing	Physical Properties
Acetate	Relatively low strength but clean breaking; easily distorted by high humidity; sensitive to high temperatures and embrittles at low temperatures; tendency to dry out in time.
Durol (Kodak's improved acetate)	Similar to acetate but 40 per cent stronger and even cleaner breaking.
Polyester (also Mylar)	Relatively high breaking strength but susceptible to marked stretching before it breaks and breaks stringily; highly resistant to humidity changes, temperature resistant; never dries out.
Tensilized Polyester	Polyester tape strengthened primarily by stretching—usually in thin-width, extra-play versions.

Today, tapes can be bought in (left to right) standard-length, extra-play, double-play, and triple-play sizes. Extra footage is put on a 7-inch reel by cutting thickness of tape base, and, for triple-play, by reducing the thickness of the oxide coating.



Two tape recorders, Korting 158 (left) and Uher 8000, are used to test the noise rejection of Scotch Low Noise Tape in repeated dubbings.

Facts on Tape Lengths and Playing Time

Tape Type	FOOTAGE (7-in. reel)	Stereo Playing Time (7½ ips)	Mono Playing Time (7½ ips)
Regular	1200	1 hour	2 hours
Extra Play	1800	1½ hours	3 hours
Double Play	2400	2 hours	4 hours
Triple Play	3600	3 hours	6 hours

of your treasured recordings were frequently ruined because the tapes dried out and developed an intolerable mechanical squeal.

Today. Using only one-fourth the width of your tape, you can now enjoy true high fidelity reproduction at 7½ inches per second, and something mighty close to it at 3¾ ips. Today's tapes can even sound good at 1¾ ips! It is possible to record as much as 1½ hours of music non-stop at the highest fidelity and double that amount while still enjoying excellent fidelity.

By flipping reels, up to 3 hours of highest-fidelity stereo can be put on a single 7-inch

Tapes can be tested for relative performance on your recorder by splicing together samples of several brands onto a single test reel. Leader tape is used to separate the samples, on which identical material is then recorded.



reel, or 6 hours of top-grade monophonic hi-fi. Go down to the second-best—but still excellent— $3\frac{3}{4}$ ips speed, and you come up with 3 hours of stereo and an incredible 12 hours of monophonic good-fidelity music.

Furthermore, squeal has been banished from modern tapes, and climate extremes have lost most of their ability to harm your precious recordings.

Behind many of these dramatic improvements are the wonderful things that have been happening to the tape recorders themselves. But they would not have been possible without an equal rev. in the tape.

IPS Slowdown. The most important single development was the moving of true high-fidelity performance down from the Olympian speed of 15 ips to the $7\frac{1}{2}$ ips top speed of the average home recorder. This became possible when audio engineers learned how to halve the size of the already hair-thin air gaps in the tiny electromagnets we call recording heads. The tape makers then found it necessary to put much smoother, more tightly-packed oxides on their quality audio tape products.

You might compare the problem to writing on rough, newspaper-grade paper. It works fine with a broad-pointed pencil or crayon. But it can't compete with tiny, intricate designs applied by a needle-pointed artist's pen. For such work, you must have paper with a tight surface texture.

Because the new recording head gaps were so very fine, they were much more susceptible to clogging by dirt and to abrasive wear. The smoother oxides helped to reduce abrasion, and tape makers found it possible to saturate it with silicone lubricant. This also got rid of mechanical squeal. Furthermore, binding agents used to hold the coating to the base were made stronger to prevent shedding.

Getting Thinner. At the same time, the tape makers discovered how to shave a third off the thickness of the standard, 1.5-mil acetate tape. This permitted them to increase playing time 50 per cent by adding an extra 600 feet to a 7-inch reel. But acetate, never strong to begin with, became positively fragile when it was reduced to 1 mil.

Du Pont came to the rescue with Mylar, a film version of its celebrated polyester fabric known as Dacron. It takes a truly king-size tug to break this stuff. What's more, polyester holds its shape beautifully in the most humid weather, doesn't give a hang about the cold, and never dries out. This is because, unlike acetate, it contains no plasticizer, an ingredient that evaporates with time.

Polyester was quickly picked up by such brands as Soundcraft, Scotch, and Audiotape as their standard base for extra-play tapes. Then Audiotape pulled off a coup by shaving still another half mil, to wind 2400 feet of tissue-thin tape on a 7-inch reel. The competition soon followed, and today double-play tape is a commonplace.

Wonderful as it is, polyester has its problems, too. While it takes a heck of a yank to break it, considerably less pull will stretch it into uselessness.

If the stress is great enough, you can dis-

super tapes unreeled

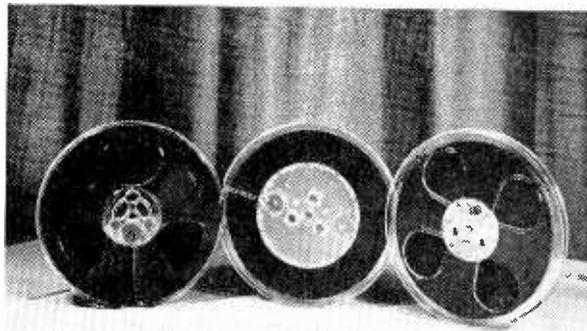
tort polyester tape until it takes on the form of string. Acetate, on the other hand, will hardly stretch at all before it snaps—and it snaps clean, while polyester becomes a stringy mess before it parts.

However, thickness for thickness, it takes a good deal more pull to stretch polyester than it does to break acetate. In a 1½-mil, standard-play version, polyester is enormously stronger than standard acetate, and it is offered as a premium tape that will preserve a recording almost indefinitely.

Too Much Stretch. Even in this superior version, nevertheless, tape editors—the people who cut and splice recorded tape into final program form—are leery of polyester. They do their job by hand—“rocking” the reels. They turn them back and forth, listening for the exact point where they want to cut. Such manually-created tension can easily build up to the point where an irreplaceable recording is stretched out of shape. A snapped acetate tape can be spliced together so that no break is audible. But a stretched length of polyester must be discarded.

Kodak has endeavored to solve the problem by improving the strength of the acetate base. Its version, called Durol, will still part considerably quicker than polyester of the same thickness, but it will do so only after enduring enough stress to ruin a recorder stretch of polyester. More important, it is about 40 per cent more break resistant than standard acetate, and when it does finally go, it parts with an even cleaner break than the standard product.

But if you want double playing time, only polyester is strong enough for the necessary ½-mil base. And it's still the only tape base in general American use that can cope with



Some available specialized reels include (from left to right) a Kodak reel with easy-thread slot and integral splicing jig; an Ampex reel with a 4-inch hub; and, finally, an Audiotape reel with C-slot threading feature.

extreme humidity. But the original double-play reel was so very delicate that using it on many home machines was an invitation to disaster. It just couldn't cope with the normal operating tension these recorders applied to a tape.

So the tape makers now offer a premium version known as tempered, or tensilized, polyester. This base material is pretreated, primarily by stretching, to toughen it up, and it is almost as strong as the conventional 1-mil polyester used in extra-play reels.

Thinner Oxides. The latest play in the long-play sweepstakes was first pulled off by the 3M Company, maker of Scotch tape. It introduced *triple-play* tape! Now you can also buy it—3600 feet on a 7-inch reel—from Kodak, Audiotape, and Soundcraft, among others.

No, this time nobody tried to shave down the width of the polyester base. Instead, the oxide coating's thickness was reduced enough to add 50 per cent to the length of a half-mil tape.

When the thin tapes first came into use, re-

TABLE OF SPECIAL TAPES

Tape Type	Characteristics
Golden Tone (Soundcraft)	Premium-priced tape featuring tightly-controlled slitting, optimum frequency and noise characteristics
High Output (Kodak)	Oxide designed for higher-than-normal output, broader dynamic range
Low Noise (Scotch)	Tape designed for minimum background noise—for low speeds and dubbing (copying)
Low Print or Mastering (Kodak, Audiotape, Soundcraft)	Resistant to print-through in prolonged storage
Low Speed (Ampex)	Optimum frequency response at 3%, 1% ips

cording engineers became increasingly aware of a problem known as print-through. Most troublesome during prolonged storage, print-through is the nasty tendency of a length of tape carrying a loud passage to partially magnetize adjacent layers of tape on the reel. The result is frequently a disturbing pre-echo and a somewhat less annoying post-echo.

The thinner the tape base, the more pronounced the print-through problem, because the magnetized oxide layers lie in closer proximity to one another. But print-through also plagues the sturdy old 1½-mil product, if it sits unused on a shelf long enough—and especially if it was recorded at maximum volume.

So, for the benefit of those who want to store valuable recordings for indefinite periods, Kodak, Audiotape, and Soundcraft offer low-print tapes that resist such cross magnetization. Their secret—a thin oxide coating on the standard 1½-mil base.

Actually, the new triple-play reels provide some low-print benefits because their coatings are relatively thin for their ½-mil bases. But this very coating thinness creates its own problem—output noticeably lower than a standard tape's. To overcome this, such brands as Soundcraft have resorted to a higher-potency oxide to boost the output of their triple-play product.

A high-output coating on a thicker base can now come in handy when you want to record a program with a broad range of intensity. An example would be a symphony orchestra, recorded live, playing a composition ranging from the whisper of a woodwind to a maelstrom of tympani, tubas, and trombones. A high-output tape such as Kodak's permits you to set your recording level to avoid overloads on the crescendos and still capture the very faint passages.

S/N Ratio. One of the most critical factors affecting the quality of a tape recording is its signal-to-noise ratio. There is an inherent amount of noise in any electronic device. In tape recorders you hear it as hiss. If there is a wide-enough gulf between this noise and the recorded program material, you don't hear the hiss. The size of this gulf is called the signal-to-noise ratio.

A wide magnetic track has a greater signal-to-noise ratio than a narrow one. Noise also becomes less intrusive at faster recording speeds. Every time you make a copy of a tape, a little more noise appears on the copy. So a copy of a copy of a copy is considerably noisier than an original tape.

Noise was a recognized enemy when the 3M Company developed a cartridge recorder. Their design operates at only 1⅞ ips, and it records only about a third the width of a tape but 0.15-inch wide, little more than half the size of a standard ¼-inch tape.

So they developed a new kind of tape to cope with their noise problem. You can now buy this Low Noise tape on a conventional reel. It is easily recognized by its unique black oxide coating. It is so effective that professionals who do a lot of dubbing—tape copying—have adopted it as a standard tool.

A low-noise benefit is also claimed by Soundcraft for its premium-priced Golden Tone tape, together with broadened frequency range. Although it isn't touted for low-speed or copying use, it should prove valuable for such jobs.

Ampex also has gotten interested in the lower speed ranges. Its new 1000 and 2000 series recorders, in fact, sport a 1⅞ ips third speed. So Ampex has brought out a special low-speed tape, designed to yield the best

(Continued on page 120)



ABOUT THE AUTHOR

□ **Art Zuckerman**, a Phi Beta Kappa graduate of New York University, is the author of *Magnetic Recording for the Hobbyist*, a practical guide to the hobby of tape recording published last year by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., and Bobbs-Merrill Co., Inc. He has also written innumerable magazine articles about tape recording, high fidelity, and other electronics subjects, many of which have appeared in *RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER* and *SCIENCE & MECHANICS*. At the same time, Mr. Zuckerman is the engineering & design editor of *Metalworking News*, a weekly industrial newspaper.

Now that you're planning to upgrade the hi-fi rig with a new amplifier, don't be in a rush to get rid of *Old Faithful*. Sure, it sounds like *hell*, and you think you're putting one over on the dealer who offered you a ten buck trade-in sight unseen; but *Old Faithful* still has lots of life left, and it can give you more long term pleasure than the ten dollars will.

What's that? *Old Faithful* has *furshmergeld* sound; it makes Maria Callas sound like a gurgling porpoise; it's beyond repair? Come now, Honest Harry isn't giving ten dollar trade-in allowances for junk. He knows that with five to ten dollars worth of new *minor* components his technicians can "create" a like-new amplifier (which he'll unload for 2/3 list). So why not add the new components yourself and have an extra amplifier. Even if it's a mono job you can use it for a good quality *background music system* in the playroom, or maybe have some decent sound to liven up the backyard barbecues. Or maybe the community playhouse could use the amplifier so the sixth row orchestra could hear Mrs. Thelma Thespian (all 180 pounds of her) playing Juliette.

It's really quite easy to rebuild an amplifier, and contrary to myths and legends you don't have to be an advanced technician; if you can handle a soldering iron you're ready to rebuild. The secret lies in the fact that most amplifiers suffer from deterioration of minor components; rarely does the power and output transformers burn out—and all

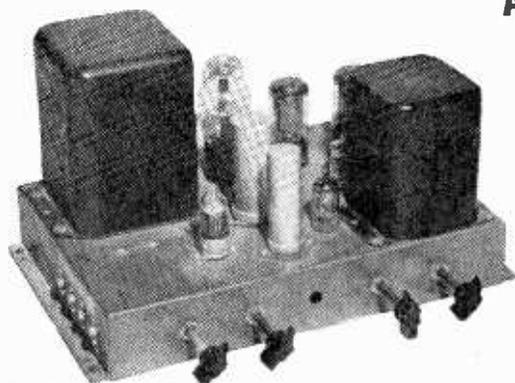
REVAMP THE OL' AMP

other components are minor components.

Eyeball Servicing. The key to rebuilding is *looking*. Turn the amplifier over and take a long, *long*, hard look. Does the line-cord seem dried out; is the rubber insulation cracking? Does the line-cord have a sharp bend that might result in broken strands? Unless it looks factory fresh, replace it. Look at the power resistors—anything 1 watt and larger. Are there dark bands indicating years of exposure to high heat; most likely they've changed value so replace them.

And those large power resistors in the B-plus filter. If they have solder terminals has years of heat caused the solder connections to oxidize (look gray)? Simple, just resolder the connections.

While it will be unusual to find complete breakdowns in power resistors, capacitors are another story. Remember the distortion—the breakdown on crescendos, the gurgles on the soprano. Deteriorating coupling capacitors leaking high voltage shift the grid bias



Amplifier tests prove that simple



**Don't commit your ol' amp
to the scrap heap—
pennies and spare time will
restore its fidelity**

on the following tube, so take a close look at the capacitors. See the wax bubbling out of those paper jobs? Time to replace them with some modern moulded capacitors.

Remember the hiss, clicks and pops everytime you switched to *magnetic phono*. Resistors generate noise which usually is at extremely low levels, except when they're used in low level amplifiers. Simply replace the *magnetic phono preamplifier's* plate, screen, grid and cathode resistors with the modern low-noise type and *voila*, a dead quiet amplifier.

Loss of bass (low-frequency response) and increase in hum level are other aging problems. Take a look at the B-plus filter's electrolytic capacitors; aside from affecting the low frequency response they determine the hum level. Are there indications of electrolytic leakage at the terminals? Is there a white crust (dried electrolyte) where a chassis mounted capacitor enters the chassis? No matter how slight the leakage, if you find

Herbert Friedman, W2ZLF

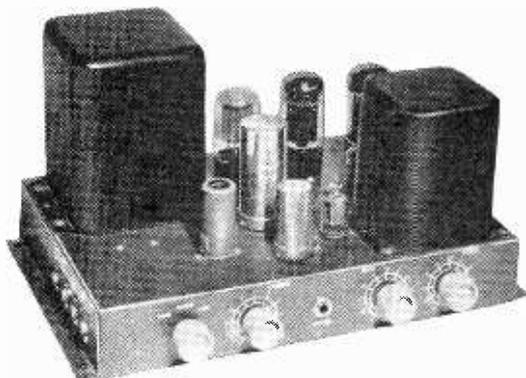
evidence of electrolyte replace the capacitor.

Sock It with Sockets. While we're on the subject of capacitors let's mention a professional technique. Electrolytics generally have terminals packed with wires, and after one or two repairs the connecting wires become a mess of burned insulation and pretzel shaped bends. If you're replacing an electrolytic use a *socket*. That's right, a socket—like for a tube. Capacitor sockets are available (Allied Radio 40 H 335 and 40 H 336) which exactly fit the wafer mounting hole. You connect to the socket just as you would to the capacitor terminals; except, from then on you simply plug-in the replacements. Any time you think a capacitor needs replacement—like if the hum increase—you just plug in a new capacitor; you don't even have to pull the chassis.

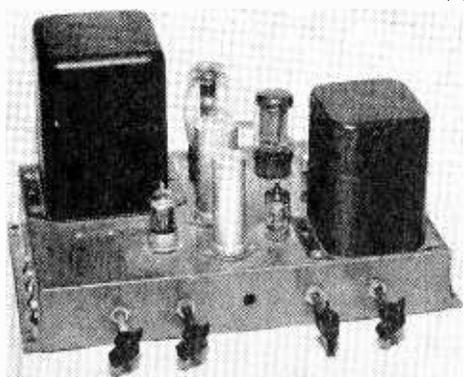
Tubes. Of course, replace the tubes. No, don't bother to check them, treat yourself to a full new set. After all, you're going to have a "new" amplifier. And you might like to really go modern by replacing the rectifier tube with silicon diodes. Silicons have no filaments so they generate no heat; the cabinet, the amplifier, and the power transformer will all run cooler. But first you must check whether *your* amplifier can use silicons.

Up Goes B-plus. Rectifier tubes used in old amplifiers have an internal voltage drop under load of about 30 volts. If they are

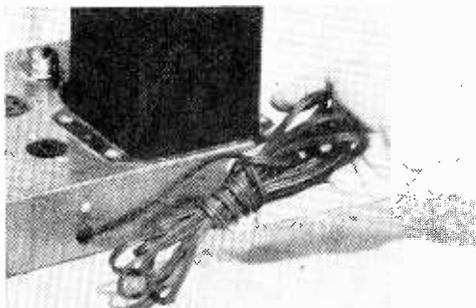
servicing tricks add new life



REVAMP THE OL' AMP

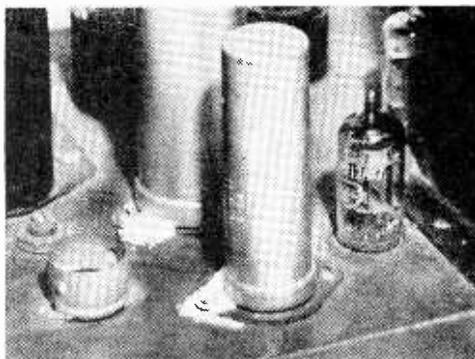


Old Faithful—fifteen years of service, yet amplifier can be saved from scrap heap.

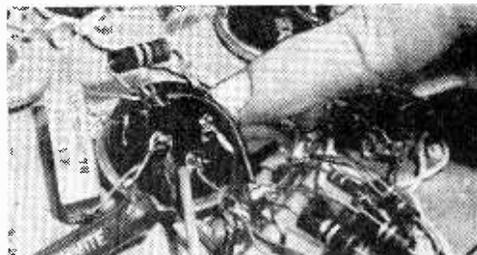


First thing to do is replace old power cord if it shows cracks. While you are at it, make it extra long. Add fuse holder if set has no overload power line protection.

replaced with silicons—which have an internal drop of less than 1 volt—the B-plus will rise approximately 30 volts; so you must make certain the filter capacitors can withstand the extra voltage. For example, if the capacitors are rated 450 VDC but the plate supply is only 400 VDC obviously you can get away with an increase of 30 volts. But if the plate supply is 425 VDC an extra 30 volts is going to push the B-plus past the 450 volt limit. True, new capacitors can stand a little overload, but six months later—*Boooooom!*



Electrolyte leakage (white crust) at base of capacitors shows replacement needed.

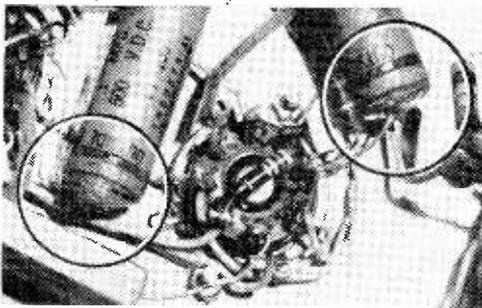


To simplify future repairs and tests, capacitor sockets are substituted for mounting wafers. Note that components are connected to lugs like on tube sockets.

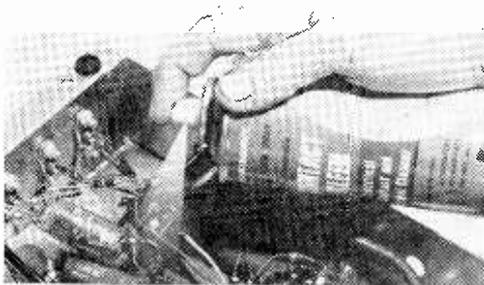


Capacitor sockets permit "filter cans" to be plugged in and taken out like tubes.

A side benefit of SR's is usually a little more power output—actually peak power—because SR's having virtually no internal resistance, offer superior regulation compared to the rectifier tube. However, sometimes the *extra* B-plus will throw off the grid bias' so the distortion *increases*. It's best to test the SR's in the amplifier before connecting them permanently across the rectifier tube socket. Scrounge-up an old rectifier tube base and connect the SR's across the appropriate pins. Plug the assembly—as shown in the photographs—into the rectifier tube socket. If the



Another sure trouble spot (inside circles), paper coupling capacitors with wax oozing out of the cases. It is wise to replace with "ageless" moulded types.



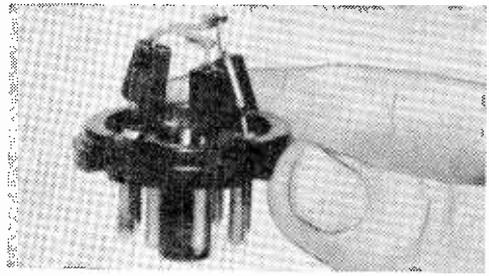
Quick spray with contact cleaner returns performance to "noisy" rotary switches.



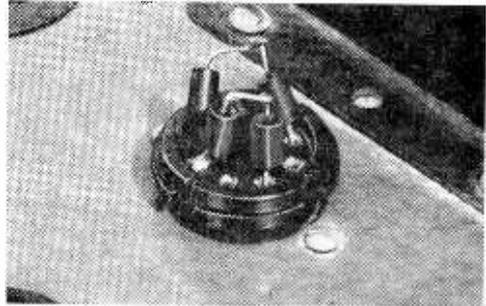
Many noisy tone and volume controls can be silenced with a few drops of "no-noise" squirted into the volume control.

amplifier gives better performance either leave the assembly in place or wire the SR's across the socket terminals. If the amplifier sounds worse just remove the assembly, plug in the tube, and you've lost nothing by trying.

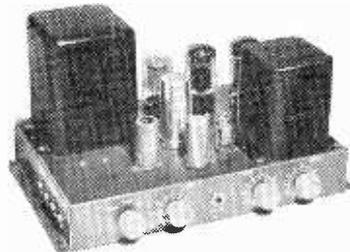
Make Good Contacts. The final step in the electronic rebuilding is to eliminate the switching and control noises. Any switch—such as the amplifier's input selector—eventually gets noisy or gets intermittent contacts. A simple cure much easier than replacement is to spray the switch with one of the "no-noise" type cleaners. Work the switch back



If you want to check whether your amplifier can use silicon diodes in place of the rectifier tube, an adapter can be made by wiring SR's across tube base.



You can either wire the diodes to a plug as the author did or wire them under the chassis directly to the rectifier socket.



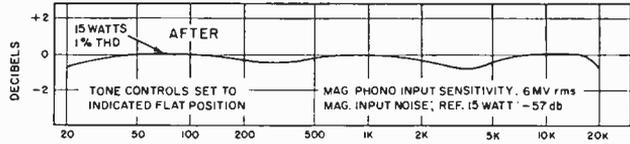
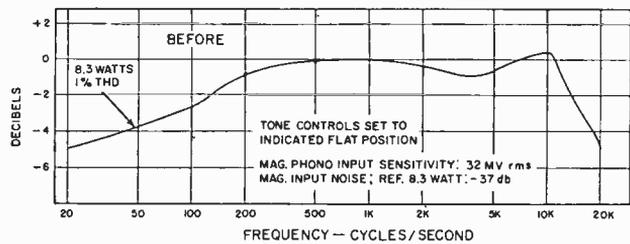
Finished! Painted, polished, new plug-in parts, knobs can make a big difference. Add decals to the switches and controls.

and forth a few times and you've got a nice quiet, dependable switch.

While controls can be cleaned by shooting no-noise into the guts with one of those special "hypodermics" which fit over the control's shaft, it's a sloppy, generally messy way to do it. Actually, the hypodermics are meant for use when you can't or won't pull the chassis out, use an eyedropper to pour one or two drops of cleaner directly into the control. This can usually be done through the slot in the cover directly under the terminals.

REVAMP THE OL' AMP

Don't take our word, perform the tests before and after yourself. You will be amazed with the results. Before and after graphs at right tell our story.



Work the control several times; then connect a speaker, apply power to the amplifier and listen. Most likely the noise will disappear. If a single treatment fails to "clean" the control you'll have to substitute a new potentiometer.

Now the foregoing techniques don't appear difficult—do they? Nine times out of ten they're all that's required for a complete overhaul. When you consider that the average *reliable* service shop charges about \$7.50 per hour just for labor, one evening's puttering with a soldering iron can not only give you a new amplifier, it keeps quite a few dollars in your wallet.

A Testimonial. How does re-building work out? We took an old amplifier with over 15 years of service on it and overhauled it just as described in this article.

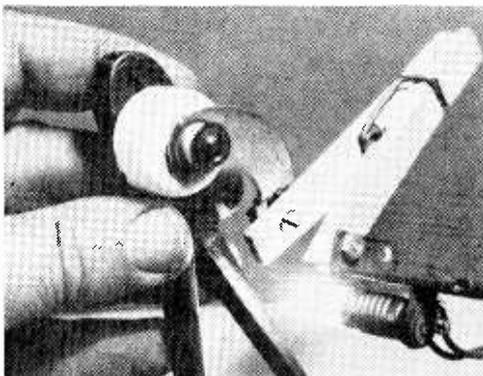
When new, the amplifier delivered 15 watts at 1% THD (total harmonic distortion), and the frequency response was flat

within ± 1 db from 20 to 20,000 cycles. After many years of faithful service performance had deteriorated to the state shown above. Maximum power output at 1% THD was only 8.3 watts at 1 kc., with the distortion rising to 25% at 10 watts. Both the low and high end response was down; in addition, the amplifier was unstable. There was quite a high hum level (-37 db) and a magnetic phono pickup could barely drive to normal room volume.

Now look at the rebuilt performance shown above. The frequency response is right back to specs, the noise level is down where it belongs (-57 db) and the magnetic input can handle those new low level pickups. And of course, we're getting 1% THD at the rated output of 15 watts.

For a final touch, the long shafts which were meant to pass through a cabinet were cut short; and decals and modern knobs finished off our *new* utility amplifier. ■

Midget Extension Light



Almost daily there is a need for a tiny extension light for seeing in close quarters. Such a light can be easily made that will be self-supporting in two ways if this is desirable. Fasten a miniature lamp socket to one side of a spring-type clothespin. To the other side of the clothespin attach the magnet element from an automatic can opener. The light is complete for connecting to a battery power source. Connect alligator clips to the long lamp leads so they may connect to battery or 6.3-volt AC filament transformer. Magnet clings to iron tools for extra reach.

—Glen F. Stillwell

center scale

VOLTMETER

*Making your measurements
without the center scale volt-
meter is doing it the hard way*

By L. F. Kiner

HOW many times have you wished you had an extra DC voltmeter? One with multiple ranges, a general purpose DC voltmeter that would read plus or minus voltages without switching or probe swapping, and still offer a reasonable degree of accuracy without undue circuit loading. Here is a unit designed to fulfill those requirements and one that will prove invaluable even to those already owning a VTVM or VOM. Basically a center-scale DC voltmeter, the builder may select his own voltage ranges when assembling and substitute resistors for those as shown in the author's model.

The meter movement, $50\mu\text{a}$ (microamperes) will not load the circuit to be tested while still providing 20,000-ohms/volt sensitivity. The use of one per cent resistors should suffice the accuracy requirements of all but the most demanding situations. A search through the *junk box* may be a likely spot to find these and if that is not successful, many surplus stores can supply them at very reasonable prices.

About the Circuit. There is nothing complex about a DC voltmeter circuit. It is a straight forward DC voltage measuring device with the addition of resistors to provide multiple ranges. Since we are using a zero-center meter, the instrument reflects plus or minus voltages without switching or swapping leads.



VOLTMETER

Series resistors used in the circuit are calculated from the formula:

$$R_s = E/I - R_m$$

where,

R_s = Series resistor in ohms.

E = Maximum voltage (for the range selected) in volts.

I = $50\mu\text{a}$ (.00005 amps.) in amperes.

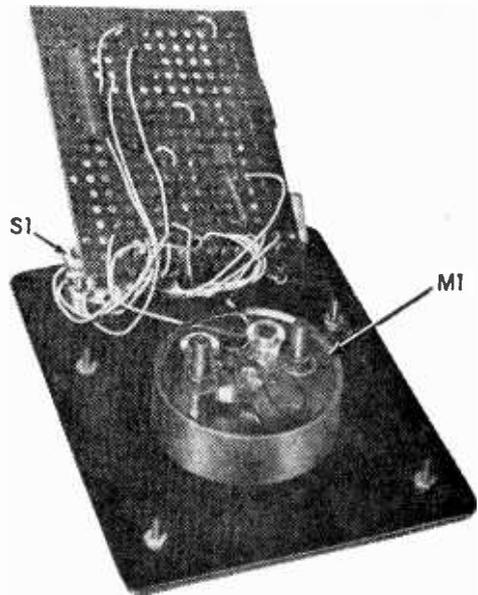
R_m = Internal resistance of the meter in ohms.

The series resistors may be purchased exactly as calculated. This, however, could prove a little expensive as 1% resistors cost the best part of a dollar bill from electronic stores. Some non-standard values would also increase the cost even more. To keep the cost down the resistors could be "scrounged" from the "junk-box," purchased from "surplus" stores or made up from series-parallel resistances. This may be a little more time consuming but will undoubtedly save some loot.

The internal resistance of the meter itself is generally available in the manufacturer's literature or may be found (sometimes) on the meter dial. The unit used by the author is a Simpson Model 1329 and according to the manufacturer the internal resistance is 2000 ohms.

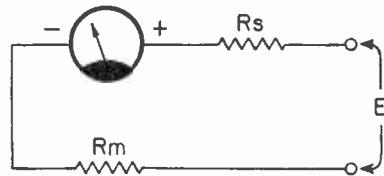


In black bakelite case, meter has a professional appearance.



Vectorboard is cut within meter panel dimensions; resistors are positioned for the best fit.

I = METER MOVEMENT
FULL SCALE CURRENT



The series resistor values (R_s) are calculated using the simple formula given in the text.

Construction. The voltmeter wiring is not at all critical and the method used by the author may be seen in the photographs. The builder should begin by laying out the components to see how they will best fit into the case or cabinet that is chosen to house the instrument. If purchased in its original box, the meter will generally have a template supplied with the meter. This is most often found on the bottom of the box and should be used in drilling the holes for the meter. The switch hole diameter is $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes should accommodate the banana jacks.

Adding Scales to the Meter Dial. Additional scales are added to the meter dial through the use of water decals available in most electronic supply houses. Very carefully remove the plastic front of the meter by applying pressure with the fingers. The meter dial is removed by taking out the two screws

(Continued on page 95)



Transistor Take-over In Hi-Fi

By Hans Fantel

On the beach, on the bus, in the park, on the golf course, and in formerly quiet woodlands, the transistor pursues us. The raucous voice of the pocket portable is heard in the land. But only lately have transistors made notable inroads upon the hallowed precincts of high fidelity. True, a few transistor amplifiers have been on the market for some years. Pioneer designs like Harman-Kardon's Citation A and B and the Acoustech amplifier demonstrated as far back as 1962 that transistors could produce better sound than even the best tube circuits. But with their high price, these units appealed mostly to those hard-bitten hi-fiers who always want to be in the vanguard of technical progress, no matter what the cost. Most of the audio industry and its customers stuck with tubes.

All this changed within the last year. The

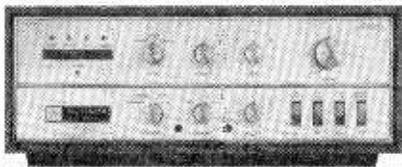
Transistor Take-over



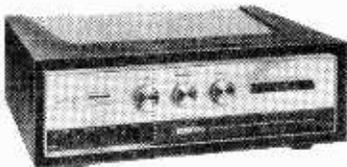
Acoustech II—\$348.00



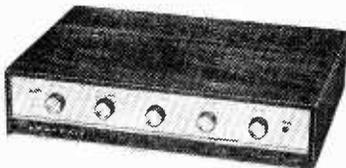
Electro-Voice E-V 66—\$219.00



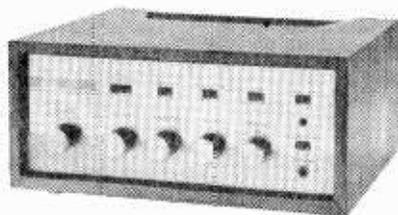
Fisher TX-300—\$280.00



Harman Kardon A-1000T—\$369.95



Heathkit AA-22—\$99.95



KLH 16—\$219.95

revolution has come at last. All across the board, in every price class, the hi-fi catalogs for 1965 bulge with new transistorized tuners, amplifiers and tape recorders proudly heralded in space-age lingo as "solid-state" devices. The battle has been decided. The transistors are taking over.

This dramatic shift raises several questions:

... What accounts for the sudden rush toward transistors in high fidelity?

... Why do companies previously *standoffish* toward transistors now go all-out for solid state?

... How successful and how reliable are recent transistor designs?

Tubes Vs. Transistors. Compared with tubes, the transistor has several indisputable advantages: it is much smaller; it draws less power and develops less heat; it takes less time for warm-up; it does not change its characteristics with age, and—theoretically, at least—it doesn't wear out. Unlike the tube, the transistor does not produce erratic noises when exposed to vibration—it is non-microphonic, as the engineers say. It is sturdier than tubes and better able to withstand accidental knocks. Best of all, it is inherently hum-free, and a well-designed transistor amplifier is so "quiet" that the music seems to emerge against a background of almost complete silence.

But in the eyes—and ears—of audio designers, one transistor trait easily outweighs all other merits. Transistor amplifiers need no output transformers. The power transistors can feed their signal directly into a loudspeaker, providing the loudspeaker is properly matched to their impedance. Since the output transformer has always been something of a bottleneck in the sound path through an amplifier, its elimination in transistor circuits marks significant progress. Due mainly to the absence of the output transformer, transistor amplifiers have an edge in transient response. This results in greater clarity and transparency of sound, especially in heavily orchestrated passages. Stewart Hegeman, who designed some of the best transistor equipment now on the market, says: "Transistors can produce fantastic sound. Particularly the bass becomes very clean and articulate."

Audio fans have coined the term "transistor sound" to describe the exceptional clarity of sound attained by good transistor amplifiers. It is a distinct quality that tube amplifiers do not possess. It provides excel-

lent definition of the individual instruments in an orchestra, adding an exciting feeling of sparkle and brilliance to the reproduced sound.

Space Priority. With all these advantages, what has held back transistors for so long? And why, instead of jumping joyfully on the transistor bandwagon, do some manufacturers still straddle the fence, making both tube and transistor equipment?

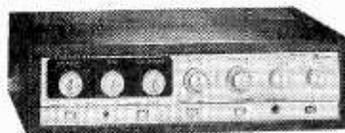
One reason is that up to now few transistors were capable of living up to their promise. The fault lay not with the audio industry, but with the transistor manufacturers, who were too concerned with making transistors for spacecraft and computers to pay much attention to the needs of the hi-fi fan. The trouble was that these space-oriented transistors had serious limitations of frequency response in the upper range. While this didn't matter in the case of portable radios, it proved a constant headache for audio engineers trying to achieve top quality in transistor equipment. But all this changed within the last year or so when the transistor manufacturers finally came up with new types of transistors specifically tailored to the needs of the audio industry. What's more, the new transistors were cheaper, thanks to new methods of automated quality control meanwhile developed by the transistor makers. For the first time now, high-quality transistors are competitive to tubes as far as price is concerned. These are the facts chiefly responsible for the present spurt in transistorized audio.

Aside from cost and reliability, other factors have held back the rise of solid-state audio in the past. Transistors require altogether different circuits than tubes, and it took the engineers time to learn to "think" in terms of transistors.

"It's like having to learn a new language," explains one technician.

New Circuits. Learning something new is always hard and painful, and some engineers were looking for excuses to skip their lessons. Transistors, they argued, are fine for pocket radios and portable TV sets where space and weight saving are important. But why bother with transistors in hi-fi? After all, it's the speakers, not the tubes, that determine the practical size of a good stereo system.

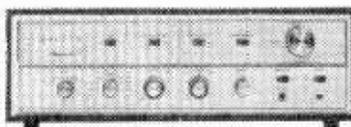
The engineers who argued that the transistor had no place in high-fidelity are now presumably looking for some other job. Size, it turned out, is important after all. Many of



Knight-Kit KG-870—\$99.95



Lafayette LA-340—\$79.95



H. H. Scott 260—\$259.95



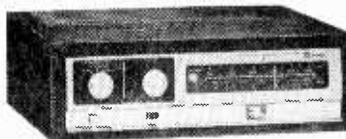
Harman Kardon F-1000T—\$299.95



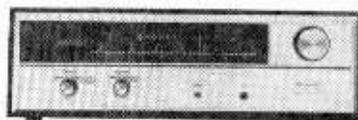
Heathkit AJ-43—\$119.95



KLH 18—\$129.95



Knight-Kit KG-70—\$99.95



H. H. Scott 312—\$259.95

Transistor Take-over

the new transistor amplifiers and tuners are a big hit precisely because they pack a lot of performance into small, neatly styled, lightweight designs that can be conveniently tucked into tight places. Besides, the highly successful new design concept of compact stereo systems (see RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, Feb./March, 1965) rests entirely on their smallness and low heat emission.

So while some audio companies were dragging their feet on transistor design, others were busily trying to adapt transistor circuits to the problems of high fidelity.

Hot Subject. Surely there was no lack of problems to be solved. For instance, until quite recently, power transistors would blow out as easily as a match. In fact, they blew out faster than the fuses that were supposed to protect them from overloads. Many of the early transistor amplifiers conked out the first time the volume was cranked up all the way. Only lately have adequate safeguards been devised that assure the transistor will actually last its long potential life-span. Also, transistors used to react quite temperamentally to even slight changes in temperature. On a hot day, or in a tight place with little ventilation, they'd literally wilt and raise hob with all the nicely calculated performance data of their circuits. It took quite a bit of engineering ingenuity to devise circuits to compensate automatically for these thermal variables, but the best of recent transistor units are fully stable in any climate.

All this tends to make first-rate transistor equipment rather complicated. In top-notch designs, it takes about four transistors to do the job of one tube. Hence, the greatest present challenge in transistor hi-fi is economic.

Eliminating Distortion. At first, it seemed that all good transistor equipment would have to be very expensive. Whenever short cuts were tried in order to lower the price, the perceptive listener could usually notice it in the sound quality of the product. The trouble was just the opposite of that encountered in tube amplifiers. The transistor jobs sounded fine as long as they were yelling their lungs out at top volume. But as the volume was reduced, a certain harshness crept into the sound. This was due to distortion

produced in transistorized output stages. These stages operate in what engineers call Class B operation—that is, each transistor develops power for only a small fraction of the time. This prevents the transistor from overheating and burning out. By a sort of switching action, the two transistors in the output stage take turns at the job, so that the signal is bounced back and forth between them in a kind of push-pull action. That way continuous signal amplification is achieved. But where in conventional tube-type push-pull circuits there is partial overlap between the separate push-pull cycles (Class AB operation), the transistors are usually designed to make a clean cut-off. As a result, the bouncing back and forth of the signal between the output transistors must be very accurately timed. Otherwise, a time gap results between the two halves of the push-pull cycles—a brief interruption of the signal—which causes harshness of sound, particularly in solo instrument passages.

For a while this difficulty threatened to give all transistor amplifiers a bad name. Die-hard engineers in the tube camp were smirking placidly while the transistor boys scrambled to cope with the problem. Finally, they figured out feedback patterns to cancel most of this troublesome distortion. This was the last thing needed. Transistor technology was ripe for dominance in the hi-fi field.

Transistor Amplifiers. It stands to reason that the best sound of which transistors are capable is found chiefly in the more expensive units, but good transistor amplifiers are now available in all price classes. Starting in the low-budget range, both the major mail-order houses—Lafayette and Allied Radio—offer some attractive bargains. Lafayette's LA-340, for example, is a fully transistorized stereo amplifier delivering 20 watts (IHFM) per channel for only \$79.95 factory-wired. Knight-Kit has among its low-cost models the handsome KG-320, which delivers 16 watts per channel for \$59.95. A truly exceptional value is Knight-Kit's KG-870 with 35 watts per channel and highly versatile control facilities for \$99.95 (\$149.95 factory-wired). It delivers the kind of sweet-clear sound one normally hears only in amplifiers costing twice as much. And Heathkit, who pioneered transistor circuitry in kits, also offers a well-designed 35-watt per channel kit, the AA-22, for \$99.95. Jointly, the Heathkit and Knight-Kit designs present a real price breakthrough, offering uncom-

(Continued on page 123)

BUILD THE

APPLIANCE SHOCK TESTER



If any of your home or shop electrical appliances tingle to the touch—you are living with a killer shock hazard

Have you ever touched an electric appliance and felt a mild, tingling sensation at your fingertips? If you have, you know what “leakage current” is. And you can thank your lucky stars that some other part of your body wasn’t well grounded at the time.

Thousands of people are killed every year as a result of receiving a severe electric shock. A prime source of fatal shocks in the home is leakage current from faulty electric appliances and fixtures. You may live for years in a home that contains numerous shock hazards and never get a shock, simply because you never happen to be touching a good ground and the faulty appliance or fixture at exactly the same instant.

A nasty shock from an automatic washer prompted the author to build the electronic shock tester described in this article. Its circuit is similar to those used to those used by manufacturers to test appliances coming off the assembly line for excessive leakage current.

Easy to Build. The electronic shock tester can be assembled in less than an hour by

even a beginner. Using all new components, it can be built for under \$4. There is no need for calibration, nor any “bugs” to iron out of the circuit. It is so easy to operate that practically anyone can be taught how to use it.

The shock tester detects any part of an appliance or other electrical device which would allow current to flow through a person touching it and ground at the same time. Electric toasters, for instance, frequently allow a small current to flow if a person touches the metal case and, say, the kitchen sink.

Leakage Current. This leakage current may result from such things as inadequate insulation, poor circuit design, apparent cost-cutting which eliminates components essential for electrical safety, or from poor quality-control inspection procedures on the assembly line. Other appliances—particularly washing machines, cooking devices, lamps and lighting fixtures—often develop current leaks after years of use and abuse.

Consider, for example, the hazard presented by an electric broiler which has somehow come off the assembly line with a short

APPLIANCE SHOCK TESTER

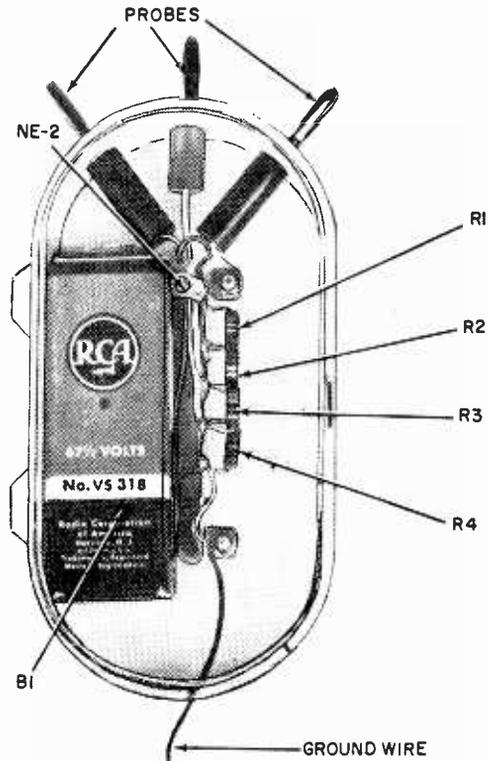
circuit. Its outer metal shell is thus as "hot" as the power line to which it is connected. You touch this shell and don't feel a thing, until you accidentally ground yourself at the same time. If you're lucky, you may walk away with only a bad *burn*.

Remember, a ground is any conductive material which, at some point, enters the earth, or which touches another conductor that, in turn, enters the earth. Grounds are more common than most people think. They include metal water pipe, gas pipe, drain pipe; as well as any metallic device connected to any of these, such as a faucet, sink, bathtub, radiator, warm-air convector, furnace or kitchen range. A damp concrete basement floor and an outside patio are also good grounds, since there are moisture paths through them to the earth underneath. And, of course, if you're wearing ordinary shoes and standing on damp bare earth, your body is *well grounded*.

Severity of a Shock. A number of factors regulate the severity of an electric shock. These include the path of the current through the body, the duration of the shock, and the age, sex and physical condition of the victim. But the most important factor is the strength of the current involved. This is generally measured in terms of milliamperes.

The human body is extremely sensitive to electric current. Some people can sense a flow of current through them as small as 0.2 ma. Most women and children, and about half of the adult male population, can sense a leakage current of about 1 ma. They feel it in the form of a heating, tingling, or throbbing sensation at the point of contact.

While mild shocks, by themselves, are not likely to cause any injury, they can produce a "startle reaction" if they occur unexpectedly. This could cause a person to jump



What little "guts" there are fit neatly into a plastic container. Shape is not important, and cardboard or aluminum box may be used.

back against a hot kitchen range or to drop a dangerous power tool—something that could lead to injury.

When an adult is exposed to a leakage current much above 5 milliamperes, the intensity of the shock may be in excess of the "let go" current. This is the level at which muscular contractions induced by the electricity are so severe that he cannot release his grip on the shock-causing object. The resulting continuous shock can lead to fatigue, collapse, and ultimately death.

Studies at the University of California have shown that different people have different thresholds for "let go" current. They are generally higher for men than for women. Children are believed to have the lowest threshold of all.

How the Tester Works. The heart of the electronic shock tester is a small, type NE-2 neon lamp. It takes approximately 84 volts to make this lamp fire. Once this happens, the lamp will stay lit at a much lower voltage.

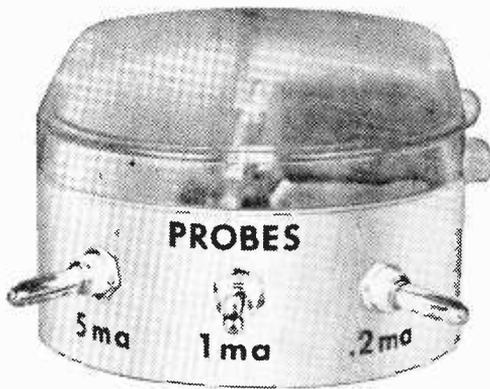
The NE-2 lamp is wired in series with a

PARTS LIST

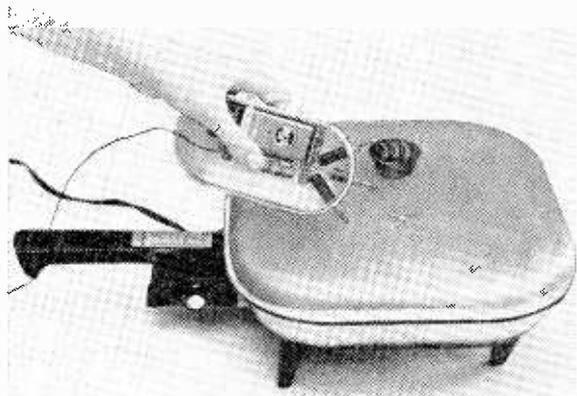
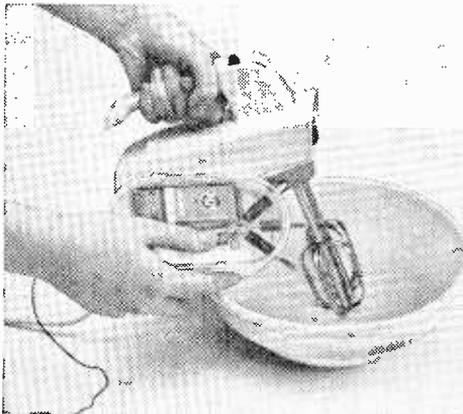
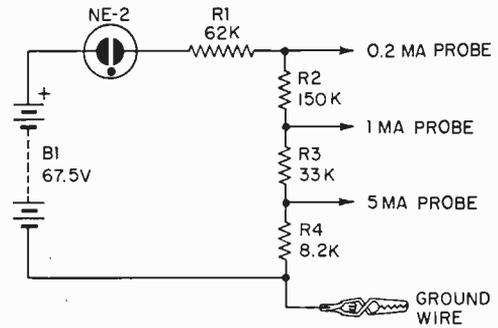
- B1—67.5-volt battery (RCA V5318 or equiv.)
- NE-2—neon lamp, type NE-2 (or Signalit #LT 2-27-1)
- R1—62,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 5%
- R2—150,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 5%
- R3—33,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 5%
- R4—8,200-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 5%
- Misc.—Battery clip, alligator clip, probes, terminal strip, plastic box, wire, solder, etc.

Estimated cost: \$3.50

Estimated construction time: 1 hour



Identify the three external probes on the tester to correspond with the schematic diagram.



The tester is so easy to use, you should be able to check every electrical and electronic gadget in your house in an evening.

67½-volt battery and four resistors. Three simple probes tap the circuit at three different points. One side of the circuit is grounded by a long lead wire, which can be clipped to a water faucet or some other convenient ground. The components are mounted inside a non-conductive case.

Now, the neon lamp will not ordinarily fire because the battery's voltage is below the lamp's breakdown or starting voltage. However, when one of the probes is touched to an appliance leaking current, the additional voltage present with the leakage current will fire the neon lamp—R2, R3 and R4 regulate the sensitivity of each probe.

Building the Tester. There are no critical instructions connected with building the electronic shock tester. Nor is the placement of parts critical. They can be mounted in any convenient *non-conductive* container—even cast in a block of epoxy. The author chose a type of plastic box in which two spools of fishing line are sold. Any size 67½-volt battery may be used, if handy. To insure

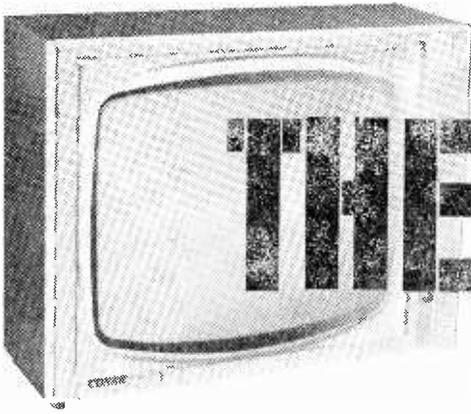
the tester's accuracy, only 5% tolerance fixed-composition resistors should be used. Probes can be made from anything ranging from phono jacks to nails with soldered connections.

Using the Tester. It's easy! Simply clip the ground wire to a good ground. Clean the case of the appliance or device you want to test. Place it on a dry, nonconductive surface. Make sure it isn't touching anything. Plug it in and switch it on.

The first probe of the electronic shock tester is sensitive to currents 0.2 ma and stronger. Carefully touch it to the appliance's case at various points. If the neon lamp lights, the appliance is leaking a 0.2 ma or greater current. If it doesn't light, the appliance is leaking a current less than 0.2 ma. You'll find that most appliances leak a small amount of current, so don't be surprised if the neon lamp lights.

Remove the first probe from the appliance. If the neon lamp stays lit (and it often does),

(Continued on page 96)



It's the voltage in your TV that you

THE HIDDEN

By M. Robert Beasley

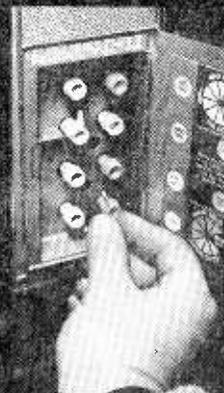
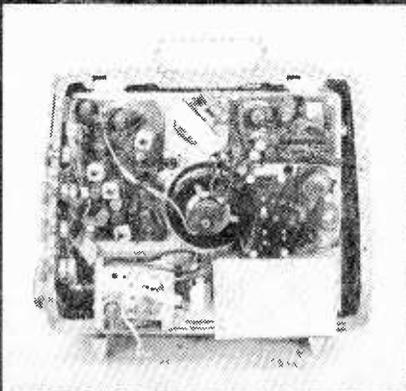
A young child touches a metal TV stand that is electrically charged because of a malfunction in the set and is electrocuted. And the most alarming aspect of this senseless tragedy is that it is not a rare one. Each year all too many people, both young and old, receive fatal electric shocks from television sets.

Manufacturers and the Underwriters' Laboratory have eliminated most of the dangers that may have existed in earlier television models due to design. But there is always the possibility of a dangerous condition due to malfunction. There are several precautions that can be taken to disarm sets of their lethal voltage if they become defective and potentially dangerous.

Hot Chassis. Television sets of the transformerless type, with the metal chassis connected to one side of the power line, have one wire of the electrical power line leading

into your home grounded at the power station and again at a point where the line enters the house. When electric cord plugs of these TV sets are inserted into the wall outlet so that the wire that is connected to the metal chassis goes to the grounded wire there is no danger. But when the plug is reversed in the wall outlet, the chassis is connected directly to the voltage wire of the power line and the chassis is at that potential. Under such circumstances, a person who simultaneously touches the chassis and an externally grounded conductor such as a radiator or water pipe, literally places his body across the power line. If the current path is through the chest, the result will most often be fatal.

Insulated Chassis. To eliminate the danger of a hot chassis, manufacturers set the chassis in wooden cabinet, or placed heavy insulation between the chassis and outer case on metal cabinets. Mounting screws or metal parts that contact the chassis are either enclosed or otherwise made inaccessible. Insulating bushings and washers are also used to prevent direct contact between the chassis and outer case. Some sets have a low voltage capacitor connected between the hot line and



As you can see at the far left, the exposed chassis of the television receiver does not invite inexperienced fingers. Even though the set is disconnected, there can be several thousand volts present. Controls at the left, as all controls on your television, are insulated from chassis.

can't see, or feel . . . until it's too late

KILLER

the chassis to eliminate hum. But, to the 60-cycle line voltage, this connection is essentially an open circuit.

But an insulated chassis is not enough to prevent a possible fatal shock. A hot metal part, such as an isolation capacitor, could still be exposed, a chassis insulator could be shorted, insulation in a wooden cabinet could be defective, or, with either a wood or metal cabinet, the insulating control knobs could be removed exposing the metal shafts. Under such circumstances, where the line cord plug connects the chassis to the voltage line, there is danger of shock.

Safe Chassis. There are several ways hot chassis can be eliminated. Polarized wall outlets can be installed wherever the TV is likely to be plugged in, and the conventional two-prong plug on the end of the receiver line cord can be replaced with a corresponding polarized plug. Polarized plugs can only be inserted into corresponding outlets in such a way that the chassis will be connected to the grounded side of the power line, which eliminates all danger of a hot chassis. The disadvantage of modification is that outlets equipped with polarized connections cannot

be used for other appliances with standard two-prong plugs.

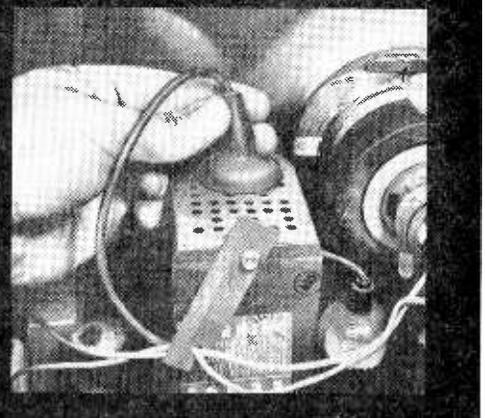
Another device that affords protection against hot metal cabinets, but doesn't present the drawbacks of polarized outlets, is the three-prong adapter. It is plugged into the wall outlet with the pigtail end of the third wire securely fastened to the center screw of wall outlet plate. The third wire of the corresponding three-wire receiver cord is connected to the metal chassis. This arrangement results in a blown fuse—not a shock hazard—if a short circuit occurs in the receiver.

A bit more expensive, but safe and easy, is the installation of an isolation transformer between the wall outlet and the receiver line cord plug. The isolation transformer, available at most electrical stores is simply plugged into the outlet, and the receiver line cord plug is inserted into the other side of the transformer.

Safety Precautions. The sources of serious, all too frequent, and often fatal electrocutions are many. One is the attempt on the part of the untrained persons to make repairs or adjustments on their television. Although the television may be completely disconnected from the power source, high voltage is still temporarily stored within the set. This voltage can be as high as 23,000 volts with all sets having at least 14,000 volts. Several thousand volts should be sufficient reason to attempt repairs or adjustments *only* if you are thoroughly familiar with television receivers. Not only is the tinkerer exposed to physical danger, but he could cause costly damage to the set.

(Continued on page 96)

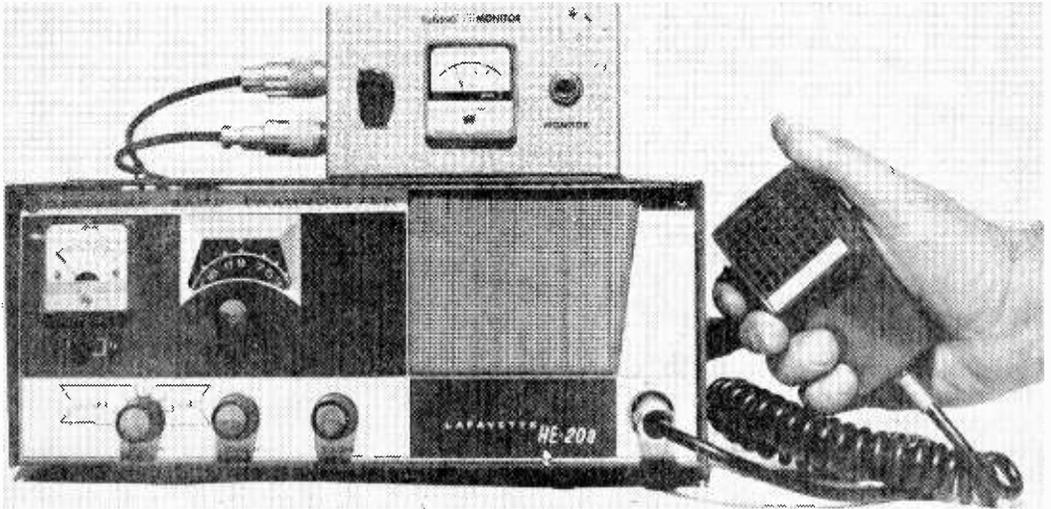
At the far right, an experienced technician grounds the anode cap of a television picture tube before beginning to troubleshoot the set. Using a three-prong plug like that shown at the right, is one of the methods that can be employed to eliminate the danger of a hot metal chassis.



By Herbert Friedman, W2ZLF/KB19457

Keep your power and modulation
up to snuff with this . . .

CB TUNING MONITOR



AS you well know, modulation quality and RF power output contribute most to a CB rig's get-out ability. Regardless of the quality of the antenna system, if you don't feed RF into the antenna you're not going to get RF out of it. And even if you squeeze every "skoomph" of RF into the antenna, no one's going to hear you if your signal's a mess of squeaks, hash, and hum.

One of the easiest ways you can be sure of maximum RF output *and* good modulation is to use a tuning monitor; a device permanently connected to the transmission line which indicates the tuning condition and allows you to monitor the modulation.

Simply a Signal Sampler. This tuning monitor is tailor made for the CB'er. While it's simple and rock-bottom in cost, it does the job of instruments many times more complex and costly. Resistor network R1-R2 takes a small sample of RF from the transmission line; D1 rectifies the RF and the resultant DC is fed to meter M1. Since the

DC is representative of the RF voltage (and current) on the transmission line (which is representative of the RF power output) M1's reading indicates the transmitter tuning—when M1 peaks the transmitter is tuned. No need for SWR meters, field strength meters, etc.

Component values are chosen so a rig with maximum output—about 3.5 watts—will indicate almost full scale; while a 1 watt output (from old rigs in need of service) will indicate about one-third scale.

Once the transmitter is tuned the meter reading can be adjusted to a convenient value by rotating R3 (say half-scale); then, a change in the power output such as caused by a defective tube or a change in the antenna loading will be immediately apparent as a change in meter reading. By using an easy to remember reference—such as half scale—there'll be no question about a change in the reading.

J1 permits the signal to be monitored

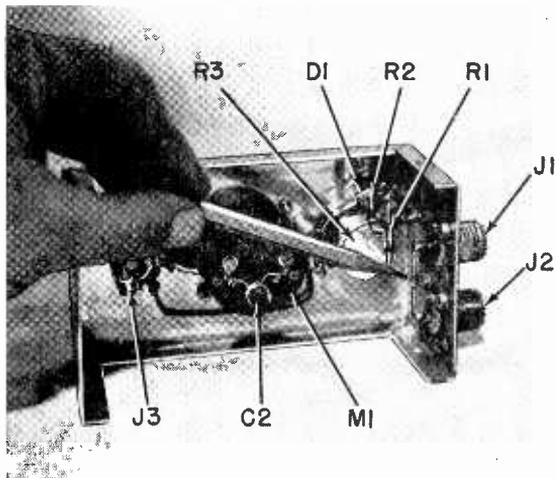
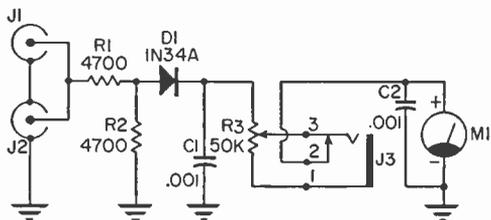
PARTS LIST

- C1, C2—.001 mf ceramic disc capacitor
 D1—1N34A miniature germanium diode
 J1, J2—RF coax receptacle (Amphenol 83-1R)
 J3—Phone jack, two-circuit normal-through (Littell 12A)
 M1—Miniature illuminated "S" meter (Lafayette Radio TM-11)
 R1, R2—4700-ohm, 1/2-watt fixed resistor
 R3—50,000-ohm Q control, logarithmic taper (IRC Q13-123 or equiv.)
 1—5 1/4" x 3" x 2 1/8" aluminum chassis box (Premier PMC-1006 or equiv.)
 2—RF plug connectors (Amphenol 83-15P)
 Misc.—Terminal strip, buss-bar, hookup wire, solder, nuts, bolts, etc.

Estimated cost: \$7.00

Estimated construction time: 3 hours

Schematic diagram for CB Tuning Monitor. Jump J1 and J2 with heavy-copper bus wire.



Wide-open layout and few components make the CB Tuning Monitor easy-to-build. Pencil points out R1's wrap-around connection to the coaxial jacks J1 and J2 jumper. Capacitor C3 is connected across the meter's terminals to protect the meter against possible damage to any stray RF currents.

with a headset, or the modulation can be fed to a tape recorder so it can be analyzed critically. (It is often difficult to hear defects if you are monitoring while talking. By listening to a tape playback you're more likely to notice power-line hum, RF hash, etc.)

Construction. The unit is built on the main section of a 5 1/4 x 3 x 2 1/8 inch Mini-box. J1 and J2 are standard PL-259 type coaxial jacks. If your equipment uses phono or automobile radio type plugs just substitute matching jacks. While any O-1 ma. meter can be used for M1, the one specified here, an "S" meter, is recommended because it's the most inexpensive.

The J1-J2 jumper should be heavy bus-bar of at least #18 gauge. If you don't have a scrap of bus-bar around, twist together four of five lengths of solid hook-up wire and apply solder until you have one solid, heavy, wire.

Diode D1 is easily damaged by heat, so use a heat sink, such as an alligator clip on each lead when soldering.

Notice carefully the wiring to J3. J3 is a two circuit phone jack—not a shorting type. The normal-thru connection (lug 2) is *not* connected to the grounded jack frame when the phone plug is removed. Use of a shorting type jack will result in the meter being inoperative.

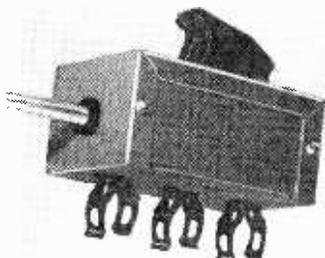
Using the tuning monitor. Normally, the most powerful transceiver will drive the meter almost to full scale. However, a high standing wave ratio (SWR) on the feedline can result in a high RF voltage at the point where the monitor is connected to the transmission line. Under these circumstances the meter might well be driven off-scale. If this occurs, simply reduce sensitivity with R3 until you make the necessary repairs.

For best modulation monitoring, the headphones should be of good quality—with an impedance of 2000 ohms or higher. Earphone volume is determined by R3.

When tape recording, adjust the recorder's gain control to approximately its usual setting. Then, adjust R3 for the proper recording level. Don't run R3 wide-open and try to adjust the recording level at the recorder. On most recorders the volume control is after the microphone preamp and a wide-open level from the monitor will overload the preamp. If your recorder has sufficient gain, feed the monitor's output into the recorder's high level input—you'll get a better recording. ■

PHOTOFLOOD LAMP CONTROL UNIT

By James Robert Squires



Central switch (left) for all your photoflood lights mounts on tripod leg (above).

One flick of a switch on your tripod

Much time can be saved, and possible aggravation avoided during a photographic setup with this control unit; it centrally locates control of all your lights at the tripod!

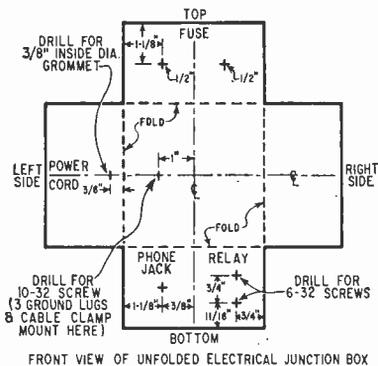
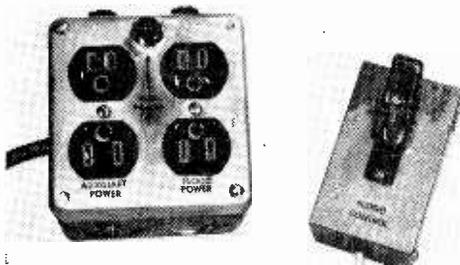
A setup usually involves positioning photofloods as subject lights, backlights, and perhaps, either auxiliary or assorted color lights, to illuminate your subject. Adult subjects wait patiently while you turn on all of these lights, frame the subject, study the shadows, and then finally make the exposure. Adult subjects, or more so, inanimate objects, are very cooperative during this preparation time; they realize the importance of lighting (and shadow) in the finished photograph, and they are patient. Children are often not so patient—have you ever gone back under the hood after making a tour of the lights to find that, in a split second, your subject has disappeared! Well, with one switch conveniently mounted on the tripod beneath the camera controlling all your lighting, perhaps you can catch that fidgeting young'un before

he gets away.

With this control all photofloods are only used when needed and can be quickly switched off when not in use. When I have to walk around and over wire and cables to turn off the floods one by one, my tendency is to leave them on. There is an obvious savings if the floods are only used when needed.

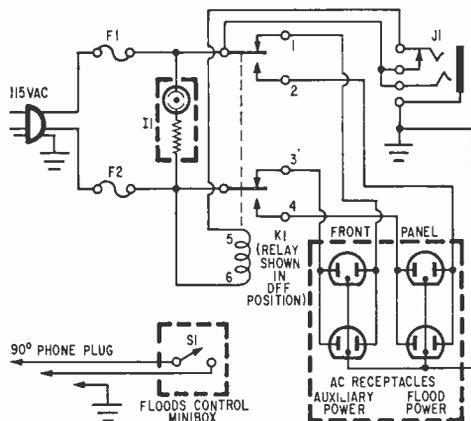
This Photographer's Approach. With the FLOOD CONTROL switch off, the left set of receptacles on the junction box is designed to have 115 vac connected to it. Standard lamps plugged into these receptacles are used to get a rough idea of subject framing focus, etc. The subject, either person or pet, doesn't have to stare into bright floods. Just before snapping the shot, I switch on the floods, take a light reading, make a few final adjustments, and—*click*—subject and photographer are pleased.

Construction and Wiring. The control unit is packaged in two boxes. The one is a 2¼-inch deep electrical junction box that is used because of its rugged construction.



Drill center diagram saves detail measurement for mounting junction box components.

The junction box, left, and the miniature cabinet housing the Flood Control switch comprise the complete control unit. As shown in the schematic diagram, the phone plug from switch S1 connects at junction box at jack J1. The power cord from the junction box connects to 115vac; then it's just a matter of plugging in your lights.



Schematic diagram of the control unit indicates function of relay K1 in circuit.

will save running from light to light—tripping as you go

Holes are drilled in the knockouts to hold the fuses, relay, and phone jack. The drill center diagram shows the location and size of these holes. It is easier to wire the six switching contacts before mounting the relay in the junction box. All wire used in the relay junction box was cut from a 25-foot coil of No. 18 zip cord. This cord is split into two separate wires and used to wire the junction box. The remaining zip cord is wired to the 90-degree plug to form the control cable that connects to switch S1 in the Flood Control unit.

As shown in the wiring photographs, the two upper and lower contacts of relay K1 each have a 7-inch wire soldered to their terminals; a lug is attached to the other end of the wires. Solder a 3-inch wire to each of the center contacts. Use caution when wiring the relay to keep its exposed terminals from touching one another and the junction box.

The two receptacle sets should be wired before they are mounted to the top cover since the connecting screws are not accessible to

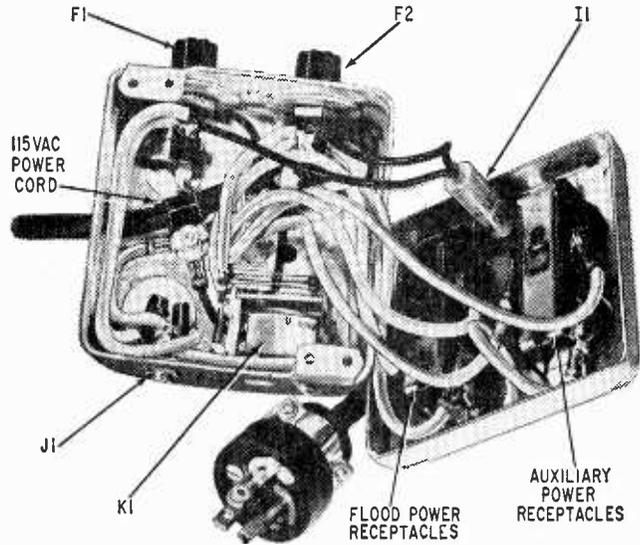
PARTS LIST

- F1, F2—15-ampere, 3AG fuses and fuse holders
- I1—115-vac, snap-in neon panel light
- J1—Phone jack, closed-transfer 1 (Mallory 703B or equiv.)
- K1—Advance relay, d.p.d.t., 15-amp. continuous (Newark 24F913 or equiv.)
- P1—Phone plug, 90-degree, (Switchcraft 220 or equiv.)
- S1—S.p.s.t. toggle switch, 6 amp. at 125 volts
- 1—Cabinet, grey hammertone, 3 1/4" x 2 1/8" x 1 5/8" (Bud Minibox CU-2101A or equiv.)
- 1—Electrical junction box, 2 1/4-inch deep with cover for two receptacle sets (Order from Sears and Roebuck Co. Chicago, Ill.)
- 2—Duplex outlets, grounded, 15 amp 115 volt (Sears 34H5925)
- 1—Coil lamp cord, white No. 18, 25 feet (Allied Radio 48TT767)
- 1—Coil extension cord, 300 volt, No. 16, 25 feet (Allied Radio 48TT509)
- 3—Spring clips 3/4-inch (depending on tripod) (Allied Radio 17L498)
- Misc.—Clamps, wire, solder, etc.

Estimated cost: \$14.00

Estimated construction time: 3 hours

PHOTOFLOOD LAMP CONTROL UNIT



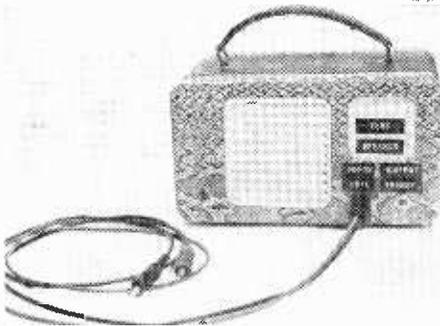
Interior of the junction box is compact indeed, and each component has its designated space. Take care to keep terminal lugs properly aligned and you'll have no short circuits.

the screwdriver once they are mounted. The neon power on indicator lamp, I1, is connected across the power line as shown in the callouts photograph. The 15-ampere, 3AG fuses are connected ahead of the indicator lamp. A cable clamp should be used to secure the heavy duty ac power cable as shown in the junction box photograph.

The second box is a Minibox that mounts

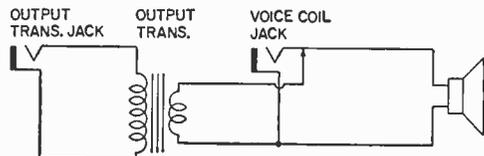
on a tripod leg in the most convenient position for the photographer. It houses FLOOD CONTROL switch S1. The s.p.s.t switch is rated at 5 amperes at 125 volts. The switch shown happens to have a safety cover since it was recruited from a war surplus miscellany box. Three spring clips are mounted on the rear cover of the Minibox to secure it to the tripod; choose size to fit your tripod. ■

Discarded Portable Becomes Test Speaker



A patch cable consisting of two flexible leads, insulated alligator clips, and phone plug lets you tie into AC/DC radio and TV hot chassis without any danger of shock.

If you own an old tube-type radio portable that's ready for the garbage can, you're in for a windfall by simply converting it to a portable test speaker. Scrap all of the set's guts except the PM speaker and output transformer. Now scrounge up open-circuit and closed circuit phone jacks (see schematic diagram), phone plug, wire, and two alligator clips with rubber sleeve insulators. Wire up the portable case as shown in the schematic diagram and label the cabinet's front panel so you will know which jack is which. Now wire up a patch cord using 3 feet of rubber test lead lengths to the phone jack and install the alligator clips to the wire's free ends. Now you can connect the test set to speaker terminals or into audio plate circuits. ■



The CB Underground



By C. M. Stanbury II

July 2, 1965—6th meeting of STARR convened 8:00 p.m. at Col. Mayer's cliff-top lodge. All security precautions were followed.

There are only 10 of us in STARR (Society To Annihilate Radio Regulations) but it was a real way out bit with plenty of kicks. Outside our mobile rigs were all under cover in the Colonel's mammoth garage. Inside the members were arranged in a circle, dressed in royal blue uniforms with 5-pointed silver star insignias on the shoulders and silver hoods too. Except Mayers (KMZ-43431) who as our leader sat in the center with silver uniform and royal blue hood.

The colonel raised his hands for silence. "STARR 3, you may lead us in the pledge tonight."

That's me. We use these STARR tactical calls on the air, too! I stood up. "We pledge to defy all federal radio authority, to destroy the FCC, and to promote general CB chaos. May STARR keep me steadfast."

He nodded and I sat down. "STARR 4, you may report on operation 5A."

She got up from the chair next to mine.

I'd seen her several times without the hood. A big blond amazon with perfect proportions. Beautiful if you like *Vikings*, and I do. Incidentally STARR 4 is Mayer's daughter.

"I, STARR 4, parked behind some trees just outside the FCC monitoring station while STARR 3. . . ." She pointed to me ". . . cruised around a mile away and made continuous insulting remarks about FCC monitors over the air. His transmission lasted well over an hour thus violating several regulations. As soon as the monitoring station sent out a mobile unit, I warned STARR 3 via our secret illegal radio channel and he immediately left the air. Thereby frustrating federal law enforcement."

Like I said, STARR came up with some real way out capers. There was also the time STARR 4 and myself out of uniform (on a date) found some poor FCC monitor's car in a parking lot. Just like that she says, "siphon off the gas!" Which scared me a little because we might have got involved with the cops, but for her I did it.

The Colonel sat down and began his weekly pep talk. "The initial phase of our pro-

gram has been completed." Softly, at first, but he upped his volume as he went along. "I have given you practice in basic sabotage. You have demonstrated that you can take orders."

He didn't know about our clandestine dates, we were never supposed to learn each other's identities.

"And you all know what is at stake. The Commission is censoring free speech. It is doing this, mind you, in the face of Section 326 of the Federal Communications Act, which states 'Nothing in this act shall be understood or construed to give the Commission power of censorship over the radio communications or signals transmitted by any radio station.'

I never went much for legal theories and technicalities. That's how I lost my CB license—and a hundred bucks to boot—in the first place.

Mayers droned on. "The Act further states 'and no regulation or condition shall be fixed by the Commission which shall interfere with the right of free speech by radio communications.'

I reached out and took STARR 4's hand



but she pulled away. At these meetings, this Viking was all business.

Mayers got up and crossed to the far side of the room. "We're now ready to tackle our first major project." He pulled back a curtain exposing some crates. He carried the smallest one over to the group and opened it. Inside was some sort of portable rig.

The whole thing began to remind me just a little of those grade B spy movies on the late show. Especially with Mayers' lodge on a cliff overlooking the sea.

He handed it to his daughter. "STARR 4, will you explain this device to the group."

She nodded, held the gleaming silver box up so we all could see. "An activator! Pow-

ered by batteries it will operate up to 20 hours unless it receives a specific remote-control CB signal." She went through the bit robot style. "Once that signal is received, the batteries are discharged instantaneously and completely, setting up a high voltage charge across these terminals." She tapped two little screws at its base.

That high voltage jazz produced a funny feeling in the pit of my stomach. Just like when I siphoned off the gas.

"It will provide a *max* of about 10 volts."

I relaxed, momentarily.

She set the activator down on the floor while her father crossed back to that curtained area. Mayer bent down, rested his hand lightly on a second and larger carton. "This along with our activator will completely disable the local monitoring station." He ran his hands along the box lovingly.

There were some markings on its side but with the lighting comparatively dim I couldn't make them out across the room.

The Colonel straightened up. "This is quite heavy so you will come over here while I explain its use."

We all got up and moved in his direction. STARR 4 and myself were a few steps behind the rest. With everyone's back turned toward us, she reached out and squeezed my hand. "This is the big one, daddy!"

I moved my head up and down, yes.

"The kick to end all kicks." She hurried ahead to assist the old man.

I took another few steps—then I could make out that lettering on the box—"T.N.T. Danger, handle with care." I stopped dead!

He opened the box. "Few of you have ever seen explosives before, let alone handled them. Therefore STARR 4 will actually set the charge."

Beneath my silver hood I'd turned slightly *green*. The others crowded around their leader but I kept my distance.

The colonel went on with his plans. "STARR 4 assisted by one of you will plant a charge in the monitoring station and attach the activator."

I moved off quietly, got outside without being seen, started my car and backed out of the colonel's garage. Then I cut the motor so they wouldn't hear me and coasted down that long hill which led to the highway.

Once on U.S. 101, I found the nearest gas station and used their phone to call the Highway Patrol. Viking woman or no Viking woman, STARR was just a little too far out. ■

Harman-Kardon SR-300 Transistorized FM/Stereo Receiver

Elpa PE-34 Manual Stereo Turntable

Bozak E-300K-Urban Enclosure Kit, B-207A 2-Way Speaker

■ From the very beginning of the hi-fi boom one of the chief annoyances was, and still is, the disparity between showroom sound and home conveniences. Too often, the system which is finally chosen on the basis of hours of listening tests proves a decided inconvenience in the home. Perhaps the amplifier or receiver is so big it just doesn't fit in the space allotted in the bookshelf. Or the turntable is so sensitive the arm "jumps" if someone walks too fast across the floor; or in the attempt to squeeze the most sound into a tight budget utility (unfinished) cabinets are

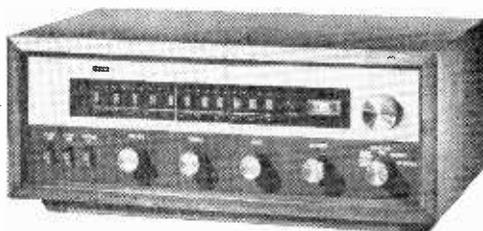
purchased which brings on a sense of embarrassment when company comes.

Yes, the problem is so commonplace that this month we decided to test a complete hi-fi system chosen on the basis of livability. We assumed the following needs: First, and most important, the system must be *child-proof*, capable of withstanding the manhandling of young children and toddlers. Second, it must be easy and convenient for all family members to use; if a child wants to hear *Winnie The Poo* he must be able to operate the equipment without calling for Daddy. Third, while rugged, the system must deliver hi-fi, not just good sound. And lastly, the equipment must blend harmoniously in a modest size living room with contemporary (modern) styling; the sort of place the women's magazines call "a young married's home."

Armed with a knowledge of exactly what we wanted the usual hours of showroom shopping was reduced to about 20 minutes, and we weren't subjected to "hi-fi nerves"—that effect which sets in after hours of showroom listening when *everything* starts to sound as if it was made in Heaven.

Our equipment choices were the Harman-Kardon SR-300 FM Stereo Receiver, the Elpa PE-34 turntable, the Bozak 207A speaker and the Bozak Urban E-300KU speaker enclosure kit.

HARMAN-KARDON SR-300
Transistorized
FM/Stereo Receiver
(\$279.00 List; Cabinet \$19.95)



■ The SR-300 is an all transistor FM only (no AM) stereo receiver using what can be called "family design." There is no confusing multiplicity of controls, only the bare minimum. Volume, tone and balance controls are dual function—a single knob controls both channels. The only other controls are the tuning knob, input selector, and the rumble, scratch and contour (loudness) switches. The front panel is actually no more complex than a single mono receiver. Also, there are no concealed or rear panel controls.

As shown in test graphs and the accompanying tabular test results, the amplifier performance is quite good, the measured frequency response being better than the claims. Since only the 4 ohm *music power* rating is given in the manual (and since we consider IHF *music power* to be a meaning-

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER LAB CHECK

less rating having no meaningful relation to actual performance) we tested the amplifier for continuous sine wave into 4, 8 and 16 ohms. The power outputs shown are for each channel at less than 1% THD (total harmonic distortion); typical of transistor amplifiers it can deliver about 50 per cent

Continuous sine-wave power output per channel for less than 1% THD:
 4 ohms—13.8 watts
 8 ohms—17.2 watts
 16 ohms—10.8 watts
input sensitivity
 Phono—2.3 mv.
 Aux.—180 mv.
Hum and noise:
 Unmeasurable (better than -85db)
Tone controls:
 High and low boost, +14 db
 High and low cut, -10db

more power at corresponding higher distortion. Also typical of transistors the power output depends on the speaker load impedance.

Two sets of input jacks are provided: RIAA magnetic phono and tape/auxiliary. A third set of jacks is for feeding the amplifier signal to a tape recorder.

There are no speaker phase or reversal switches. The instruction manual details the proper speaker connections, and once you have them there's really no need to change them.

For owners of old 78-speed records, the low and high-cut-out filters can kick all the "scratch" and excess bass out of shellac discs.

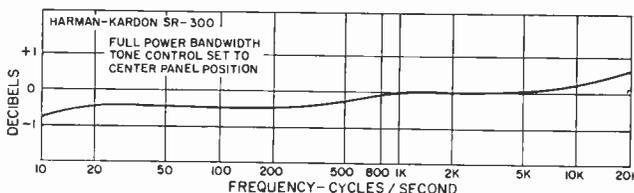
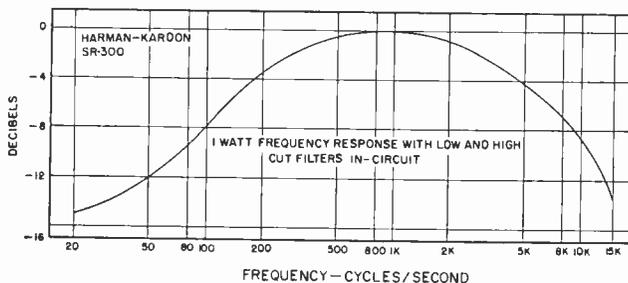
Keeping the output signal at rated output and less than 1% THD at 1000 cps., the amplifier's response varies less than ±1 decibel throughout the wide-band frequency range recorded.

As far as the ear is concerned the amplifier is exceptionally smooth and noise free. With the volume wide-open no hum or noise can be discerned through the auxiliary input, while only the faintest hiss can be heard when the magnetic preamp is switched in. Even at the setting for deafening sound levels no noise is apparent.

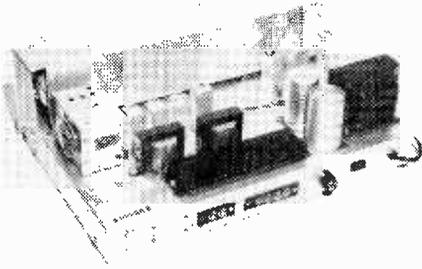
The FM tuner's performance is in keeping with the amplifier's, though it may take a while to get used to the tuning meter if you've just switched from a tube type tuner. There is no extravagant sensitivity which permits listening to stations buried in the noise level. The maximum usable sensitivity is about 4 microvolts—certainly adequate. Even though a transistor front-end is used there is no "hiss overlay" on the signals, even weak ones; the quieting is up to tube standards.

The tuning meter is a bit unusual in that it reflects the true signal strength; all signals don't come barreling in at the top of the meter scale. Weak signals read downscale and average signals slightly above midscale. Rare is the signal that "pegs the needle." We mention this so you don't confuse true meter readings with poor performance (we know users like to feel their gear is so sensitive it pulls in all signals at "full strength," but it just isn't so).

Two conveniences are provided for the stereo enthusiast. First, the mode switch can be set permanently to *FM Stereo*; when mono is broadcast the receiver plays mono. If stereo broadcasting is commenced the receiver plays stereo. Should a stereo station be so weak the stereo broadcast is buried in



noise the mode switch can be set to mono—providing a better signal-to-noise ratio. The second convenience is the full time stereo indicator lamp. When the mode switch is in the mono position the lamp is on at all times to remind you that you aren't set for stereo; there is no change in the lamp's brilliance as you tune across the band. As soon as the



Out of its optional walnut cabinet the SR-300 offers a clean, neat, easy-to-dust surface.

mode is set to stereo the lamp extinguishes and only goes on when stereo transmissions are received. Should you be tuned to a station which broadcasts stereo only part time, the lamp will remain off until stereo transmissions are resumed.

The overall FM performance is good. Stereo separation is equal to contemporary equipment and tuning ease is notably good.

We should mention one tuning, or rather, reception effect which we don't know is common to all models or just the one we had. When a stereo station's signal was just marginal, that is, when it could be received well one minute and then blotted with noise (like from a passing car) the next, the stereo indicator would flicker. After several hours of listening we decided the flicker was an asset since it told us we were not going to enjoy stereo; so we just set the mode to *mono* and sat back and relaxed. We found the flicker effect a decided asset, and feel that if it's common to all models it should be mentioned in the instruction manual.

ELPA PE-34
Manual/Stereo
Turntable
(\$72.00 Net; Base \$6.00)



■ The Elpa PE-34, a newcomer to the hi-fi field, was chosen strictly on the basis of its *childproof arm*, which is raised and lowered by a mechanical-pneumatic action. At no time is the arm raised or lowered by hand. When positioned in the rest the arm is firmly locked by the locking lever and it cannot be deliberately jarred or pulled out of the rest.

To release the arm the locking lever is pushed towards the rear. The arm is then positioned over the record and it stays clear of the record until the locking lever is pulled forward; then the arm is very slowly lowered to the record. When the last band has been played the arm automatically raises off the record and stays there until it is returned to the rest. Once the arm is lifted clear of the record it cannot fall back—it must either be

lowered by the locking lever or returned to the rest. Short of deliberately breaking the arm mechanism it is impossible to damage a record by dropping the arm.

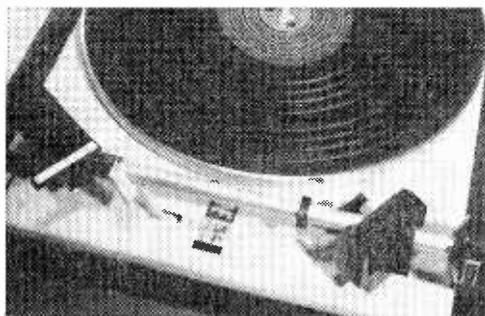
The arm has an adjustable counterweight for static balance which seems to work with virtually all cartridges *except* the Ortofon SPU-T. The Ortofon is too heavy for the normal counterweight adjustment, and the weight must be slipped back—off its threads—in order to balance the Ortofon. Lighter cartridges such as the Shure M44-5 (used in the test) work very well and should be considered when purchasing the turntable.

A spring loaded calibrated slider adjusts the stylus pressure in the 0-6 gram range. When checked against a known accurate pressure gauge the slider's calibration was

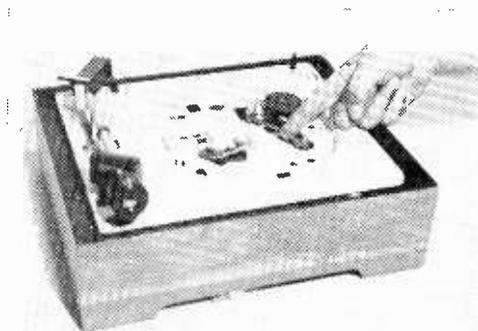
RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER LAB CHECK

within $\frac{1}{4}$ gram, certainly accurate for all users.

The motor uses a combination belt and idler drive providing the four standard speeds. Wow, flutter and speed variation is inaudible. For some reason, perhaps to allow for the purist who insists on setting his own pitch, the motor speed is variable slightly above and below normal. The speed control is right next to the on-off switch and it is easily changed in the process of turning the motor off. We found it necessary to tape the speed control in position.



Any desired stylus pressure to 6 grams can be set by moving the slider—shown covering 1-gram mark—to the appropriate marking.



To keep wow, flutter and rumble at minimum a belt drive (held by finger) is used. Stepped pulley and idler permit the speed selection.

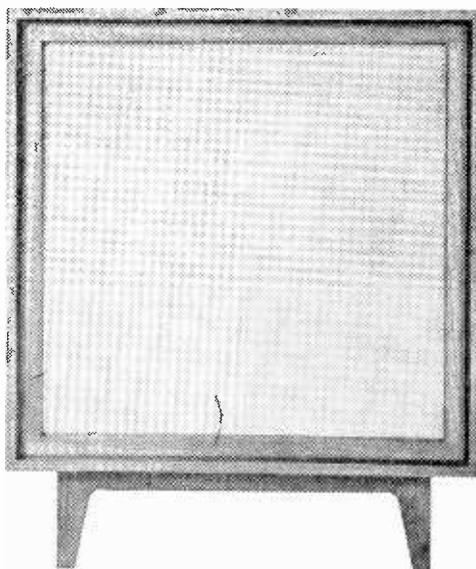


Finger points to the strobe disc which is an integral part of the turntable mat. Second knob from right is variable speed control.

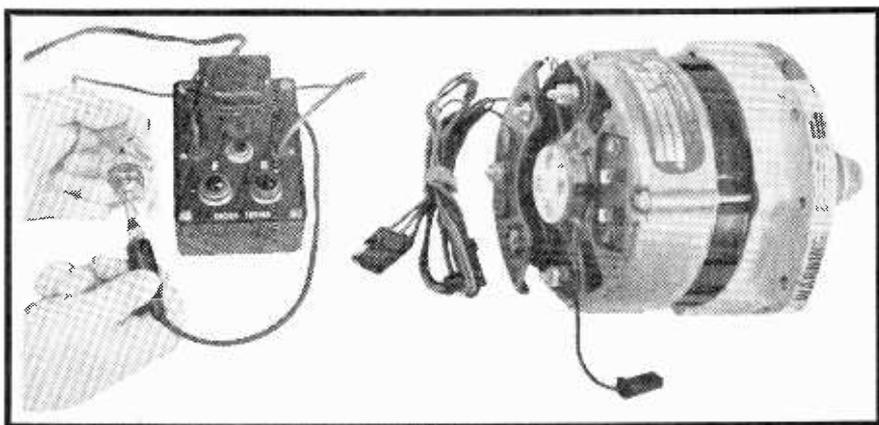
BOZAK B-207A
2-Way Speaker
BOZAK E-300K-URBAN
Enclosure Kit
(\$94.50 & \$54.50)

■ The Bozak B-207A speaker system is a notably smooth sounding woofer speaker with wide angle high frequency dispersion caused by two coaxially mounted tweeters facing outward. It is the high frequency dispersion which is the "extra" feature as it is often impossible to locate a speaker in a small living room so it radiates directly into the listening area. (Few of us have those 40 x 40

(Continued on page 124)



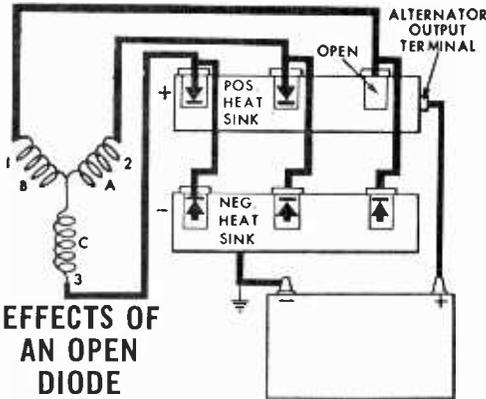
ALTERNATOR DIODE TESTER



Perhaps you have not yet had occasion to troubleshoot the alternator in your car. When the occasion does arise, you are going to need more than just the voltmeter and ammeter you used for that old DC generator—you'll need a diode tester also. Your alternator contains six or seven diodes, or silicon rectifiers, that comprise the circuit that converts the alternator output to direct current, and supplies it to the battery as required. Either a shorted or open-circuited diode will lead to electrical system difficulties resulting in a dead battery if you don't habitually check your ammeter. The effect an open-circuited or shorted diode has on the circuit is shown in the two electrical flow diagrams.

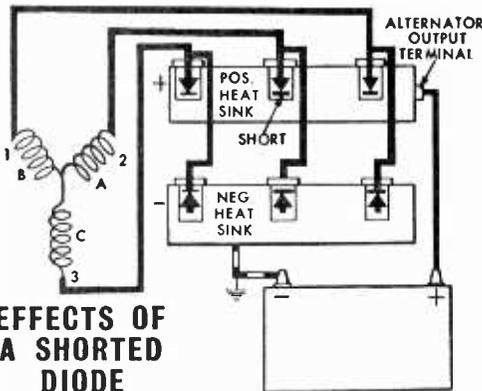
BY JAMES A. FRED

DIODE TESTER



EFFECTS OF AN OPEN DIODE

Open diode will not let current flow in either direction. The circuit is not complete through the B winding to battery.



EFFECTS OF A SHORTED DIODE

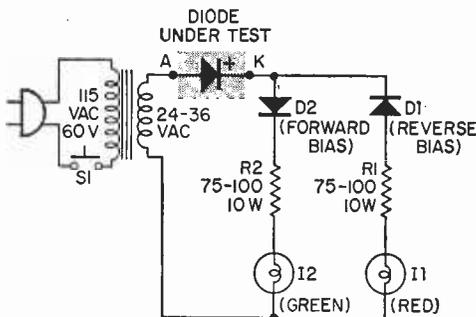
Shorted diode will allow current to flow in both directions. It will flow back to the A winding instead of to the battery.

Build It Now. Why not have a diode tester on your workbench now so it's ready to hunt down a culprit diode before your battery needs charging. This one's a simple, easy to use, inexpensive device that will test for open, shorted, or even leaky diodes. Its indications are easily interpreted to obtain the condition of the alternator diodes, or other diodes used in radio, television and battery chargers for example.

Construction. Prepare a cover for the instrument case by drilling holes for the indicator lamps, push-button switch, test probe leads, and transformer mounting hardware. Drill another hole in the end of the case for the AC line cord. After securing the components on the panel cover, begin wiring the remaining resistors, diodes, and test leads referring to the schematic diagram. Note that when you use the 24-volt step-down transformer listed in the parts list, resistors R1 and R2 should be 75 ohms. The resistors shown here are 100 ohms since a 36-volt transformer salvaged from a M-H oil burner stack control was used to supply the tester voltage.

The tester can be given a smart and professional appearance by labeling the front panel with decals. You can check out your work on the tester in the following manner. Connect the tester to the line voltage, and press the pushbutton switch S1. Now short the two test clips together and observe that both indicator lamps, I1 and I2, light. If only one bulb lights, the other diode is probably connected backwards in the circuit. Note that each rectifier is connected with a different polarity to the common point.

Using The Tester. A diode under test should be connected in the diode tester circuit as shown in the schematic diagram. Failure to connect the diode with the correct polarity will result in erroneous indications.



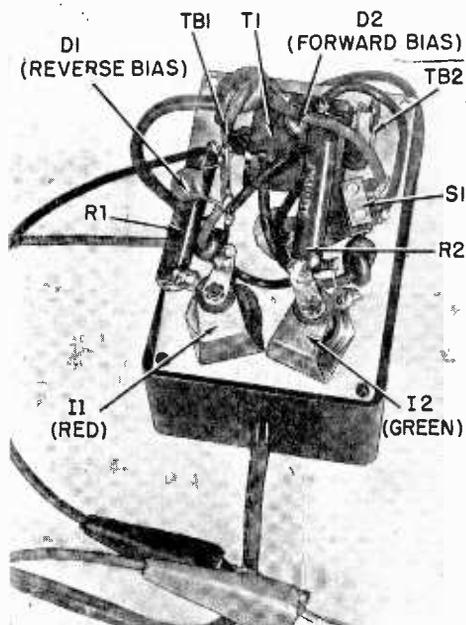
Diode tester schematic diagram shows placement of alternator diode. Analysis of circuit will yield results in table opposite.

The indications you will normally receive when using the tester are listed in the following table.

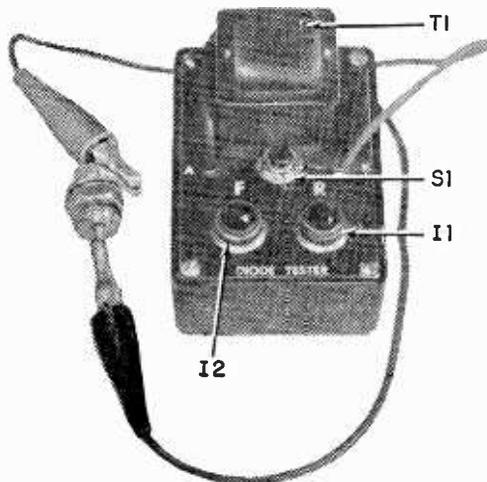
Indicator Lamps Lighted	Indicates
None	The diode is open-circuited and unusable
Red	Reverse leakage through the diode under test; discard diode
Red and Green	The diode is shorted and unusable
Green	Diode is conducting properly

In addition to checking a diode with its polarity in mind, you should be sure that one end of the diode is disconnected from its circuit or, again, erroneous readings will result. Your alternator diodes will most likely be the type shown in the accompanying illustration (p. 82). Brass case of diode is the cathode; sometimes it is marked with a black bar. The copper wire is the anode; sometimes the anode end of the diode is marked with an arrow head. If you run across a diode with the letter *R* in the type number, it must be connected in reverse since it was manufactured with its polarities reversed.

Under the Hood. Since one end of a diode under test must be disconnected from its circuit, and since you must have access to both ends for the tester probes, at least a partial disassembly of your alternator is necessary to check the diodes. In checking the Autolite alternator shown in the accompanying illustration (p. 82) stator and diode and plate assembly are removed from the rear housing. This leaves each diode in its heat sink but effectively disconnected from the circuit. Connect the anode (A) test clip from the diode tester to the negative stud. Agitate the connections gently while testing the diodes to check for a possible intermittent condition. Touch the cathode (K) test

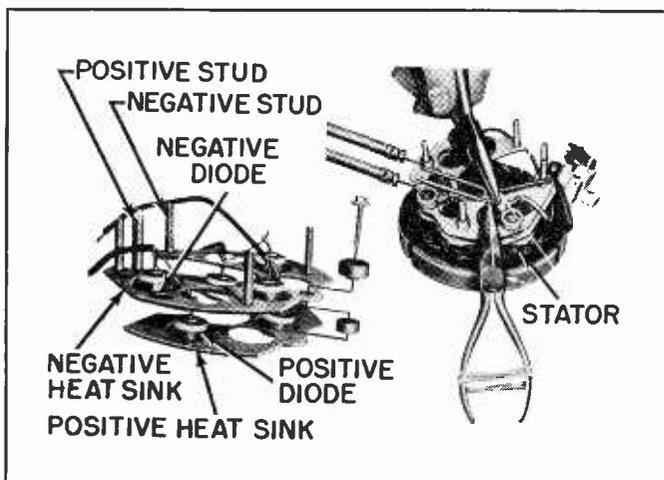
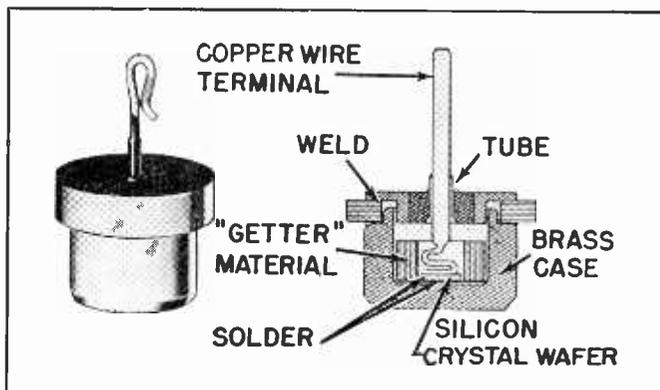


Rear view of meter case panel shows placement of parts. Test setup, below, shows anode (A) and cathode (K) test leads connected to an alternator diode. Anode is copper wire, cathode is the case of the diode.



DIODE TESTER

Actual rectifying portion of diode is small metallic disc or square of pure silicon treated with controlled impurity. Installation of disc determines whether diode is negative or positive. Observe the polarity.



Access to the Autolite alternator diode assembly, described in text, is easy. When soldering or unsoldering diodes always use heat sinks to avoid damaging the diode. Here, pliers function to carry heat away.

clip to each of the three stator wires that connect the positive and negative diodes together. Now move the anode test clip to the positive stud and repeat the test for the other three diodes. For your particular automobile, check the service manual for the alternator disassembly procedure for obtaining access to the diodes.

Under the Chassis. The diode tester need not be kept in the garage—it can be used in radio or TV work as well. It can be used to check power diodes rated at 150 milliamperes or more. It shouldn't be used to test signal diodes such as video detectors since it will ruin them.

The diode tester is a very worthwhile piece of test equipment that, at such a low do-it-yourself price, you can't afford not to have. ■

PARTS LIST

- D1-D2—Silicon Rectifier diodes (Mallory Type T or 1N2091)
- I1-I2—Indicator lamp assemblies, red and green, respectively (Newark Electronics 25F405 and 25F406, respectively)
- R1-R2—75- or 100-ohm, 10-watt wire wound resistors (see text) (Newark Electronics 13F510 or 13F511, respectively)
- S1—Push-button switch, s.p.s.t. (Allied Electronics 34B432)
- T1—115- to 24-volt stepdown transformer (Burstein-Applebee 18B506)
- TB1-TB2—2-terminal terminal strips
- 1—Bakelite instrument case 2¹/₂" x 3²⁵/₃₂" x 1¹⁵/₃₂" (Newark Electronics 26F145)
- Misc.—Test clips and insulators, line cord, test leads, grommets, mounting hardware, wire, solder, etc.

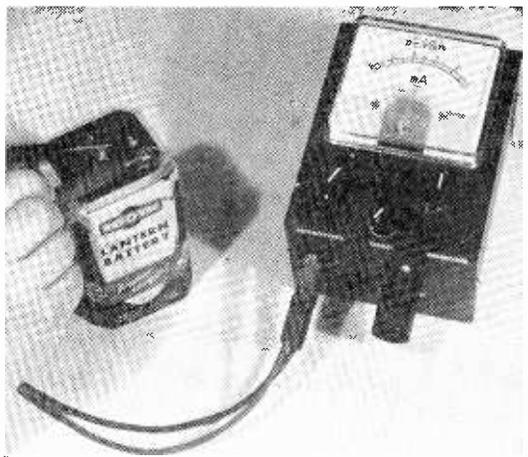
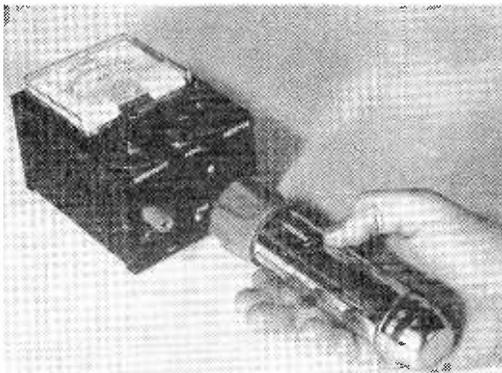
Estimated cost: \$7.00

Estimated construction time: 2 hours

WORKBENCH TEST GEAR PROJECT

*A photocell and a DC ammeter
comprise the heart of this
FUNCTIONAL device designed to
keep your emergency lights
ever ready to throw a beam*

FLASHLIGHT



TESTER

By James A. Fred

I don't know how many flashlights you have at your house, but we have *eight*. One for each member of the family, one in each automobile, and two spares in working order. Check your house! You may have several more. In factories, police stations, hospitals, fire stations, and other institutions, it is no surprise to find fifty or more flashlights ready for use. When the urgent need for a flashlight's benevolent beam is needed in your household or on the job, are your flashlights ready to deliver at 100% efficiency? One sure way to know for sure is to build the Flashlight Tester and find out.

FLASHLIGHT TESTER

The Flashlight Tester is a "black box" at which you point a flashlight and immediately discover whether or not its output had decreased from normal output, and if so, how much. An added voltage test feature with batteries loaded to a specific current drain detects weak batteries no matter what size.

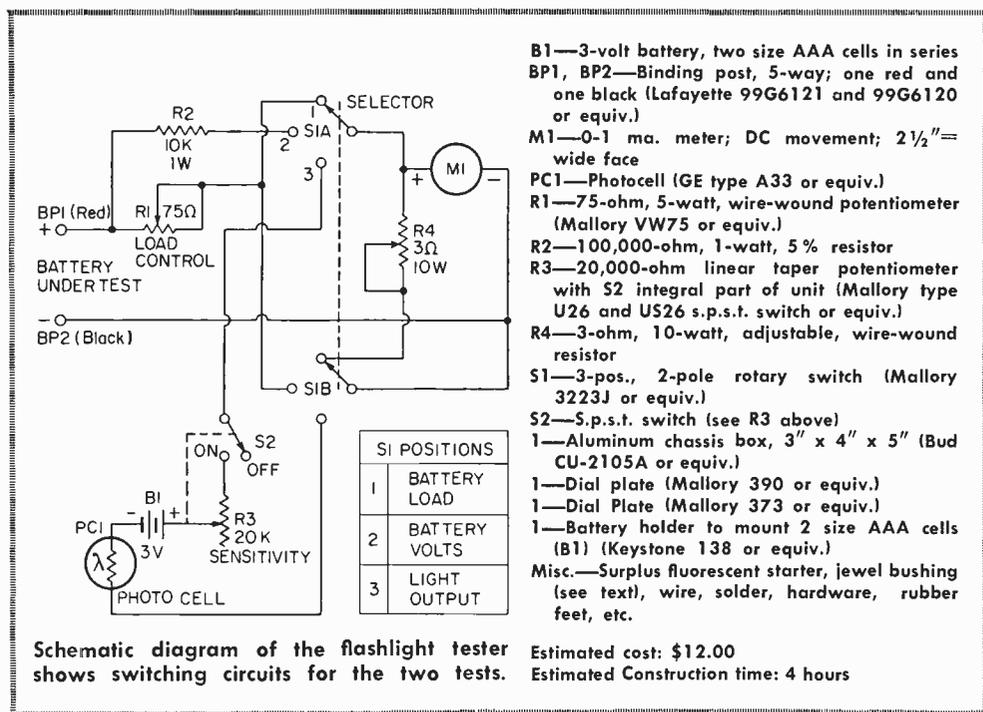
Design Considerations. Most flashlights use some type of 1.5 volt dry cells that come in several standard sizes. The larger the battery, the more power or current the battery can deliver. There are also lamps worn on the head that use either 1.5 or 6 volt batteries and camp-type lanterns that use 6-volt batteries. These batteries supply a great deal more current than the common flashlight varieties. The meter in the Flashlight Tester will indicate up to 500 ma., but the load control's R1, designed into the unit, will only safely carry 250 ma. If you desire to load a 6-volt battery and draw up to 500 ma., then it will be necessary to use a larger aluminum box and put in a 25-watt power rheostat for a load control. However, a 250 ma. load will usually prove to be sufficient for most 6-volt batteries.

A table listing all the common flash-light

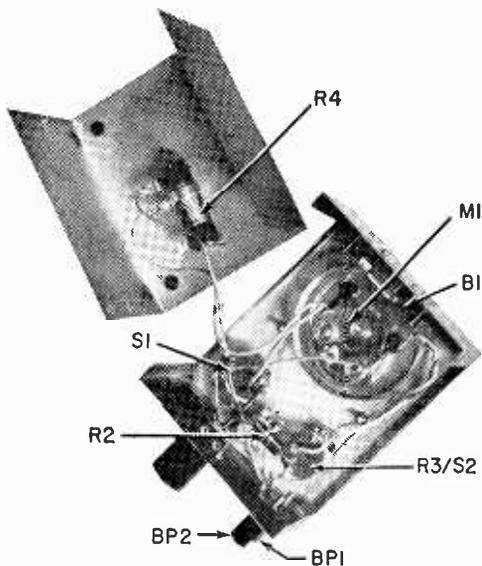
batteries and their recommended loads is given in this article. This table was compiled from information supplied by one of the larger battery companies. Several new and old batteries that we had on hand were checked and found that the specified loads would separate the good and bad batteries.

How It Works. The flashlight tester performs two separate functions. (Refer to the schematic diagram.) By setting selector switch S1 to position 1, it is possible to rotate load control R1 and set up any desired current load. Shunt resistor R4 placed in parallel with the 0-1 ma. meter, M1, converts it to a 0-500 ma. meter. The load control, R1, can be used to load any 1.5 volt battery to the load specified in the table, and can—with care—be used to load a 6-volt battery as well.

Position 2 on selector switch S1, still keeps the load on the battery, but now our 0-1 ma. meter becomes a 0-10-volt D.C. meter. The 10,000 ohm resistor, R2, in series with meter M1, is a voltage multiplier resistor and converts the 0-1 ma. meter to a voltmeter. Now, with the load control set to the proper current drain when at position 1, you can now read the battery voltage under load, on position 2. If a 1.5 volt battery reads less than 1.1 volt, throw it away. Likewise if a six-volt battery is less than 4.4 volts, discard it, too.



Estimated cost: \$12.00
 Estimated Construction time: 4 hours



Aluminum chassis box (3"x4"x5") provides good spacing for all the tester components.

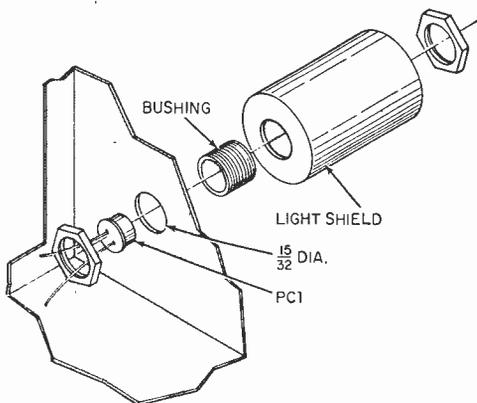
Light Check. Now comes the quick check on the amount of light your flashlight is putting out. Photocell PC1 is really a variable resistor whose resistance varies with the amount of light falling on it. Its resistance is very high when it is dark, and very little current passes through to actuate the meter. When the light from a flashlight falls on it, the resistance goes down and the meter reading goes up. The photocell is mounted behind a hole in the front of the box. A light shield keeps room light from hitting the photocell and causing false readings. It takes direct light to make an appreciable reading on the meter. Selector switch S1 is set to position 3 for this test and sensitivity switch S2 is on. With the light shining on photocell PC1, sensitivity control R3 is used to adjust the meter to a full scale reading.

Boxing It. The completed flashlight tester is housed in an aluminum box 3" x 4" x 5" in size, although using a larger load control for R1 than this design shows (as previously mentioned) you will need a larger box.

The photocell light shield for PC1 is made from a fluorescent light starter and a 1/16-inch diameter bushing cut from the mounting bracket of a pilot light jewel assembly. The inside diameter of the bushing is a perfect fit for the G.E. photocell A33. A drop or two of cement will hold PC1 in the bushing. Refer to detail drawing for assembly information.

The adjustable resistor mounted on the inside lid of the box is the millimeter shunt, R4. Its purpose is to convert the 0-1 ma. meter M1, to read from zero to 500 ma. The 10,000 ohm $\pm 5\%$ resistor (R2) is used as a voltmeter multiplier. The assembly and wiring is straight forward and should present no problems if the schematic diagram and photographs are followed.

Adjustment. After carefully double checking the wiring, it is time to adjust ammeter shunt R4. The simplest method is to connect another millimeter (part of a VOM) in series to binding posts BP1 and BP2, and a 1.5-volt battery with the selector switch set at position 1. Adjust the load resistor, R4, to minimum resistance and complete the external circuit, adjust load control until the external ammeter (on the VOM) reads 250 ma. Now adjust the slider strap on shunt resistor R4 until the 0-1 ma. meter, M1, in the tester reads .5 ma. or mid-scale. By multiplying the .5 reading by 500 you will have a reading of 250 ma. After mentally multiplying the readings on this scale a few times by 500 you will find yourself just naturally converting the readings as you observe the meter.



Light-tight use of bushing and shield in detail drawing of photocell installation.

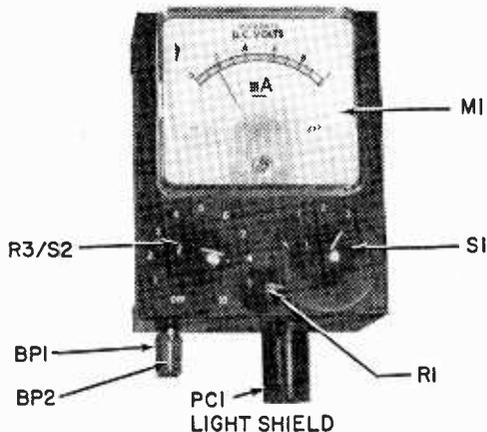
Some experimenter's may want to recalibrate the scale face plate in the meter. This is a good idea but remember *Sienkiewicz's meter law* (postulated by the Editor) which states, "any experimenter who disassembles a panel meter is sure to wreck at least one meter in his lifetime, and the wrecking usually occurs during the first few disassemblies." So be very careful. Leave the original markings on the scale since they will be used to indicate volts (discussed later).

FLASHLIGHT TESTER

Using the Tester. Now you are ready to use the flashlight tester. Insert a pair of test leads into the binding posts BP1 and BP2, set the selector switch S1 to position 1, set the sensitivity switch S2 to off, and turn load control R1 to its CCW end of rotation. Consult the *Recommended Battery Load Table* and choose the current value for the size battery you are using. Apply the test prods to the battery (observe polarity) and adjust load control R1 until the meter reads the proper current given in the table. Remember the meter reads 500 ma. full scale. Now switch to position 2 on selector switch S1. Now the meter becomes a 0-10 volt meter and you must mentally convert the 0-1 readings to 0-10 volts. Remember, the voltage limits under load are 1.1 and 4.4 volts for 1.5- and 6-volt batteries, respectively. If you are unable to adjust the load control for the recommended reading this means that the battery is no good and further testing is unnecessary.

To measure the amount of light being put out by a flashlight, set selector switch S1 to position 3. Hold a flashlight with its lens against the end of the light shield, turn on the light and also turn on the sensitivity control. The meter will start to read. Move the flashlight around until you get a maximum reading on the meter. Now if the flashlight has new batteries installed, advance the sensitivity control until the meter reads full scale which we shall call 100%. Note the reading on the sensitivity control dial scale, and

record it for future reference on the flashlight case. The next time you want to check this flashlight put its lens against the light shield and adjust for maximum reading with the sensitivity control set on the above recorded reading. Whatever the reading now is you can express as a percent of the original



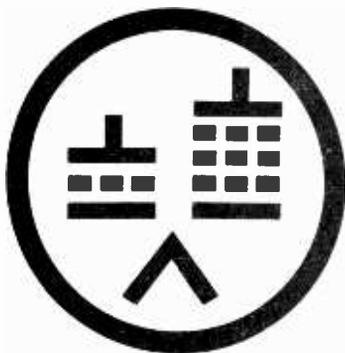
Design-for-function quality of the flashlight tester makes it easy to work with.

value. For example, if the meter now reads .6 ma., this will be 60% of the original value of light produced with the new batteries.

After you have the flashlight tester in action and have taken reference readings on all your flashlights, you will find that even first graders will be able to check their own lights unassisted. In industrial organizations the flashlight tester will prove to be invaluable as a preventative maintenance tool. ■

RECOMMENDED BATTERY LOAD TABLE

Type	Eveready	Burgess	RCA	Ray-O-Vac	Mallory	Bright Star	Rating (Volts)	Load Current (Ma.)
AAA	912	7	VSO74	400	M-24F	58	1.5	20
AA	915	Z	VSO34	—	M-15F	59	1.5	25
C	935	1	VSO35	1LP	M-14F	11M	1.5	80
D	950	2	VSO36	—	M-13F	10M	1.5	150
Ignition	6 Ignitor	6 Ign.	VS006S	6 Ign.	M-905 M-914	6 Ign.	1.5	250
Lantern	509	F4H	VSO40C	941	M-908	460	6	250



One Tube 5 Watter

*An Auxiliary
Transmitter
With Many
Uses*

By Edward M. Noll, W3FQT

Every ham on occasion has need of a small low power transmitter he can operate during main transmitter repair, use for a temporary schedule on some band he doesn't frequent, or perhaps take along on a trip. If you've been working strictly phone, you may need some CW practice or, perhaps your license renewal date is near and some CW operation is mandatory. If you operate the DX or VHF bands exclusively, you may want to try a little low-band CW when your favorite bands are non-cooperative. Not much power is needed for CW work on 160 meters. Even the novice ham can often make use of a little 80 or 40 meter CW squeaker.

Pick Your Band. The little rig will operate on any band for which you will supply a crystal and output tank circuit. A 6AW8A triode-pentode combination tube is used; it is a type popular in citizens band equipment. As shown in the schematic diagram, the triode section is connected as a Pierce crystal oscillator; the pentode section, as a follow-up RF amplifier. This type of oscillator is untuned and it can be changed quickly from one band to another simply by plugging in the appropriate crystal. Only the output pi-network need be tuned in changing frequency or band. The circuit, simple and straightforward, will provide reliable trouble-free operation. The full-wave power supply uses silicon rectifiers.

Compact Package. The entire transmitter, including power supply, is built on a chassis that is a part of a miniature utility cabinet (6" x 6" x 6"). Placement of the components is indicated in the chassis photograph. Note that the six largest components mount snugly and neatly on the top of the

chassis. Beneath the variable condenser C1 is the coaxial receptacle J2 for connecting the output signal to the antenna. The output pi-network trimming capacitor C2 is mounted firmly to one side of receptacle J2. A hole in the front panel, provides access for adjusting the trimmer capacitor.

The five-prong coil socket is mounted at the rear of the chassis. Consequently, coils can be changed readily by reaching in the open cabinet back. Barker and Williamson MCL coils are used for L1. The center pick-up loop is not used. If you wish, you can wind your own using standard five-prong coil forms or the self-supporting Air Dux type. The crystal has been mounted on the front panel for ease in switching bands.

Wiring. Except for the pi-network circuit, all the wiring is beneath the chassis as shown in the photograph of the underside. The silicon rectifiers are shown positioned in their mounts directly beneath the power transformer. The dual filter capacitor fits snugly at the rear of the chassis. In the central area is the wiring for the supply voltages and the various dropping resistors and bypass capacitors. The radio-frequency wiring is near the side, keeping the radio-frequency circuit well isolated. As a result, the transmitter has a clean CW note with no additional shielding necessary.

Tuning. After you have wired the transmitter check your work carefully. Insert a crystal and coil for the desired operating frequency. It is advisable to place a load on the transmitter output whenever it is turned on: Connect a dummy load to the output before applying power—either a composition 50-ohm resistor or a #47 pilot bulb

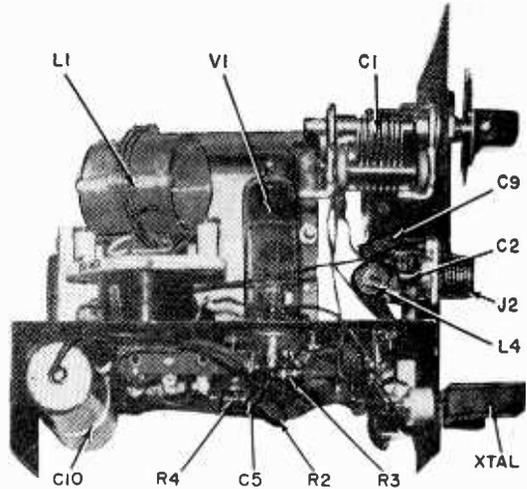
One Tube Five Watter

PARTS LIST

- C1—10- to 365-mmf. variable condenser, (Lafayette 32G1103 or equiv.)
- C2—100-to 580-mmf. mica trimmer capacitor, (Lafayette 32G1103 or equiv.)
- C3 through C8—1000-mmf. ceramic capacitors
- C9—500-mmf. mica capacitor
- C10—40-40mfd. dual section electrolytic filter capacitor, 450 w.v. (Lafayette 34G5613)
- D1 through D4—Silicon rectifier diodes 750 ma, 400 PIV @ 25 C; 500 ma, 400 PIV @ 90 C (Lafayette 19G4209 or equiv.)
- J1—Telegraph key phono jack (and plug)
- J2—RF coaxial receptacle (and plug) (Lafayette 32G2003 and 32G2004, respectively)
- L1—Barker and Williamson MCL plug-in coil. Specify 10, 15, 20, 40, or 80 meters.
- L2—20-henry filter choke (Stancor C-1515)
- L3, L4—2.5 mh RF choke (J. W. Miller 6302)
- M1—0-25 DC milliammeter (Lafayette 38G-6014 or equiv.)
- R1—100,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
- R2—22,000-ohm, 2-watt resistor
- R3—39,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
- R4—15,000-ohm, 2-watt resistor
- R5—100,000-ohm, 1-watt resistor
- R6—100-ohm, 1-watt resistor
- S1—S.p.s.t. toggle switch (Lafayette 99G6150 or equiv.)
- T1—Power Transformer, Pri: 115 vac, 60 cycle; Sec: 250 vdc, 25 ma; 6.3 vac (Allied 62G008 or equiv.)
- V1—6AW8-A, high-mu triode—sharp-cutoff pentode tube
- X1—Oscillator crystal for desired Amateur band
- 1—Miniature utility cabinet (6"x6"x6") with attached chassis (1 3/4"x4 7/8"x5 7/8") (Lafayette 12G8038)
- Misc.—Crystal and diode holders, dial knob and plate, tube and coil sockets, mounting hardware, terminal strips, wire, line cord, solder, etc.

Estimated cost: \$29.00

Estimated construction time: 12 hours



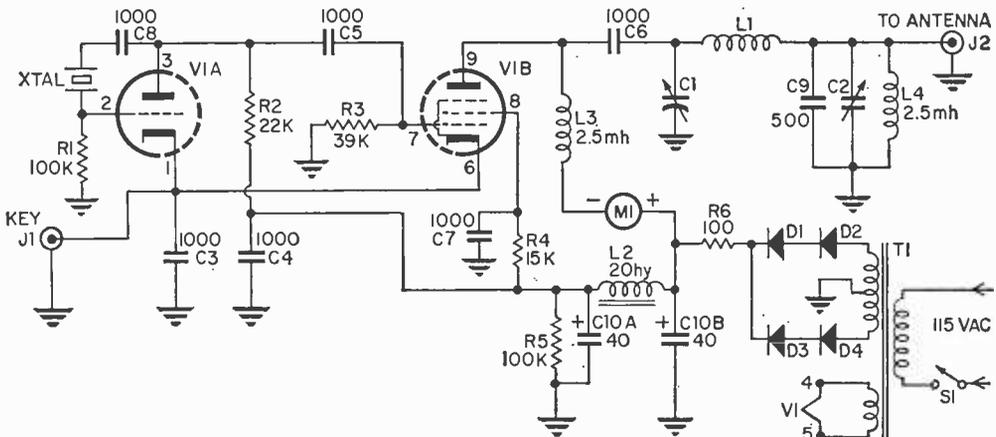
Side view of the transmitter shows placement of parts above and below the sub-chassis.

suffices.

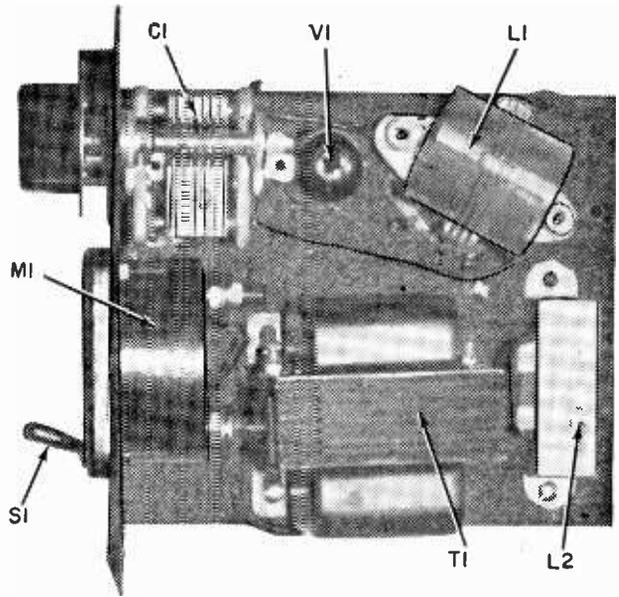
The DC milliammeter, M1, is very useful in gaining the most from your transmitter. When the transmitter is properly loaded, the plate current falls somewhere between 12 and 18 milliamperes for most antenna styles. Optimum loading into a 50-ohm load usually draws about 15 milliamperes. Normal plate supply voltage is 320 volts; and the screen grid voltage is about 150-180 volts.

Antenna. The little transmitter was operated with various types of antennas, including an 80 meter dipole, 40-meter Windom and various random lengths of wire.

Schematic diagram of the one-tube five-watter shows connection of triode section as oscillator and pentode as RF amplifier.

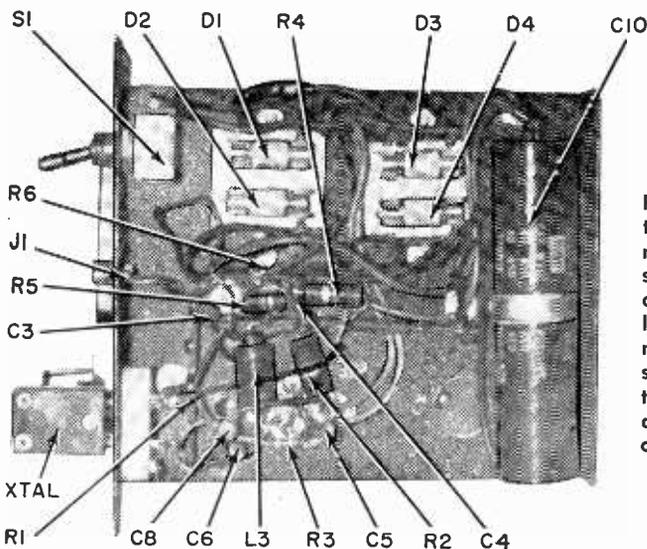
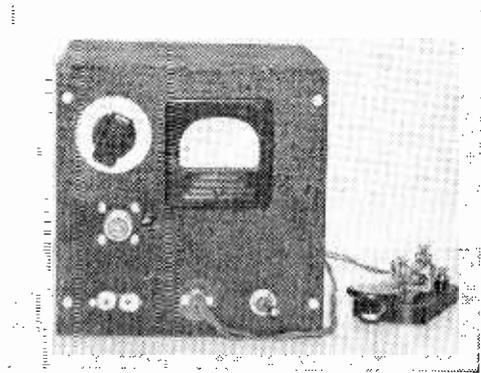


Top view of transmitter sub-chassis indicates simplicity of the circuit. Only the half dozen major components mount on cabinet's sub-chassis. Coil L1 is mounted near the rear of the sub-chassis so it may be easily replaced to change the operating band of the transmitter. Crystal is located on front for easier replacement.



Operation was restricted to mainly 160, 80, 40, and 20 meters. For operation on 20 and 15 meters it is advisable to reduce the value of the pi-network capacitance by taking capacitor C9 out of the circuit.

In tuning up on the 160, and 80 meter bands the output trimmer capacitor, C2, is first set to maximum. The input capacitor, C1, is now resonated. C2 is decreased gradually for best antenna loading while retuning C1 when necessary to maintain resonance. For 40-meter and higher band operation, begin with output trimmer C2 at minimum.



Front panel of one-tube five-watt is shown above. Key is connected to jack J1. Underside of sub-chassis, left, is not wired with components held to a specific location; but, in general, keep the radio frequency wiring near the side of the chassis (bottom of photograph). Power supply wiring, diodes and holders are visible on other side.

PROPAGATION FORECAST

April-May, 1965

By C. M. Stanbury II

We remind readers again that our forecasts are valid for *short-wave broadcast stations* only. It takes into account all the special factors, technical and otherwise, which govern this type of listening. Further, the bands listed will not always produce the strongest signals, but will provide the most worthwhile results. For example, at 1500 thru 1800 listener's standard time Africa will actually be loudest on 31 and 41 meters. However many more countries will be available on 49 and 60 which is what really counts. These bands are used extensively in Africa (and throughout the tropics) for regional broadcasting which accounts for higher activity.

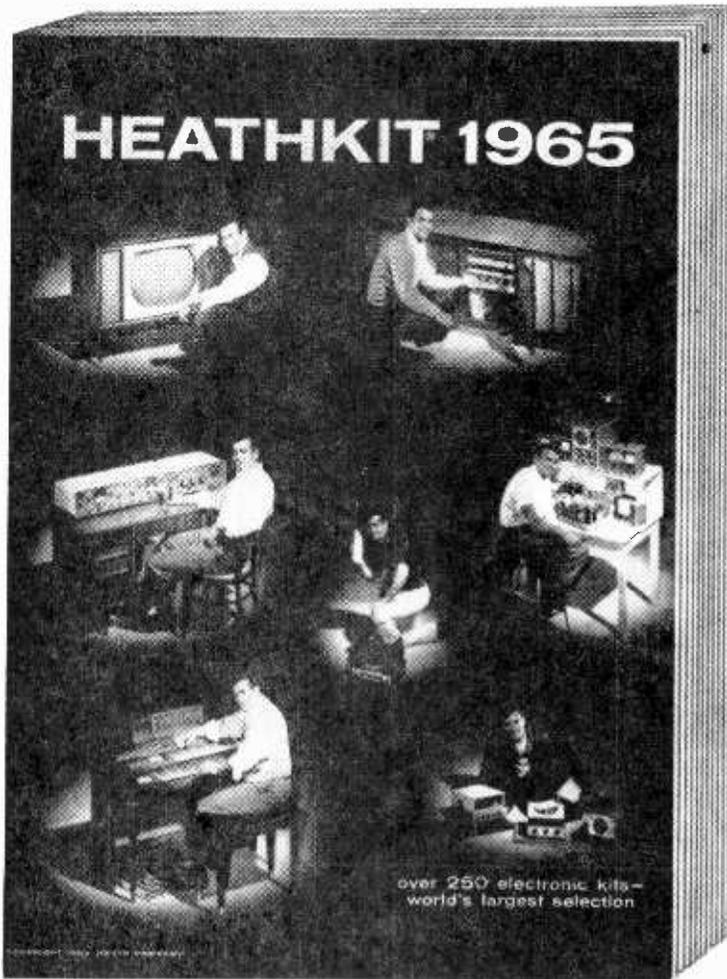
A similar paradox applies to African reception between 1800 and 2100 listener's standard time. We should also point out that West Coast SWL's will probably be only able to take advantage of this second major opening to Africa. During the first period however WC'ers should watch for two specific 90-meter signals—*Radio Clube de Mocambique* on 3215 kc and *Radio Highweld* (a new commercial service of Radio South Africa) on 3250 kc.

During the next three years short-wave conditions will rapidly return to normal; we will see some spectacular upper frequency openings. Right now, you'd better get those low frequency Africans while you can. ■

	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2
LOCAL TIME	0	3	6	9	2	5	8	1	4
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Europe, North Africa, & Near East	← 41, 49 →	← 41 → POOR	← 19 →	← 19, 25 →	← 19 →	← (31, 41) →	← (19, 31) →		
Africa (South of Sahara)	← 49, 60 →	← 41, 49 → POOR	← 25 → POOR	← 19, 25 →	← 49, 60 →	← 31 →	← 60, 90 →		
Asia (except Near East)	← 31, 41 →	← 41, 49 →	← 25, 31 →	← 19, 25 →	← 19 →	← (31, 41) →	← (19, 31) →		
South Pacific	← 31, 49 → (41)	← 49, 60 →	← 41 →			← 25 →			
Latin America	← 49, 60, 90 →		← 31 →	← 19, 25 →		← 31 →	← 49, 60 →		

To use the table, put your finger on the region you want to hear and log, move your finger to the right until it is under the local standard time you will be listening and lift your finger. Underneath your pointing digit will be the short-wave band or bands that will give the best DX results. The time in the above propagation prediction table is given in *standard time* at the listener's location which effectively compensates for differences in propagation characteristics between the east and west coasts of North America. However, Asia and the South Pacific stations will generally be received stronger in the West while Europe and Africa will be easy to tune on the east coast. The short-wave bands in brackets are given as poor second choices. Refer to White's Radio Log for World-Wide Short-Wave Broadcast Stations list.

FREE!...Send Today



World's Largest Electronic Kit Catalog

Save 50% on:
Electronic Organs
Color TV
Stereo/Hi-Fi
Shortwave
Automotive
Amateur Radio
Citizen's Band
Education
Photography
Lab & Test
Marine

Over 250 Easy-To-Build Kits

Over 250 ways to add better quality and more fun to your hobby or profession . . . and save up to 50%! Convenient time-payment plan. Free help from our technical correspondents. Find out why Heath is the world's largest manufacturer of quality electronic kits. Send for your FREE 1965 Heathkit Catalog now!

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 19-4
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023
In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario

Please send Free 1965 Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

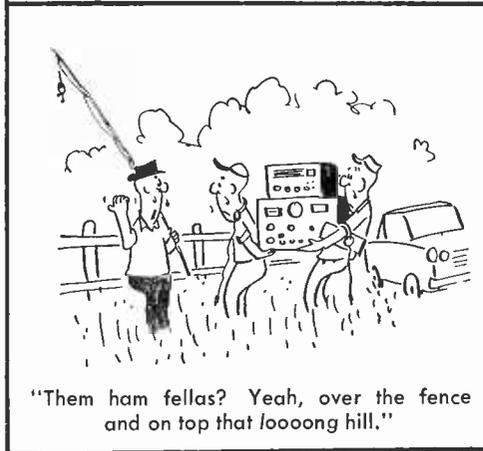
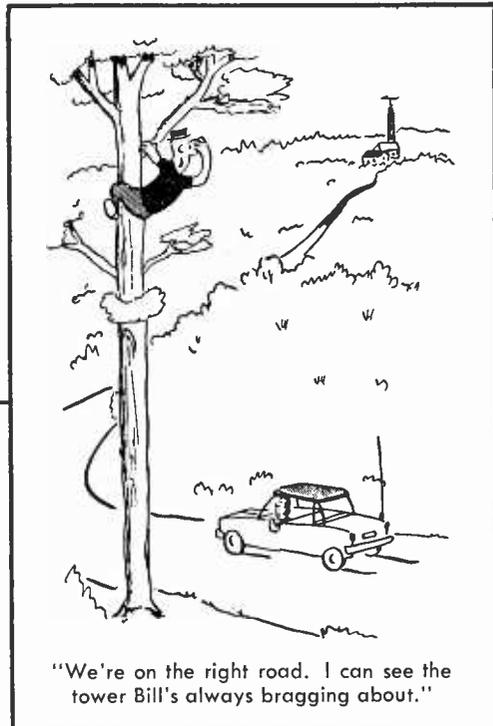
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

CL-202



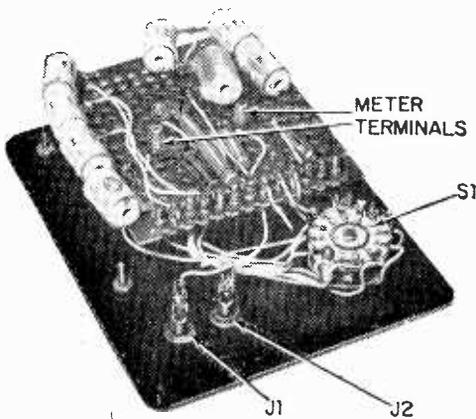
Jest to the Ham Fest

By H. E. HOLLAND



Voltmeter

Continued from page 58



The meter terminal lugs provide convenient mounting points for the wired vectorboard.

PARTS LIST

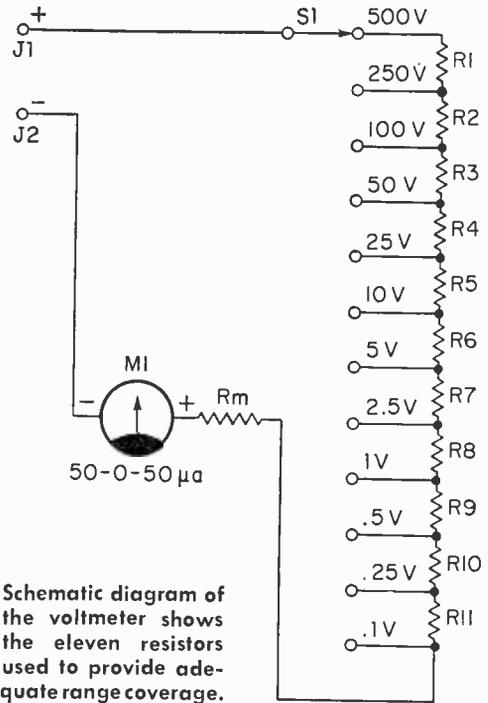
- J1, J2—Banana Jack, one red and one black (E. F. Johnson 108-902 and 108-903, respectively, or equiv.)
- M1—50-0-50 microampere DC center-scale 4 1/2" meter (Simpson Model 1329, 3 1/2" model slightly cheaper, or equiv.)
- R1—5,000,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 1 %
- R2—3,000,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 1 %
- R3—1,000,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 1 %
- R4—500,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 1 %
- R5—300,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 1 %
- R6—100,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 1 %
- R7—50,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 1 %
- R8—30,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 1 %
- R9—10,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 1 %
- R10—5,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 1 %
- R11—3,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor, 1 %
- (Use IRC Type DCC Epoxy-coated resistors to keep cost down)
- S1—Single-pole, 12-position rotary switch (Centralab 2001 or equiv.)
- 1—Plastic case; 6 1/16" x 5 9/32" x 2 5/32" (H. Davies 260, Allied Radio 87P886, or equiv.)
- 1—Cover for plastic case; 6 1/2" x 5". (H. Davies 261, Allied Radio 87P888, or equiv.)
- 1—Knob (H. Davies 2150 or equiv.)
- Misc—Vectorboard, wire, solder, decals, etc.

Estimated cost: \$28.00

Estimated construction time: 4 hours

(one on each side of the needle) and very carefully sliding the dial toward the top of the meter until free of the needle. Once this is done snap the front back on the meter case to preclude the possibility of damage to the instrument.

After you have selected what voltage ranges you want, make a sketch of approxi-



Schematic diagram of the voltmeter shows the eleven resistors used to provide adequate range coverage.

mately how the meter face will appear. Select the size decals that most closely resemble the original numbers and apply them as directed by the decal manufacturer. Using care and not hurrying may provide a pleasant surprise when you're done. To replace the meter face reverse the above procedure.

Caution. It would be well at this time to point out to those not too familiar with this type of instrument that when you're using the lower voltage ranges employ caution at all times and avoid applying excess voltages. It is suggested that the builder always start at a higher range than required and switch down until a reading is obtained that satisfies the user.

In Conclusion. The complete circuit diagram and parts list are given for the unit as built by the author. The reader may duplicate this or substitute his own voltage ranges taken to calculate the new required resistances. The total construction time should take approximately three hours—this would include layout, drilling and wiring.

This DC center-scale voltmeter lends itself particularly to the balancing of push-pull stages as employed in high-fidelity audio amplifiers. Proper use of this instrument in adjusting each push-pull stage for zero-plate-voltage-difference can result in rather startling reductions in distortion figures. ■

Appliance Shock Tester

Continued from page 65

extinguish it by shorting out its leads with your finger. Next, touch the second probe to the appliance. It is sensitive to currents 1 ma and stronger. If the neon lamp comes on again, the appliance is leaking a 1 ma or greater current. This means that the appliance is a borderline shock hazard. It should be checked over, and possibly grounded.

Extinguish the neon lamp and repeat the test, using the third probe. This probe is sensitive to currents 5 ma and above. If this causes the neon lamp to light, the appliance is a serious shock hazard. This amount of leakage current is approaching the "let go" threshold—especially that for a child—and is potentially dangerous.

It should be emphasized that any appliance can develop a serious shock hazard as its insulation ages or parts shift mechanically.

There is at least a fair chance that you will find several appliances, light fixtures, power tools or other electric devices in your home with excessive leakage currents. Proper servicing can make some of these safe again. Others, because of their poor design, will remain a shock hazard. It may be possible to ground them. If not, it is wise to discard them.

Unsafe New Appliances. Consumers Union, a non-profit organization, regularly checks new products for, among other things, potential shock hazards. The majority of products rated *Not Acceptable* by CU on the basis of this test have carried nationally-known brand names. Many of these same products also carried seals of approval from a number of well known testing organizations.

You cannot always rely on brand reputation and seals of approval alone, when it comes to judging the safety of a product. Last-minute modifications made during production, lack of adherence to standards of quality on the assembly line, or just plain carelessness can result in a faulty—potentially dangerous—product in your home.

Periodically test every electric device in your home. Make sure they're safe and in good operating condition. Finally, show your wife how to use the electronic shock tester. After all, she spends a good deal more time at home than you and is generally the first to discover a faulty appliance. ■

The Hidden Killer

Continued from page 67

Common sense and four simple rules will keep Killer Voltage safely confined where it belongs—at work *in* your TV:

1. Don't take the chance of connecting the ground wire to the hot wire of incoming power. Install polarized outlets, use a 3-prong system or connect an isolation transformer between the wall outlet and the TV line cord plug.

2. Don't position TV sets near natural ground sources. Sets should be placed a safe distance away from water pipes and radiators to make it impossible for anyone to touch the set and the ground source simultaneously. Even if the set develops a malfunction or a short circuit, the person touching the case or frame will probably not be seriously injured if he is not well grounded.

3. Never remove the insulated control knobs. Parents frequently remove insulated control knobs as prevention against children using the set without permission. This exposes the metal control shafts which are in contact with the chassis.

4. Never take the back off a TV set. Only those who are technically qualified should remove the protective back from the TV.

Under no condition should the back be left off the set. Curious youngsters, inquisitive family pets, and anyone making accidental contact with exposed components, are all subject to a lethal shock.

As a final safety measure, make sure that your TV antenna is effectively grounded. When antenna and mast are properly grounded, they serve as a lightning rod giving your home added protection. Remember, keep electricity harnessed and working for—not against—you. ■



"It's Dad's CB antenna.
Bet I'll catch something now!"

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

An up-to-date Broadcasting Directory of North American AM, FM and TV Stations. Including a Special Section on World-Wide Short-Wave Stations

THIS is the second part of *White's Radio Log*, now published in three parts twice each year. This format permits the Editors of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER to offer to its readers two complete volumes of *White's Radio Log* each year, while increasing the scope of the *Log* and inserting station changes as they occur.

In this issue of *White's Radio Log* we have included the following listings: U. S. AM Stations by Location, U. S. FM Stations by States, Canadian AM Stations by Location, Canadian FM Stations by Location, and the expanded, up-to-date World-Wide Short-Wave Section.

In the June/July issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, the *Log* will contain the following listings: U. S. AM Stations by Call

Letters, U. S. FM Stations by Call Letters, Canadian AM Stations by Call Letters, Canadian FM Stations by Call Letters, and the expanded World-Wide Short-Wave Section.

In the event you missed any part of the *Log* published earlier this year, you will have a complete copy of *White's Radio Log* by collecting any three consecutive issues of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER during 1964. The three consecutive issues comprise a complete volume of *White's Radio Log* that offers complete listings with last minute station change data that can not be offered in any other magazine or book. If you are a broadcast band DX'er, FM station logger, like to photograph distant TV test patterns, or tune the short-wave bands, you will find *White's Radio Log* an unbeatable reference.

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

U.S. AM Stations by Location	98
U.S. FM Stations by States	107
Canadian AM Stations by Location	112
Canadian FM Stations by Location	112
World-Wide Short-Wave Stations	113

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
WATV		900	Brookville, Ont.	WOKW	1410	Carthage, Tenn.	WRKM	1350	Chicago Hgts., Ill.	WSBC	1240
WVSN		610	Broken Bow, Nebr.	CFJR	1450	Carthage, Tex.	KGAS	1590	Chicago, Ill.	WMPP	1470
WYDE		850	Brookfield, Conn.	WINE	940	Caruthersville, Mo.	KCRV	1370	Chickasha, Okla.	WCGO	1600
WVOK		690	Brookfield, Mo.	KGHM	1470	Casa Grande, Ariz.	WKFI	1250	Chico, Calif.	KHSL	1290
Bisbee, Ariz.	K5UN	1230	Brookhaven, Miss.	WCHJ	1470	Casper, Ill.	WKZI	800		KPAY	1060
Bishop, Calif.	K1BS	1230		WJMB	1340	Casper, Wyo.	KTWO	1470	Chicopee, Mass.	WACE	730
Bishopville, S.C.	KFYR	550	Brookings, Oreg.	KURY	910	Cathedral City, Calif.	KVOC	1230	Chidress, Tex.	KCTX	1510
Bismarck, N.Dak.	KBMR	1350	Brookings, S.Dak.	KBRK	1430	Cañon, S.C.	WCAJ	620	Chillicothe, Mo.	KCHI	1010
	KBOM	1270	Brookline, Mass.	WBO5	1600	Cedar City, Utah	KSUB	590	Chillicothe, Ohio	WBEX	1490
Black Mountain, N.C.	WFBT	1350	Brookville, Fla.	WVJF	1450	Cedar Falls, Iowa	KCFI	1250	Chimney, Fla.	WBGJ	1350
	WFGW	1010	Brownfield, Tex.	KKUB	1300	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	KCRG	1600	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	WAXX	1150
Black River Falls, Wis.	WVLS	1260	Brownsville, Tenn.	WBHT	1520		KLWV	1450	Christiansburg, Va.	WBCR	1260
	WBLI	1390	Brownsville, Tex.	KBOR	1600		WMT	600	Christiansted, V.I.	W1VI	970
Blackfoot, Idaho	WBSG	1350	Brownwood, Tex.	KBWD	1380		KHAK	1360	Church Hill, Tenn.	WMCH	1260
Blackshear, Ga.	WBLV	1440		KEAN	1240	Cedartown, Ga.	WGAA	1340	Cicero, Ill.	WVON	1450
Blackstone, Va.	KLTR	1580	Brunswick, Ga.	WGIQ	1440	Celina, Ohio	WC5M	1350	Cincinnati, Ohio	WCIN	1290
Blackwell, Okla.	KARI	550		WVNR	790	Center, Ala.	WETS	930		WCIN	1290
Blaine, Wash.	WBRI	1260	Brunswick, Maine	WCME	900	Center, Tex.	KDET	930		WCPO	1230
Blakely, Ga.	KUTA	790	Bryan, Ohio	WBNO	1520	Centerville, Iowa	KCOG	1400		WKRC	550
Blanding, Utah	WTT5	1370	Bryan, Tex.	KORA	1240	Centerville, Ind.	WHON	930		WLW	700
Bloomington, Ind.	WTTS	1370	Buckhannon, W.Va.	WBUC	1460	Centerville, Miss.	WLSB	1580		WSAI	1360
Bloomington, Ill.	WCNR	930	Bucyrus, Ohio	WBEN	930	Centerville, Tenn.	WHLP	1570		WZIP	1050
Bloomsburg, Pa.	WHLM	550	Buffalo, N.Y.	WYSL	1400	Centerville, Utah	KBFB	1600	Clanton, Ala.	WK9R	960
	WKMK	1370		WEBR	970	Central City, Ky.	WMTA	1380	Claremont, N.H.	WTSV	1230
Blountstown, Fla.	KBEW	1560		WGR	550	Centralia, Ill.	WCNT	1210	Claremore, Okla.	KWPR	1270
Blue Earth, Minn.	WHIS	1440		WKBW	1520	Centralia & Chehalis, Wash.	KELA	1470	Clarksburg, Pa.	WWCH	1300
Bluefield, W.Va.	WVPS	1240	Buffalo, Wyo.	WBBS	1450	Centerville, Ala.	WBIE	1590	Clarksburg, W.Va.	WBOY	1400
	KYOR	1450	Burford, Ga.	WDYJ	1450	Centerville, Miss.	WLSB	1580		WHAR	1340
Blythe, Calif.	KLCN	910	Burbank, Calif.	KBLA	1500	Ceres, Calif.	WVCE	1590	Clarksdale, Miss.	WPDX	750
Blytheville, Ark.	WBSA	1300	Burley, Idaho	KBAR	1230	Chadron, N.C.	WVOE	1590		WKDL	1600
Boaz, Ala.	WSBR	740	Burlington, Iowa	KBUR	1490	Chadron, Nebr.	KCSR	610	Clarksville, Ark.	KLYR	1360
Boca Raton, Fla.	WIKC	1490	Burlington, N.C.	WBBS	920	Chambersburg, Pa.	WCHA	800	Clarksville, Tenn.	WJZM	1400
Bogalusa, La.	WB0X	920		WBAG	1150		WCBG	1590		WDXX	540
Boise, Idaho	KBOI	950	Burlington, Vt.	WDOT	1400	Champaign, Ill.	WDWS	1400	Clarksville, Tex.	KCAR	1350
	KEST	790		WJMT	620	Chanute, Kans.	KCRB	1460	Claxton, Ga.	WCLA	1470
	KGEM	1140	Burnett, Tex.	KTSL	1340	Chapel Hill, N.C.	WCHL	1360	Clay, Mich.	WGRM	990
	KIDO	630	Burns, Oreg.	KRNS	1280	Charleston, Ill.	WEIC	1270	Clayton, Mo.	KXLW	1320
	KYME	740	Butler, Ala.	WPRN	1240	Charleston, Mo.	KCHR	1350		KFUO	850
Bolivar, Mo.	KBRJ	1550	Butler, Mo.	KMAJ	1590	Charleston, S.C.	WCSC	1390	Clayton, N.Mex.	KLMX	1450
Bolivar, Tenn.	WKBY	1560	Butte, Pa.	WBTU	1050		W0KE	1340	Clearfield, Pa.	WCPA	900
Bonham, Tex.	KFYN	1420		WISJ	680		W0KA	1450	Clearwater, Fla.	WTAN	1340
Boone, Iowa	KFGQ	1260	Butte, Mont.	KB0W	550		W0KZ	950	Cleburne, Tex.	WAZE	860
	KWBG	1590		KXLF	1370		W0AL	730	Clermont, Fla.	WSLC	340
Boone, N.C.	WATA	1450	Cadillac, Mich.	WATT	1240	Charleston, W.Va.	WCWA	680	Cleveland, Ga.	WRWH	1550
Boonville, Ind.	WBNL	1450	Caguas, P.R.	WNEL	1430		WCHS	580	Cleveland, Miss.	WCLE	1490
Boonville, Mo.	KWRT	1370		WVJP	1110		W0KA	1450		WDSK	1400
Boonville, Miss.	WB0L	1400	Cairo, Ga.	WGRA	790		W0KX	1490	Cleveland, Ohio	KYW	1100
Boonville, N.Y.	WB0V	900	Cairo, Ill.	WKAJ	1490		W0KZ	950		WDOG	1260
Borger, Tex.	KHUZ	1490	Calais, Maine	WQDY	1230		W0KZ	950		W0G1	1300
	KBBB	1600	Caldwell, Idaho	KCID	1490		W0KZ	950		W0G1	1300
Boston, Mass.	WBZ	1030		KBGN	910	Charlotte, Mich.	W0KZ	950		W0G1	1300
	WC0P	1150	Calera, Ala.	WBVE	1370	Charlotte, N.C.	WBT	1100		W0G1	1300
	W0LD	1090	Calexico, Calif.	KICD	1490		W0G1	1300	Cleveland, Tenn.	WBAC	1340
	W0AC	680	Calhoun, Ga.	KVAF	900		W0G1	1300		WCLE	1570
	WEZE	260	Calmar, Neb.	WCMA	1240	Charlotte, N.C.	W0G1	1300	Cleveland, Tex.	KVLE	1410
	WEEI	590	Cambridge, Md.	WCMA	1240		W0G1	1300	Cleve. Hgts., Ohio	WJMO	1490
	WHDH	850	Cambridge, Mass.	WTAO	740		W0G1	1300	Clewiston, Fla.	W0WY	1590
	WMEX	1510	Cambridge, Ohio	WILE	1270		W0G1	1300	Clifton, Ariz.	KCLF	1400
	W0RL	950	Camden, Ark.	KAMD	910	Charlotte Amalie, V.I.	WBNS	1040	Clifton Forge, Va.	WCFV	1230
Boulder, Colo.	KDEY	1360	Camden, N.J.	KJWH	1450		WBNS	1040	Clincho, Va.	WDIC	1430
	KBAN	1410		WKAM	1310		WBNS	1040	Clinch, Ill.	WHW	1520
Bowling Green, Ky.	WKCT	930	Camden, S.C.	WACA	1590		WBNS	1040	Clinch, Iowa	KCLN	1000
	W0GN	1340	Camden, Tenn.	WFWL	1220	Charlottesville, Va.	WCHV	1260	Clinton, Mo.	KROS	1490
Bowl Green, Ohio	WLB1	1410	Cameron, Tex.	KML1	1330		WELK	1010	Clinton, Mo.	KDKD	1280
Boynton Beach, Fla.	WMGS	730	Camilla, Ga.	WCLE	1220	Chase City, Va.	WMEK	900	Clinton, N.C.	WRRZ	880
	WZZZ	1510	Campbell, Ohio	WHOT	1350	Chattahoochee, Fla.	WMBP	1550	Clinton, Okla.	KWGE	1320
Bozeman, Mont.	KXXL	1450	Campbellsville, Ky.	WTSJ	1450		WMBP	1550	Clinton, S.C.	WYSH	1410
	KBMN	1230	Canandaigua, N.Y.	W0CR	1550	Chattanooga, Tenn.	WSPC	1450	Clinton, Tenn.	WYSH	1380
Bradbury Hgts., Md.	WP0C	1580	Canon City, Colo.	KRLN	1400		W0PF	1150	Cloquet, Minn.	WCLK	1230
Braddock, Pa.	WLOA	1550	Canonsburg, Pa.	WARO	540		W0PF	1150	Clovis, N.Mex.	KCLV	1240
Braddock Heights, Md.	WMHI	1370	Canton, Ga.	WCHK	1290		W0DD	1310		KICA	980
Bradenton, Fla.	WTRL	1490	Canton, Ill.	WBYS	1560		W0DX	1490	Coachella, Calif.	KCHV	970
	WBRD	1420	Canton, Miss.	W0G0	1370		W0G0	1260	Coalinga, Calif.	KBMX	1470
Bradford, Pa.	WESB	1490	Canton, N.C.	WWIT	970	Cheboygan, Mich.	W0BY	1240	Coatesville, Pa.	W0CJ	1420
Brady, Tex.	KNEL	1490	Canton, Ohio	WH0F	1060	Cheektowaga, N.Y.	WNIA	1230	Cocoa, Fla.	WKIC	1060
Brainerd, Minn.	KLIZ	1380		WHBC	1480	Chehalis-Centralia, Wash.	KITI	1420		WEZY	1350
	KVBR	1340	Canyon, Tex.	WINW	1520		KOZI	1220	Cocoa Beach, Fla.	WRKT	1300
Branson, Mo.	KBMN	1220	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	KFVS	960	Chelan, Wash.	WCRE	1420	Cody, Wyo.	KODI	1400
Brantford, Ont.	CKPC	1350		KZIM	1220	Cheraw, S.C.	WCRL	1420	Coeur d'Alene, Ida.	KVNI	1240
Brattleboro, Vt.	W0SA	1450	Carbondale, Ill.	WCIL	1020	Cherryville, N.C.	WC5L	1590	Coffeyville, Kans.	KGGF	690
	WKVT	1490	Carbondale, Pa.	WCDD	1440	Cherokee, Iowa	KCFE	1440	Colby, Kans.	K0KX	790
Brawley, Calif.	KROP	1300	Caribou, Maine	WFST	600	Chester, Ill.	KSGM	980	Coldwater, Mich.	WTVB	1590
Brazil, Ind.	W0CM	1450	Carlisle, Pa.	WHVL	960	Chester, Pa.	WEEZ	1590	Coleman, Tex.	KSTA	1000
Breckenridge, Minn.	KBMW	1380	Carlsbad, N.Mex.	WH0L	1240		W0CH	740	Colfax, Wash.	KCLX	1450
	KSTB	1430	Carmel, Calif.	KRML	1410	Chester, S.C.	W0GD	1490	College Park, Ga.	WEAD	1570
Bremen, Ga.	W0CC	1440	Carmi, Ill.	W0RY	1460	Chester, Va.	WIKI	1410	Colonial Heights, Va.	WPVA	1290
Bremerton, Wash.	KBRO	1490	Carnegie, Pa.	WZUM	1590	Chestertown, Md.	WCTR	1530	Colorado City, Tex.	KVMC	1320
Brenham, Tex.	KWHI	1280	Caro, Mich.	WKYO	1360		KFCB	1230	Colo. Sprus., Colo.	KRDO	1240
Brevard, N.C.	W0P1	240	Carolina, P.R.	WVOZ	1400		KCHY	1530		KPIK	1580
Brewster, N.Y.	WBRW	1510	Carrington, N.Dak.	KDAK	1600		KRAE	1480		KVOR	1300
Brewton, Ala.	W0EJ	1240	Carrizo Springs, Tex.	KBEN	1450	Chicago, Ill.	KVVO	1370		KSSS	740
Bridgeport, Ala.	WBTS	1480		KCIM	1380		W0AF	950		KYSN	1460
Bridgeport, Conn.	WICC	600	Carroll, Iowa	W0AF	950		W0AF	950		KRYT	1270
	W0AB	1450	Carrollton, Ala.	WRAG	590		W0BM	780	Columbia, Ky.	WAIN	1530
Bridgeton, N.J.	W0SN	1240	Carrollton, Ga.	W0LB	1100		W0CL	1000	Columbia, Miss.	W0JF	1450
Brighton City, Utah	KBRR	800	Carrollton, Mo.	KAOL	1430		W0ED	1240	Columbia, Mo.	KFRU	1400
Brighton, Colo.	KBRI	1570	Carson City, Nev.	KPTL	1300		W0G2	1200		KCGM	1580
Brinkley, Ark.	WBIS	1440	Cartersville, Ga.	W0BF	1450		W0G2	1200	Columbia, Pa.	W0CY	1580
Bristol, Conn.	W0P1	1490		WKRW	1270		W0G2	1200	Columbia, S.C.	W0CS	1400
Bristol, Tenn.	WKYE	1550	Carthage, Ill.	WCAZ	990		W0G2	1200		W0IS	560
	W0CB	690	Carthage, Mo.	KDMO	1490		W0G2	1200		W0IC	1320
	W0FG	980	Carthage, Miss.	W0CP	1480		W0G2	1200		W0NK	1230
Brockton, Mass.	WBET	1460					W0G2	1200		W0XL	1470

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Columbia, Tenn.	WMCP	1280
	WKRM	1340
Columbus, Ga.	WDAK	540
	WRBL	1420
	WGBA	1270
	WCLS	1580
	WOKS	1430
	WPNX	1460
Columbus, Ind.	WCST	1010
Columbus, Miss.	WAGR	1050
	WCBI	550
	KJSK	900
Columbus, Nebr.	CTTT	1510
Columbus, Ohio	WBNS	1460
	WCOL	1230
	WMNI	920
	WOSU	920
	WTWN	610
	WVKO	1580
Colville, Wash.	KCVL	1270
Comanche, Tex.	KCOM	1550
Commerce, Ga.	WJJC	1270
Concord, Calif.	KWUN	1480
Concord, N.H.	WKAL	1450
Concord, N.C.	WCND	1410
Concordia, Kans.	KNCK	1390
	KFRM	550
Conneaut, Ohio	WWOW	1360
Connellsville, Pa.	WCVI	1430
Connersville, Ind.	WCNB	1580
Conroe, Tex.	KWCO	900
Conroy, Ark.	KCOO	1230
	KVEE	1530
Conway, N.H.	WBNG	1050
Conway, S.C.	WLAT	1330
Cookeville, Tenn.	WHUB	1400
	WPTN	1550
Coolidge, Ariz.	KCKY	1150
Coos Bay, Ore.	KOOS	1250
	KYNG	1420
Copper Hill, Tenn.	WLSB	1400
Coquille, Ore.	KWRO	630
Coral Gables, Fla.	WR12	1550
	WVCG	1070
	WCTY	680
Corbin, Ky.	WYGO	1330
Cordoba, Ga.	WVMJ	1490
Cordova, Alaska	WLAM	1450
Corinth, Miss.	WCMA	1230
Cornelia, Ga.	WCOD	1450
Corning, Ark.	KYCB	1260
Corning, N.Y.	WCLB	1350
	WCLI	1450
Corona, Cal.	KREL	1370
Corpus Christi, Tex.	KCTA	1030
	KCCT	1150
	KEYS	1440
	KRVS	1360
	KSIX	1230
	KUNO	1400
Corry, Pa.	WOTR	1370
Corsicana, Tex.	KAND	1340
Cortez, Colo.	KVFC	740
Cortland, N.Y.	WKRT	1420
	KLOO	1340
	KFLY	1240
	KLOO	1350
	KLOO	1340
Corydon, Ind.	WPFD	1530
Coshocton, Ohio	WTNS	1560
Cottage Grove, Ore.	KNUD	1400
Cottonwood, Ariz.	KVRD	1240
	KVIO	1600
Coudersport, Pa.	WFRM	600
Council Bluffs, Iowa	KFNF	920
	KSWI	1560
Courtenay, B.C.	CFP	1440
Covington, Ga.	WGGP	1430
Covington, Ky.	WCLU	1320
Covington, La.	WARB	730
Covington, Tenn.	WKBL	1250
Covington, Va.	WKZY	1340
Cowan, Tenn.	WZYX	1440
Craig, Colo.	KPAI	550
Crane, Tex.	KCRB	1300
	KBSN	970
Crawfordsville, Ind.	WCVL	1550
	KPLY	1240
	KPOD	1310
Creston, Iowa	KSIB	1520
Crestview, Fla.	KSD	1460
	WJSB	1050
Crewe, Va.	WSVS	800
Crockett, Tex.	KIVY	1290
Crookston, Minn.	KROX	1260
Crossett, Ark.	KAGH	800

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Crossville, Tenn.	WAEW	1330
Crowley, La.	KSIG	1450
Cuero, Tex.	KCFH	1600
Cullman, Ala.	WFMH	1460
	WKUL	1340
	WCVA	1490
Culpeper, Va.	WCPM	1280
Cumberland, Ky.	WUCM	1230
Cumberland, Md.	WDCG	1450
Cummings, Ga.	WSNE	1410
Cushing, Okla.	KUSH	1600
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio	WCUE	1150
Cypress Gardens, Fla.	WGTO	540
Cynthiana, Ky.	WCYN	1480
Dade City, Fla.	WDFC	1350
Dadeville, Ala.	WDVC	910
Dalhart, Tex.	KXIT	1410
Dallas, N.C.	WAAK	960
Dallas, Ore.	KROW	1460
Dallas, Tex.	KRLD	1080
	KIXL	1040
	KSIX	1430
	KLIF	1190
	WFAA	570
	WFAA	820
	KBOX	1480
	WRR	1310
Dalton, Ga.	WBLJ	1230
	WRCD	1430
	WTI	1530
Danbury, Conn.	WLAD	800
Danville, Ill.	WDAN	1490
	WITY	980
Danville, Ky.	WHIR	1230
Danville, Pa.	WFGM	1570
Danville, Va.	WBTM	950
	WYPR	970
	WDVA	1250
	WILA	1580
Dardanelle, Ark.	KCAB	980
Darlington, S.C.	WDAR	1350
Davenport, Iowa	WDC	1420
	KMWT	1560
	KSTT	1170
Dawson, Ga.	WDWD	990
Dayton, Ohio	WHIO	1290
	WING	1410
	WONE	980
	WAVI	1210
Dayton, Tenn.	WDNT	1280
Daytona Beach, Fla.	WNDB	1150
	WMFJ	1450
	WRD	1340
Deadwood, S.Dak.	KDSJ	980
Dearborn, Mich.	WKNR	1310
Decatur, Ala.	WHOS	1560
	WAIF	1490
	WMSL	1400
Decatur, Ga.	WGUN	1010
	WOMN	1310
Decatur, Ill.	WDZ	1050
	WSD	1340
	WADM	1540
Decorah, Iowa	KDEC	1240
	KWLC	1240
Deer Lodge, Mont.	KDRG	1400
Deerfield, Va.	WABH	1150
Defiance, Ohio	WONW	1280
De Funiak Springs, Fla.	WDSP	1280
	WZEP	1460
De Kalb, Ill.	WLBK	1360
De Land, Fla.	WJBS	1490
	WOOO	1310
Delano, Calif.	KCHJ	1010
Delaware, Ohio	WDLE	1550
Delray, Beh., Fla.	WDBF	1420
Del Rio, Tex.	KDLK	1230
Delta, Colo.	KOTA	1400
Deming, N.Mex.	KOTS	1230
Demopolis, Ala.	WXAL	1400
	WJTW	1350
Denham Sprgs., La.	WLB1	1220
Denison, Iowa	KDSN	1580
Denison-Sherman, Tex.	KDSX	950
Denton, Tex.	KDNT	1440
Denver, Colo.	KDEN	1340
	KFML	1390
	KFSD	630
	KIMN	950
	KLIR	990
	KLZ	560
	KBTR	710
	KOA	850
	KPOF	910
	KFSB	1220
	KTLN	1280
	KKAL	1580
Denver City, Tex.	KDQN	1390
De Queen, Ark.	KDLA	1010
De Ridder, La.	KCBC	1390
Des Moines, Iowa	KIOA	940
	KRNT	1530
	KSD	1460
	KWKY	1150
	WHO	1040
Detroit, Mich.	WCAR	1130
	WJBK	1500
	WJLB	1400

Location	C.L.	Kc.
	WJR	760
	WVJ	950
	WXYZ	1270
Detroit Lakes, Minn.	KDLM	1340
Devils Lake, N.Dak.	KDLR	1240
	KDF	1580
Dexter, Mo.	KSPJ	1360
Diboll, Tex.	KDIX	1230
Dickinson, N.Dak.	KDIX	1230
Dickson, Tenn.	WDKN	1260
Dillon, Mont.	KDBM	800
Dillon, S.C.	WDSC	800
Dimmitt, Tex.	KDHN	1470
Drumba, Calif.	KRDJ	1130
Dixon, Ill.	WIXN	1460
Dodge City, Kans.	KGNO	1370
	KEDD	1550
Donaldsonville, Ga.	WSEM	1500
Doniphan, Mo.	KDFN	1500
Dothan, Ala.	WAGF	1320
	WDIG	1450
	KDFP	560
Douglas, Ariz.	KAWT	1450
	KAPR	930
Douglas, Ga.	WDMG	860
	WOKA	1310
Douglas, Wyo.	KWIV	1050
Douglasville, Ga.	WDGJ	1520
Dover, Del.	WDO	1410
	WTN	1500
Dover, N.J.	WRAN	1510
Dover, N.H.	WTSN	1270
Dover, Ohio	WJER	1450
Dowagiac, Mich.	WDOW	1440
Doylstown, Pa.	WBUX	1570
Dublin, Ga.	WXL	1230
	WCXJ	1230
Du Bois, Pa.	WCED	1420
Dubuque, Iowa	KDTH	1370
	WBQQ	1490
Duluth, Minn.	KDAL	610
	WEBC	560
	KLOH	1390
Dumas, Tex.	KDD	800
Duncan, Okla.	KRHD	1350
Dundalk, Md.	WAYE	860
Dundee, N.Y.	WFLR	1570
Dunkirk, N.Y.	WDOE	1410
Dunn, N.C.	WCKB	780
Du Quoin, Ill.	WDQN	1580
Durango, Colo.	KDGO	1240
Durham, Okla.	KSF	750
Durham, N.C.	WDNC	620
	WSRC	1410
	WSSB	1490
	WTK	1310
Dyersburg, Tenn.	WDSG	1450
	WTR	1330
Eagle Pass, Tex.	KEPS	1270
Eagle River, Wis.	WERL	950
Easley, S.C.	WELP	1360
E. Grand Forks, Minn.	KRAD	1590
Eastland, Tex.	KEAR	1590
E. Lansing, Mich.	WKAR	870
E. Liverpool, Ohio	WOHI	1490
East Longmeadow, Mass.	WTYM	1600
Eastman, Ga.	WFPE	1580
E. Moline, Ill.	WMLM	960
E. Peot, Ga.	WTJ	1280
E. St. Louis, Ill.	WAMV	1490
Easton, Md.	WEMD	1460
Easton, Pa.	WEEZ	1230
	WEST	1400
Eatontown, N.J.	WHTG	1410
Eau Claire, Wis.	WEAQ	790
	WBZ	1050
	WECL	1050
Eau Gallie, Fla.	WMEG	920
Ebensburg, Pa.	WEND	1580
Edenton, N.C.	WCDJ	1260
Edinburg, Tex.	KURV	710
Edmonds, Wash.	KCDN	630
Edinham, Ill.	WORA	1690
Elba, Ala.	WELB	1350
Elberton, Ga.	WSGC	940
El Cajon, Calif.	KDEO	910
El Campo, Tex.	KULP	1390
El Centro, Calif.	KXO	1230
	KAMP	630
	KDMS	730
El Dorado, Ark.	KELD	1400
Eldorado, Kans.	KBTO	1560
Eldorado Springs, Mo.	KESM	1380
Elgin, Ill.	WRMN	1410
Elizabeth City, N.C.	WCNC	1440
	WGAI	1240
	WGCJ	560
Elizabethton, Tenn.	WBEJ	1240
	WIDD	1520
Elizabethtown, Ky.	WIEL	1400
Elizabethtown, N.C.	WBLA	1440
Elizabethtown, Pa.	WHRY	1600
Elk City, Okla.	KBK	1240
Elkhart, Ind.	WTRC	1340
	WCMR	1270
Elkins, N.C.	WIFM	1540
Elkins, W.Va.	WDNE	1240

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Elko, Nev.	KELK	1240
Elkton, Md.	WSER	1550
Ellensburg, Wash.	KXLE	1240
Elfersburg, Me.	WDEA	1370
Elmira, N.Y.	WELM	1410
	WENY	1230
Elmira Heights-Horseheads, N.Y.	WEHH	1590
El Paso, Tex.	KROD	600
	KELP	920
	KHEY	690
	KJNT	1590
	KIZZ	1150
	KSET	1340
	KTSM	1380
	KERL	1460
El Reno, Okla.	WELY	1450
Ely, Minn.	WELY	1450
Ely, Nev.	KELY	1230
Elyria, Ohio	WEOL	930
Eminence, Ky.	WSTL	1600
Emporia, Kans.	KVOE	1400
Emporia, Va.	WEM	1380
Emporium, Pa.	WLEM	1250
Endiott, N.Y.	WENE	1430
Englewood, Colo.	KGMC	1150
Englewood, Fla.	WENG	1530
Enid, Okla.	KCRC	1390
	KGWA	960
Enterprise, Ala.	WIRB	600
Enterprise, Ore.	WKSM	1340
Ephrata, Pa.	WGS	1310
Ephrata, Wash.	KULF	730
Erie, Pa.	WYYN	1260
	WICU	1330
	WJET	1400
	WWGS	1450
Erwin, Tenn.	WEMB	1420
Escanaba, Mich.	WDBC	680
	WLST	600
Eseondido, Calif.	KOWN	1450
Espanola, N. M.	KDCE	920
Etowah, Tenn.	WCPH	1270
Eufaula, Ala.	KORE	1450
Eugene, Ore.	KPIR	1500
	KASH	1600
	KATR	1320
	KERG	1280
	KUGN	590
	KWS	1540
Eunlee, La.	KEUN	1490
Eureka, Calif.	KINS	980
	KDAN	790
	KRED	1480
	WLCO	1240
Eustis, Fla.	WEAW	1330
Evanson, Ill.	WEAV	1590
Evansville, Ind.	KEVA	1240
Evansville, Ind.	WROZ	1400
	WGBF	1280
	WKAY	820
	WJPS	1330
Everett, Minn.	WEVE	1340
Everett, P.	WVW	1110
Everett, Wash.	KRKO	1380
	KWYZ	1230
Evergreen, Ala.	WBLO	1470
Fairbanks, Alaska	KFAR	610
	KFRB	910
Fairbury, Nebr.	KGMT	1300
Fairfax, Va.	WFAJ	1220
Fairfield, Ill.	WFIV	1390
Fairfield, Iowa	KMGD	1570
Fairhope, Ala.	WBFJ	1220
Fairport, Minn.	KSUM	1370
Fairmont, N.C.	WFMO	860
Fairmont, N.Va.	WMMN	920
Fairport, N.Y.	WFAJ	1220
Fairway, Kan.	KUDL	1380
Fajardo, P.R.	WMDD	1480
Fallfurries, Tex.	KPSO	1260
Fall River, Mass.	WALE	1400
	WSAR	1480
	KVLY	980
Falls Church, Va.	WFAJ	1220
Falls City, Nebr.	KTNC	1230
Fargo, N.Dak.	WDAY	970
	KFNW	900
	KUTT	1550
	KXGO	790
Farmbault, Minn.	KDHL	920
Farmville, Va.	WFO	1470
Farmington, Me.	WKTI	1380
Farmington, Mo.	KREI	800
Farmington, N.M.	KENN	1390
	KWYK	960
	KRZE	1280
Farmville, N.C.	WFAG	1250
Farmville, Va.	WFO	1470
Farrall, Pa.	WFAJ	1470
Farrwell, Tex.	KZOL	1570
Fayette, Ala.	WWVF	940
Fayetteville, Ark.	KHOG	1490
	KFAY	1250
Fayetteville, N.C.	WFAI	1230
	WFO	1470
	WFLB	1490
	WIDU	1600
Fayetteville, Tenn.	WEKR	1240
Fergus Falls, Minn.	KOTE	1250

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
Fernandina Beach, Fla.	WPAP	1570	KEAP	980	WJEF	1230	Harrisburg, Va.	WHBG	1360	WSVA	550
Ferriday, La.	KFNW	1600	KXEX	1550	WFUR	1570	Harrisburg, Va.	WHBG	1360	WSVA	550
Festus, Mo.	KJCF	1400	KFRE	940	WGRD	1410	Hartford, Conn.	WHBN	1420	WDRS	1350
Festus-St. Louis, Mo.	KXFN	1010	KGST	1600	WLAV	1340	Hartford, Conn.	WHBN	1420	WDRS	1350
Findlay, Ohio	WFEN	1330	KMAK	1340	WMAX	1480	Hartford, Conn.	WHBN	1420	WDRS	1350
Fisher, W. Va.	WELD	690	KNJ	580	WWOOD	1300	Hartford, Conn.	WHBN	1420	WDRS	1350
Fitchburg, Mass.	WEIM	1230	KYNO	1300	WKOZ	1490	Hartford, Conn.	WHBN	1420	WDRS	1350
Fitzgerald, Ga.	WFEM	960	WFRF	1450	KORT	1230	Hartsville, Ala.	WHAM	1540	WHSC	1450
Flagstaff, Ariz.	WBHB	1240	WFUL	1270	WJKU	920	Hartsville, Ala.	WHAM	1540	WHSC	1450
	KCLS	600	WFAL	900	WJNK	1580	Hartwell, Ga.	WKLY	980	WHSC	1450
	KCLS	600	WOSC	1300	KMIN	980	Harvard, Ill.	WMCW	1600	WHSC	1450
	KEOS	690	WVFW	1460	KMNN	980	Harvey, Ill.	WBEE	1570	WHSC	1450
	KEOS	690	WGAD	1350	KAJD	1270	Hastings, Mich.	WBCH	1220	WHSC	1450
Fiat River, Mo.	KFMO	1240	WETO	930	WJJO	1370	Hastings, Minn.	KDWA	1460	WHSC	1450
Flint, Mich.	WFDF	910	WAXX	570	WGRN	1370	Hastings, Nebr.	KICS	1550	WHSC	1450
	WTRX	1330	WEAC	1500	WSBS	860	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WAMM	1420	WFGN	1570	KVGB	1590	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WMRP	1570	WGVH	980	KFBB	1310	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WKMF	1470	WGGG	1230	KUD	1450	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WTAC	600	WRUF	550	KRN	560	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Flomaton, Ala.	WTCB	990	WGA	850	KARR	1400	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Florence, Ala.	WJOI	1340	WDUN	1240	KFA	1310	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Florence, S.C.	WJMX	970	WBLA	1580	KYU	1450	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WOLS	1230	WGAF	1580	WBAY	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WYNN	840	WHMG	1150	WJPG	1440	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Floydada, Tex.	KFLD	900	WGLX	1400	KAGI	930	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Foyda, Ala.	WHEP	1310	WGAL	1590	WGR	1340	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fond du Lac, Wis.	KFIZ	1450	WAIK	1590	WDMZ	1450	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fordyce, Ark.	KBJT	1570	WHIN	1010	WHAI	1240	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Forest, Miss.	WMAG	860	WJEH	990	WBG	1470	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Forest City, N.C.	WBBO	780	KGAK	1330	WBG	1470	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WAKY	1570	KYYA	1230	WCOJ	1320	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KWAY	1570	KKLE	1400	WCEL	1510	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Forest Grove, Ore.	KXJK	950	KGCB	1540	WKTBS	1550	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Forest City, Ark.	KXJK	950	CBG	1450	WGBG	1400	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	WFAY	940	KNCO	1050	WFT	1450	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Bragg, Calif.	KDAC	1230	KIUL	1240	WGRB	1330	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Campbell, Ky.	WABD	1370			WHJB	820	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Collins, Colo.	KCOL	1410			WGYV	1380	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WVAD	1400			WKYF	1600	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Dodge, Iowa	KWFD	1400			WPLR	1330	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Knox, Ky.	WSAC	1470			WVOT	900	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	WFTL	1400			WDO	900	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WWIL	1580			WGVN	1260	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Madison, Iowa	KXGI	1360			WGRP	940	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Morgan, Colo.	KMGA	1400			WGTC	1590	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Myers, Fla.	WYRK	1400			WOOX	1340	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WMYR	1410			WFPX	1550	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WCAI	1350			WFB	1330	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WFFA	1400			WMBR	1490	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WZOB	1250			WMMU	1260	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Pierce, Fla.	WARN	1380			WQOK	1440	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WVAY	1490			WQV	1400	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Scott, Kans.	KMDO	1600			WGW	1260	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Smith, Ark.	KFPW	1230			WGR	1240	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KFSA	950			WLVF	1540	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KTCS	1410			WCRS	1450	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KWHN	1320			WGS	1350	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Stockton, Tex.	KFTS	860			WEAB	800	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Valley, Ga.	WVFM	1150			WCKI	1300	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.	WNUE	1400			WVAG	1400	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WFTW	1260			WRDR	1230	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WGL	1250			WMNA	730	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Wayne, Ind.	WQWO	1190			WKUE	1450	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WANE	1450			WHIE	1320	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WVON	1380			WRX	1410	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Ft. Worth, Tex.	KJIM	870			WSUB	980	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KCUL	1540			WSAJ	1340	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KFJZ	1270			WNRG	940	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KNOK	970			WVRF	1590	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WBAP	570			WROA	1390	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WVAP	1240			WGCN	1240	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KDOL	1360			WGUC	1490	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WFOB	1430			WGSV	1270	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fostoria, Ohio	WGYY	1430			KWRW	1490	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fountain City, Tenn.	WRDL	1490			KGYN	1220	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WFIS	1600			WARK	1490	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fowler, Calif.	KLIF	1220			WJEF	1230	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Framingham, Mass.	WQOX	1190			WHAN	930	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Frankford, Ind.	WILQ	1570			WJBB	1230	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Frankfort, Ky.	WFKY	1490			WVAG	1410	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Franklin, Ky.	WFKN	1220			WDEE	1220	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Franklin, La.	KFRA	1390			WERH	970	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Franklin, N.C.	WFSC	1050			WQY	980	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Franklin, N.H.	WFRA	1240			WMOH	1450	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Franklin, Pa.	WFRA	1430			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Franklin, Tenn.	WAGG	950			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Franklin, Va.	WYSR	1250			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Frederick, Md.	WFMD	930			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Frederick, Okla.	KTAT	1570			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fredericksburg, Tex.	KNAF	910			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fredericksburg, Va.	WFVA	1230			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WFLS	1350			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WBUZ	1570			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fredonia, N.Y.	WFRL	1570			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Freeport, Ill.	WGBB	1240			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Freeport, N.Y.	WGBB	1240			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Freeport, Tex.	KBRZ	1460			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fremont, Mich.	WBFC	1490			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	WSHN	1550			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fremont, Nebr.	KHUB	1340			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fremont, Ohio	WFRO	900			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
Fresno, Calif.	KARM	1430			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KBIF	900			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KIRV	1510			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KEAP	980			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KXEX	1550			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KFRE	940			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KGST	1600			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450
	KMAK	1340			WVNF	1360	Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950	WHSC	1450

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Hornell, N.Y.	WVHG	1320
Hornell, N.Y.	WVHG	1430
Hot Springs, Ark.	KAAB	1340
Hot Springs, Ark.	KBHS	590
Hot Springs, Ark.	KZNG	1470
Hot Springs, S.Dak.	KOBH	580
Houghton, Mich.	WHDF	1400
Houghton Lake, Mich.	WHGR	1290
Houlton, Maine	WHOU	1340
Houma, La.	KCIL	1490
Houston, Miss.	WCPC	940
Houston, Mo.	KTBC	1250
Houston, Tex.	KCOH	1430
Houston, Tex.	KNUZ	610
Houston, Tex.	KODA	1010
Houston, Tex.	KPRC	950
Houston, Tex.	KTHT	790
Houston, Tex.	KTRH	740
Houston, Tex.	KXYZ	1320
Huntington, N.Y.	KHML	1590
Huntington, N.Y.	KHML	1350
Hudson, N.Y.	WHUC	1230
Hugo, Okla.	KIHN	1340
Humacao, P.R.	WALO	1240
Humboldt, Tenn.	WIRJ	740
Huntingdon, Pa.	WHUN	1150
Huntington, Ind.	WHIT	1300
Huntington, N.Y.	WGSW	740
Huntington, W.Va.	WKEE	800
Huntington, W.Va.	WSAZ	930
Huntington, W.Va.	WHYH	1470
Huntsville, Ala.	WHBP	1230
Huntsville, Ala.	WHIP	1600
Huntsville, Ala.	WFIX	1450
Huntsville, Ala.	WAAV	1550
Huntsville, Tex.	KSAM	1490
Huron, S.Dak.	KIJV	1340
Hutchinson, Kans.	KWBW	1250
Hutchinson, Kans.	KWHK	1450
Hutchinson, Minn.	KDUZ	1260
Hyde Park, N.Y.	WHVW	350
Idabel, Okla.	KBEL	1240
Idaho Falls, Idaho	KID	590
Idaho Falls, Idaho	KTEE	1260
Immokalee, Fla.	WCOP	1490
Independence, Ia.	KUPI	980
Independence, Ia.	KOUR	1220
Independence, Kans.	KIND	1010
Independence, Mo.	KCCX	1510
Indiana, Pa.	WDDA	1450
Indianapolis, Ind.	WATI	810
Indianapolis, Ind.	WBRI	1500
Indianapolis, Ind.	WFBM	1260
Indianapolis, Ind.	WGIC	1590
Indianapolis, Ind.	WIBC	1070
Indianapolis, Ind.	WIFE	1310
Indianapolis, Ind.	WIRE	1430
Indianapolis, Ind.	WXLW	950
Indianola, Iowa	KCBAB	1490
Indianola, Ia.	KBAB	1490
Indianola, Miss.	WNLA	1390
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla.	WGPN	1520
Indio, Calif.	KREO	1400
Inglewood, Calif.	KTYM	1460
Inkster, Mich.	WCHB	1440
International Falls, Minn.	WCHS	1230
Iola, Kansas	KALN	1370
Ionia, Mich.	WION	1430
Iowa City, Iowa	KXIC	800
Iowa City, Iowa	WSUI	910
Iowa Falls, Iowa	KFIG	1510
Iron Mtn., Mich.	WMIO	1450
Ironton, Ia.	WXIC	1480
Ironton, Ohio	WIRD	1230
Ironwood, Mich.	WJMS	630
Irvine, Ky.	WIRV	1550
Isabella, P.R.	WISA	1390
Ishpeming, Mich.	WJPD	1240
Ishpeming, Mich.	WJAN	970
Islip, N.Y.	WIBN	540
Ithaca, N.Y.	WHCU	870
Ithaca, N.Y.	WTKO	1470
Iuka, Miss.	WVOM	1270
Jackson, Ala.	WTHG	1290
Jackson, Ala.	WTBM	1450
Jackson, Mich.	WKHM	970
Jackson, Mich.	WJCH	1510
Jackson, Miss.	WDXJ	620
Jackson, Miss.	WJQS	1400
Jackson, Miss.	WJXN	1450
Jackson, Miss.	WJAQ	1550
Jackson, Miss.	WOKJ	1590

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Jackson, Ohio	WRBC	1300
Jackson, Ohio	WSLI	930
Jackson, Ohio	WLMJ	1280
Jackson, Tenn.	WDXI	1310
Jackson, Tenn.	WJAK	1460
Jackson, Wis.	WTJS	1390
Jackson, Wyo.	WYLO	540
Jacksonville, Ark.	KSGT	1340
Jacksonville, Fla.	KGMR	1500
Jacksonville, Fla.	WJAX	930
Jacksonville, Fla.	WAPE	690
Jacksonville, Fla.	WZOK	1320
Jacksonville, Fla.	WIVY	1050
Jacksonville, Fla.	WBRB	1460
Jacksonville, Fla.	WJAS	1360
Jacksonville, Fla.	WPDQ	600
Jacksonville, Fla.	WQIK	280
Jacksonville, Fla.	WRHC	1400
Jacksonville, Fla.	WJIL	1550
Jacksonville, Ill.	WLDS	1180
Jacksonville, N.C.	WJNC	1240
Jacksonville, Tex.	WBS	910
Jacksonville, Tex.	KEBE	1400
Jacksonville Beh., Fla.	WBXJ	1010
Jamestown, N.Dak.	KEYJ	1400
Jamestown, N.Dak.	KSJB	600
Jamestown, N.Y.	WJTN	1240
Jamestown, N.Y.	WKSN	360
Jamestown, Tenn.	WCLO	1260
Janesville, Wis.	WCLO	1230
Jasper, Ala.	WWWB	1360
Jasper, Ala.	WARF	1240
Jasper, Ind.	WITZ	990
Jasper, Tex.	KTXJ	1350
Jefferson City, Mo.	WKLI	910
Jefferson City, Mo.	KWOS	1240
Jefferson City, Tenn.	WJFC	1480
Jeffersonville, Ind.	WXVW	1450
Jena, La.	KCKW	1480
Jennings, La.	KJEF	1290
Jerome, Idaho	WJAS	1400
Jerseyville, Ill.	WJBM	1480
Jesup, Ga.	WBGR	1370
John Day, Ore.	KJDY	1400
Johnson City, Tenn.	WJCV	910
Johnson City, Tenn.	WETB	790
Johnson City, Tenn.	WJES	250
Johnston, S.C.	WJAC	850
Johnstown, Pa.	WARD	1490
Johnstown, Pa.	WCRO	1230
Joliet, Ill.	WJOL	1340
Joliet, Ill.	WJRC	1510
Jolietite, Que.	CJLM	1350
Jonesboro, Ark.	WJES	1230
Jonesboro, Ark.	KNEA	970
Jonesboro, La.	KTCC	920
Jonesboro, Tenn.	WJES	1590
Jonesville, La.	KANV	1480
Joplin, Mo.	WMBH	1450
Joplin, Mo.	KQYX	1560
Joplin, Mo.	KFSB	1310
Joplin, Mo.	KOD	1230
Joplin, Mo.	KMBL	1450
Junction, Tex.	KJCK	1420
Junc. City, Kans.	KINY	800
Juneau, Alaska	KJNO	630
Kailua, Hawaii	KLEI	1190
Kalamazoo, Mich.	WKRP	1420
Kalamazoo, Mich.	WKZE	590
Kalamazoo, Mich.	WKLZ	1470
Kalamazoo, Mich.	WKMI	1360
Kalispell, Mont.	KGEZ	800
Kalispell, Mont.	KOFI	930
Kane, Pa.	WADP	960
Kankakee, Ill.	WKAN	1320
Kannapolis, N.C.	WGTI	870
Kannapolis, N.C.	WRKB	1460
Kans. City, Kans.	KCKN	1340
Kansas City, Mo.	KCMO	810
Kansas City, Mo.	KMBC	980
Kansas City, Mo.	KPRS	1590
Kansas City, Mo.	WDAF	610
Kansas City, Mo.	WKB	710
Kenedy-Karnes City, Texas	KAML	990
Kealahou, Hawaii	KEKO	790
Kearney, Nebr.	KGFW	1340
Keene, N.H.	KRNY	1460
Keene, N.H.	WKNE	1290
Keene, N.H.	WKBK	1220
Kelso, Wash.	KLOG	1490
Kemmerer, Wyo.	KMER	950
Kendallville, Ind.	WAWK	1570
Kenedy, Tex.	KAML	990
Kennett, Mo.	KBOA	830
Kennett, Mo.	KBXN	1540
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, Wash.	KEPR	610
Kenosha, Wis.	WLIP	1050
Kent, O.	WKNT	1520
Keokuk, Iowa	KOKX	1310
Kermitt, Tex.	KERB	600
Kerrville, Tex.	KERV	1230
Kershaw, S.C.	WISC	1300
Ketchikan, Alaska	KTKN	930
Kewanee, Ill.	WKEL	1450
Keyser, W.Va.	WKYR	1270
Key West, Fla.	WKLP	1390
Key West, Fla.	WKWF	1600
Key West, Fla.	WKIZ	1500

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Kilgore, Tex.	KOCA	1240
Killeen, Tex.	KLEN	1050
Kimball, Nebr.	KIMB	1260
King, N. C.	WKTE	1090
King City, Calif.	KRKC	1490
Kingman, Ariz.	KAAA	1230
Kings Mountain, N.C.	WKMT	1220
Kingsport, Tenn.	WKIN	1320
Kingsport, Tenn.	WKPT	1550
Kingston, N.Y.	WBAZ	1550
Kingston, N.Y.	WGHQ	920
Kingston, N.Y.	WKNY	1490
Kingstree, S.C.	WKID	1310
Kingsville, Tex.	KINE	1330
Kinston, N.C.	WELS	1010
Kinston, N.C.	WFTC	960
Kinston, N.C.	WISP	1230
Kirkland, Wash.	KYAC	1460
Kirkland, Wash.	KNBX	1050
Kirksville, Mo.	KIRK	1450
Kissimmee, Fla.	WKL	1220
Kittanning, Pa.	WACB	1380
Klamath Falls, Ore.	KAGO	1150
Klamath Falls, Ore.	KFLW	1450
Klamath Falls, Ore.	KLAD	960
Klamath Falls, Ore.	KNIA	1320
Klamath Falls, Ore.	KLNU	1240
Klamath Falls, Ore.	WIKV	860
Klamath Falls, Ore.	WATE	620
Klamath Falls, Ore.	WKXV	900
Klamath Falls, Ore.	WNOX	990
Klamath Falls, Ore.	WROL	1490
Kokomo, Ind.	WIUO	1350
Kosciusko, Miss.	WKL	910
Laconia, N.H.	WLNH	1350
Laconia, N.H.	WEMJ	1490
LaCrosse, Wis.	WKBH	1410
LaCrosse, Wis.	WLXC	1490
LaCrosse, Wis.	WKTY	580
Ladysmith, Wis.	WLDL	1340
Lafayette, Ga.	WFA	1590
Lafayette, Ind.	WASK	1450
Lafayette, Ind.	WAZY	1410
Lafayette, Ind.	WBAA	920
Lafayette, La.	KPEL	1420
Lafayette, La.	KVOL	1330
Lafayette, La.	KXKX	1520
Lafayette, Tenn.	WEEN	1460
LaFollette, Tenn.	WLAF	1450
LaGrande, Ore.	KLBM	1450
LaGrange, Ga.	WLAG	1240
LaGrange, Ga.	WTRP	620
LaGrange, Ill.	WTAQ	1300
LaGrange, Tex.	WVLT	1260
LaJunta, Colo.	KBZZ	1400
Lake Charles, La.	KLOU	1580
Lake Charles, La.	KPLC	1470
Lake City, Fla.	KAOK	1400
Lake City, Fla.	WDSR	1340
Lake City, Fla.	WGRO	960
Lake City, S.C.	WJOT	1260
Lake Geneva, Wis.	WMIR	1550
Lakeland, Fla.	WLAK	1430
Lakeland, Fla.	WONN	1230
Lakeland, Fla.	WWAB	1330
Lake Placid, N.Y.	WIRD	920
Lake Providence, La.	KLPL	1050
Lake Tahoe, Calif.	KOWL	1490
Lakeview, Ore.	WLV	1230
Lake Wales, Fla.	WIPC	1280
Lakewood, Colo.	KLAK	1600
Lakewood Center, Wash.	KFHA	1480
Lake Worth, Fla.	WLIZ	1380
Lamar, Colo.	KLMR	920
Lamesa, Tex.	KPET	690
Lampasas, Tex.	KCYL	1450
Lancaster, Calif.	KAVL	610
Lancaster, Calif.	KBYM	1380
Lancaster, N.Y.	WMMJ	1300
Lancaster, Ohio	WHOK	1320
Lancaster, Pa.	WGAL	1490
Lancaster, Pa.	WLAN	1390
Lancaster, S.C.	WLOM	1360
Lancaster, S.C.	WAGL	1560
Lander, Wyo.	KOVE	1330
Landett, Ala.	WRLD	1490
Landsate, Pa.	WNPV	1440
Lansford, Pa.	WLSH	1410
Lansing, Mich.	WLS	1320
Lansing, Mich.	WLIN	1220
Lansing, Mich.	WITL	1010
Lapeer, Mich.	WMPG	1230
Lapeer, Mich.	WTHM	1530
LaPorte, Ind.	WLOI	1540
Laramie, Wyo.	KLME	1490
Laramie, Wyo.	KOWB	1290
Laredo, Tex.	WLOM	1360
Laredo, Tex.	KVOZ	1490
Larned, Kans.	KANS	1510
LaSalle, Ill.	WLPO	1220
LasCruces, N.Mex.	KOBE	1450
LasCruces, N.Mex.	KGRT	570
Las Vegas, Nev.	KENT	1460
Las Vegas, Nev.	WLS	1490
Las Vegas, Nev.	WLN	1230
Las Vegas, Nev.	KORK	1340
Las Vegas, Nev.	KRAM	920
Las Vegas, N.Mex.	KLUC	1050
Las Vegas, N.Mex.	KVEG	970
Las Vegas, N.Mex.	KPVN	1230
Latrobe, Pa.	WFUN	1570

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Laurel, Miss.	WAMA	1340
Laurel, Miss.	WLAU	1600
Laurel, Miss.	WNSL	1260
Laurens, S.C.	WLBG	860
Laurinburg, N.C.	WEWO	1080
Laurinburg, N.C.	WLES	580
Lawrence, Kans.	KFKU	1250
Lawrence, Kans.	KLWN	1320
Lawrence, Mass.	WCCM	800
Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	WDXE	1370
Lawrenceville, Ga.	WLAW	1360
Lawrenceville, Ill.	WAKO	910
Lawrenceville, Va.	WLES	580
Lawton, Okla.	KSOW	1380
Lawton, Okla.	KCCO	1050
Leadville, Colo.	KBRR	1230
Leadville, Colo.	WLOE	1490
Leavenworth, Kans.	KCLO	1410
Lebanon, Ky.	WLBW	1590
Lebanon, Mo.	KLWT	1230
Lebanon, Mo.	KWLO	920
Lebanon, Pa.	WLBZ	1270
Lebanon, Tenn.	WCOR	990
Leesburg, Fla.	WLBE	790
Leesburg, Fla.	WBIL	1410
Leesburg, Va.	WAGE	1290
Leesville, La.	KLLA	1570
Leighton, Pa.	WLS	1590
Leitchfield, Ky.	WMTL	1580
Leland, Miss.	WESY	1580
LeMars, Iowa	KLEM	1410
Lemoore, Calif.	KLAN	1320
Lemoore, Calif.	KOAD	1240
Lenoir, N.C.	WJRI	1340
Lenoir, Tenn.	WVLE	1230
Leonardtown, Md.	WKIK	1570
Levelland, Tex.	KLVT	1230
Levittown, Pa.	WBCB	1490
Lewisburg, Pa.	WUNS	1010
Lewisburg, Tenn.	WJIM	1490
Lewiston, Idaho	KRLC	1350
Lewiston, Idaho	KQZE	1300
Lewiston, Maine	WCOZ	1240
Lewiston, Maine	WLAM	1470
Lewistown, Mont.	KXLO	1230
Lewistown, Pa.	WKVA	920
Lewistown, Pa.	WMRF	1490
Lexington, Ky.	WLAP	630
Lexington, Ky.	WBLG	1300
Lexington, Ky.	WVLO	590
Lexington, Miss.	WXTN	1150
Lexington, Mo.	KLEX	1570
Lexington, Nebr.	KRYN	1010
Lexington, N.C.	WBUY	1440
Lexington, Tenn.	WDXL	1490
Lexington, Va.	WREL	1450
Lexington Park, Md.	WPXT	920
Libby, Mont.	KLIB	1400
Liberty, Kans.	KSCB	1270
Liberty, Ky.	WPHN	1560
Liberty, N.Y.	WVOS	1240
Liberty, Tex.	KFAZ	1050
Lihue, Hawaii	KTOH	1490
Lima, Ohio	WRA	1150
Lima, Ohio	KALD	940
Lincoln, Ill.	WPRC	1370
Lincoln, Me.	WLKN	1450
Lincoln, Nebr.	KFOR	1240
Lincoln, Nebr.	KLIN	1400
Lincoln, Nebr.	KLMS	1480
Lincoln, Nebr.	KNBE	1530
Lincoln, Nebr.	WVLO	1050
Linton, Ind.	WBTO	1600
Litchfield, Ill.	WSMI	1540
Litchfield, Minn.	KLFD	1410
Little Falls, Minn.	KTFE	960
Little Falls, N.Y.	WLFH	1230
Littlefield, Tex.	KZZN	1490
Little Rock, Ark.	KARK	920
Little Rock, Ark.	KALO	1250
Little Rock, Ark.	KLRA	1010
Little Rock, Ark.	KOKY	1440
Little Rock, Ark.	KAAV	1090
Little Rock, Ark.	KVLC	1050
Littleton, Colo.	KMOR	1510
Littleton, N.		

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
	KGW	620		KVCV	600	Ronceverte, W.Va.	WRON	1400		KSXX	630
	KOIN	970		KVIP	540	Roseau, Minn.	KRWB	1410		KWHO	860
	KPAM	1410	Red Bluff, Calif.	KBLF	1490	Roseburg, Oreg.	KRNR	1490	San Angelo, Tex.	KWIC	1570
	KPDQ	800	Redfield, S.Dak.	KFCB	1380		KQEN	1240		KTED	1340
	KPOJ	1330	Redlands, Calif.	KCAL	1410		KRXL	1250		KGKL	960
	KWJ	1080	Red Lion, Pa.	WGGB	1440		KYVE	850		KPEP	1420
Port Neches, Tex.	KPL	750	Red Lodge, Mont.	KRBN	1450	Rosenberg, Tex.	KRKB	960		KRFR	1350
Port Neches, Tex.	KPNG	1150	Redmond, Oreg.	KPRB	1240	Roservelt, N.M.	KRDD	1320	San Antonio, Tex.	KAPE	1480
Portsmouth, N.H.	WBBX	1390	Red Wing, Minn.	KCUZ	1250	Rosville, Ga.	KWRP	980		KBAT	680
	WHEB	750	Redwood Falls, Minn.			Roswell, N.Mex.	KRSY	1230		KBER	1150
Portsmouth, Ohio	WPAY	1400		KLGR	1490		KGFL	1430		KCOR	1350
	WNXT	1260	Reedsburg, Wis.	WRDB	1400		KBFM	910		KITE	930
Portsmouth, Va.	WHIH	1400	Reedsport, Oreg.	KRAF	1470		KRDB	1320		KJTB	1250
	WPHI	1410	Reidsville, N.C.	WFRD	1500		KRKB	960		KRBO	1110
	WAVY	1350		WREV	1220	Roxboro, N.C.	WRXO	1430		KMAC	630
Port Washington, Wis.	WGLB	1560	Remsen, N.Y.	KOH	630	Royal Oak, Mich.	WEXL	1340		KONO	860
Post, Tex.	KPOS	1370	Reno, Nev.	KBET	1490	Rugby, N. Dak.	KGCA	1450		KTSA	550
Poteau, Okla.	KLCO	1280		KOLO	1420	Ruidoso, N.Mex.	KRRR	1340		WQAI	1200
Potomac-Cabin John, Md.	WXN	950		KONE	1450	Rumford, Me.	WRUM	790	San Bernardino, Calif.	KCKC	1350
	KYRO	1280	Rensselaer, Ind.	KCBN	1280	Rupert, Idaho	KAYT	970		KXKX	590
Potosi, Mo.	KYRD	1280	Rensselaer, N.Y.	WRIN	1560	Rushon, La.	KRUO	1490		KRNO	1240
Potsdam, N.Y.	WPDM	1470	Renton, Wash.	WEEE	1300	Rusk, Texas	KRKB	960		KMEN	1290
Pottsville, Pa.	WPAZ	1370	Renton, Wash.	KREN	1420	Russell, Kans.	KRSL	990	Sandersville, Ga.	WSNT	1490
Pottsville, Pa.	WPAM	1450	Rexburg, Idaho	KRXK	1230	Russellville, Ala.	WWWR	920	San Diego, Calif.	KCBQ	1170
	WPPA	1360	Rhineland, Wis.	WGBT	1240	Russellville, Ark.	KXJR	1490		KFMB	540
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	WEOK	1390	Rice Lake, Wis.	WJMC	1240	Russellville, Ky.	WRUS	610		KOGO	600
	WPKR	1390	Richfield, Utah	KSWO	1380	Rutland, Vt.	WHWB	1000		KKBZ	1250
	WPKR	1390	Richland, Wash.	KALE	960	Sacramento, Calif.	KCRD	1520		KSON	1340
Powell, Wyo.	KPOW	1260	Richland, Wis.	WRCO	1450		KFBK	1330		KSDO	1130
Poynette, Wis.	WIBU	1240	Richlands, Va.	WRIC	540		KGMS	1380	Sandpoint, Idaho	KSPY	1400
Prairie du Chien, Wis.	WPRE	980	Richmond, Ind.	WKBV	1490		KJAY	1430	San Fernando, Calif.	KTOW	1340
Pratt, Kan.	KWNS	1290		WHOM	930		KKRA	1140	Sandusky, Ohio	WLEC	1450
Prescott, Ariz.	KYCA	1490	Richmond, Ky.	WEKY	1340		KROY	1240	San Fernando, Calif.	KGIL	1260
	WFEA	1340	Richmond, Va.	WANT	990		KXOA	1470	Sanford, Fla.	WTRR	1400
	KOT	1450		WBBL	1480	Safford, Ariz.	KATO	1230	Sanford, Me.	WSME	1220
Prescott, Ark.	KTPA	1370		WLEG	1480	Sag Harbor, N.Y.	WLNW	1200	Sanford, N.C.	WYEP	1290
Presque Isle, Me.	WAGM	950		WEET	1320	Saginaw, Mich.	WKNX	1610		WWGJ	1050
	WEGP	1390		WMBG	1380		WSAM	1400	San Francisco, Calif.	KFRK	610
Preston, Idaho	KPST	1340		WRNL	910		WSSW	740		KCBS	740
Prestonsburg, Ky.	WPRT	960		WRVA	1140	St. Albans, Vt.	WWSR	1420		KFPA	1100
	WJAX	920		WXGI	950	St. Albans, W.Va.	WFYJ	1240		KGO	810
Price, Utah	KOAL	1230		WXXX	1540	St. Augustine, Fla.	WETH	1420		KNBR	680
Richard, Ala.	WSIM	1270	Richwood, W.Va.	WVAR	1280		KRCK	1460		KJHI	1550
Prince Albert, Sask.	CKBI	900	Ridgecrest, Calif.	KRCK	1360	St. Charles, Mo.	KADY	1420		KSAY	1010
Princeton, Ill.	WZOE	1490		KLOA	1240	St. Cloud, Minn.	KFAM	1450		KSFJ	560
Princeton, Ind.	WRAY	1250	Ridgeland, S.C.	WBUG	1430		WJON	1240		KSTL	1450
Princeton, Ky.	WPKY	1580	Rio Piedras, P.R.	WJNO	1320	Ste. Genevieve, Mo.	KSGM	1340		KYA	1260
Princeton, N.J.	WPKR	1390		WRAI	1190	St. George, S.C.	KDIZ	1300	San Gabriel, Cal.	WFAA	1430
Princeton, N.J.	WPKR	1390		WXXX	1540	St. George, Utah	KDIZ	1300	San German, P.R.	WRJS	1070
Princeton, W.Va.	WHOH	1490	Ripley, Miss.	WSPA	1260	St. Helen, Mich.	WMIC	1590	Sanitobia, Miss.	WSAO	1550
Prineville, Oreg.	KRCD	690	Ripley, Tenn.	WTRB	1570	St. Helens, Oreg.	KOHJ	1600	San Jose, Calif.	KLOK	1170
Prosser, Wash.	KARY	1310	Ripon, Wis.	WCWJ	1620	St. Johns, Mich.	WJUD	1580		KLIV	1590
Providence, R.I.	WEAN	790	Riverhead, N.Y.	WRIV	1390	St. Johnsburg, Vt.	WTWN	1340		KREN	1370
	WHIM	1110	Riverside, Calif.	WAPC	1570	St. Joseph, Mich.	WSJM	1400		KRRX	1500
	WICE	1290		KRVE	570	St. Joseph, Mich.	WSJM	1400		KWAP	680
	WJAR	920	Riverton, Wyo.	KVOW	1450	St. Joseph, Mo.	KKJO	1550	San Juan, P.R.	WHA	870
	WLKW	990	Riviera Beach, Fla.	WHEW	1600		KKJO	1550		WIAC	740
	WPRO	630	Roanoke, Ala.	WELR	1360	St. Louis, Mo.	KUNN	1270		WKQA	580
	WRIB	1220	Roanoke, Va.	WDBJ	960		KATZ	1600		WKVM	810
Provo, Utah	KIXX	1400		WRIS	1410		KMOX	1120		WKYN	630
	KEYY	1450		WHYE	910		KSTL	690		WITA	1140
	KOIS	1570		WROJ	1240		KXOK	630	San Luis Obispo, Calif.	KATY	1340
Pryor, Okla.	KDZA	1230		WLSB	610		WEW	770		KSLY	1400
Pueblo, Colo.	KAPI	690	Roanoke Rapids, N.C.	WCBT	1280	St. Louis Park, Minn.	KXEN	1010		KVEC	920
	KCSJ	590	Roaring Spgs., Pa.	WKMC	1370		KRSI	950	San Marcos, Tex.	KCNV	1470
	KFEL	970		CHRL	910	St. Mary's, Pa.	WKB1	1400	San Rafael, Calif.	KFTM	1510
	KKAM	1350	Roberval, Que.	WTAY	1570	St. Paul, Minn.	KSTP	1500	San Saba, Tex.	KBAL	1410
	KPB	1480	Robinson, Ill.	KROB	500		KDWB	630	San Sebastian, P.R.	WFBA	1460
Pulaski, Tenn.	WKSR	1420	Robinson, Tex.	KKOC	1340		WMIN	1400	Santa Ana, Calif.	KWIZ	1480
Pulaski, Va.	WPUV	1580	Rochester, Minn.	KFAV	1520	St. Peter, Minn.	WCCO	830	Santa Barbara, Cal.	KDB	1490
Pullman, Wash.	KWUC	1250		KWBE	1270	St. Petersburg, Fla.	WPIN	680		KGD	900
	KOFE	1150		KWEB	1270		WSUN	620		KIST	1340
Punta Gorda, Fla.	WCCF	1580		WHAM	1180	St. Petersburg Beach, Fla.	WLKY	1380		KTMS	1250
Punxsutawney, Pa.	WPME	1540		WHFC	1460		WILZ	1590	Salamanca, N.Y.	WGGG	1590
Putnam, Conn.	WTR	1350		WRVM	680	Salem, Ill.	WJBD	1550	Salem, Ill.	WJBD	1550
Puyallup, Wash.	KAYE	1450		WYAY	1370	Salem, Ind.	WSLM	1220	Salem, Mass.	WESX	1230
Quannah, Tex.	KOLJ	1150	Rochford, Ill.	WROK	1440	Salem, Mo.	KSMO	1340	Salem, Mo.	KSMO	1340
Quantic, Va.	WQVA	1530		WRHI	1340	Salem, Oreg.	KSLM	1390		KAPT	1220
Quincy, Calif.	KQCY	500	Rock Hill, S.C.	WYIC	1150		KBZY	1490		KAY	1430
Quincy, Fla.	WCNH	1230	Rockingham, N.C.	WAN	900	Salem, Va.	WBLU	1480	Santa Monica, Cal.	KDAY	1580
Quincy, Ill.	WGEM	1440	Rock Island, Ill.	WHBF	1270	Salida, Colo.	KVRH	1340	Santa Paula, Calif.	WNPZ	1400
	WTAD	930	Rockland, Maine	WRKD	1450	Salina, Kans.	KSAI	1150	Santa Rosa, Calif.	KSRO	1350
Quincy, Mass.	WJDA	1300	Rockmart, Ga.	WPLK	1220		KCTY	980		KHUM	1580
Quincy, Wash.	KPOR	1370	Rock Springs, Wyo.	KVRS	1360		KISI	910	Santa Rosa, N.Mex.	KSYX	1420
Quitman, Ga.	WSFB	1490	Rockville, Md.	WINX	1600	Salinas, Calif.	KDON	1460	Sapulpa, Okla.	KREK	1550
			Rockwood, Tenn.	WRKH	580	Salinas, Calif.	KSBW	1380	Sarasota Lake, N.Y.	WKX	930
Racine, Wis.	WRAC	1460	Rocky Ford, Colo.	WCEC	810	Saline, Mich.	WOIB	1290	Sarasota, Fla.	WSAF	1220
	WRJN	1400	Rocky Mount, N.C.	WEED	1390	Salisbury, Md.	WBCC	960		WSPB	1450
Radford, Va.	WRAD	1460		WKWS	1290		WICO	1320	Saratoga, N.Y.	WSPN	900
Radford, N.C.	WSHB	1400		WYTI	1570	Salisbury, N.C.	WJTY	1470	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	WKAJ	900
Raleigh, N.C.	WKIX	850	Rogers, Ark.	KAMO	1390		WSTP	1490		WVAL	800
	WNOH	1350	Rogers City, Mich.	WRAK	960	Salmon, Idaho	WSAT	1280		WVAC	800
	WPTF	680	Rogersville, Tenn.	WRS	1370	Salt Lake City, Utah	KALL	910		WS00	1230
	WLE	570	Rolla, Mo.	KCLU	1590		KCPX	1320		WBYG	1450
	WRAL	1240	Rome, Ga.	WLYN	1310		KLUB	570	Savannah, Ga.	WVAS	900
Ralls, Tex.	KCLR	1530		WRGA	1470		KNAK	1280		WSVA	630
Rantoul, Ill.	WRTL	1460		WRM	710		KSL	1160		WSGA	1400
Rapid City, S.Dak.	KMTN	1150	Rome, N.Y.	WRNY	1350		KSPJ	1370			
	KRSD	1340									
	KEZU	920									
	KRTN	1490									
	KRMV	1360									
	KRAL	1240									
	KRAJ	1340									
	KRAH	1240									
	KRIH	990									
	WEEU	850									
	WHUM	1240									
	WRAX	1340									
	KRDG	1230									
	KAIR	1350									
	KQMS	1400									

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Kc.
	WTOC	1290
	WSOK	1230
Savannah, Tenn.	WORM	1010
Sayre, Pa.	WATS	960
Schenefeld, Ala.	WSHF	1290
Schenectady, N.Y.	WGY	810
	WSNY	1240
Scotland Neck, N.C.	WYAL	1280
Scott City, Kans.	KFLA	1310
Scottsbluff, Nebr.	KNEB	960
	KOLT	1320
	WCRJ	1050
Scottsboro, Ala.	WRQS	1330
Scottsdale, Ariz.	KDOT	1440
Scottsville, Ky.	WLCK	1250
Seranton, Pa.	WARM	590
	WEJL	630
	WGBI	910
	WICK	1400
	WSCR	1320
Seaford, Del.	WSUX	1280
Seary, Ark.	KWCB	1300
Seaside, Ore.	KSRG	730
Seattle, Wash.	KAYO	1130
	KIXI	910
	KINJ	1090
	KIRO	710
	KJR	950
	KOL	1300
	KOMO	1090
	KETO	1590
	KTW	1250
	KVI	570
	KXA	770
	KBLE	1050
Sebring, Fla.	WJCM	960
	WSEB	1340
Sedalia, Mo.	KDRO	1490
	KTJ	1250
Seguin, Tex.	KWED	1580
Selma, Ala.	WGWC	1340
	WHBB	1490
	WRWJ	1570
Seminole, Tex.	KTFD	1250
Senatobia, Miss.	WSAO	1550
Seneca Township, S.C.	WSNW	1150
Sevierville, Tenn.	WSEY	930
Seward, Alaska	KIBH	950
Seymour, Ind.	WJCD	1390
Seymour, Tex.	KSEY	1230
Shalotte, N.C.	WVGB	1410
Shamokin, Pa.	WISL	1480
Shamrock, Tex.	KBYP	1580
Sharon, Pa.	WPIC	790
Shawano, Wis.	WTCH	960
Shawnee, Okla.	KGFF	1450
Sheboygan, Wis.	WHBL	1330
	WKTS	950
Sheffield, Ala.	WJCS	1290
Shelby, Mont.	KSEN	1150
Shelby, N.C.	WOHS	730
	WADA	1390
Shelbyville, Ind.	WSVL	1520
Shelbyville, Ky.	WCND	940
Shelbyville, Tenn.	WHAL	1400
	WLIJ	1590
Sheldon, Iowa	KIWA	1550
Shelton, Wash.	KMAS	1280
Shenandoah, Iowa	KMA	960
	KFNF	920
Shenandoah, Pa.	WMBT	1530
Sheridan, Wyo.	KWYO	1410
	KDWT	1400
Sherman, Tex.	KRRV	910
	KTXO	1500
Shippensburg, Pa.	WSHP	1480
Show Low, Ariz.	KVWM	970
Shreveport, La.	KANB	1300
	KBCL	1220
	KSLD	1340
	KOKA	1550
	KJOE	1480
	KCIJ	980
	KRMD	1340
	KWKH	1130
Sidney, Mont.	KGCK	1480
Sidney, Nebr.	KSD	1340
Sidney, O.	WMVR	980
Sierra Vista, Ariz.	KHFH	1420
Sikeston, Mo.	KSIM	1400
Siler City, N.C.	WNCA	1570
Siloam Springs, Ark.	KUOA	1290
Silsbee, Tex.	KKAS	1300
Silver City, N. Mex.	KSL	1340
Silver Springs, Md.	WQMR	1050
Simcoe, Ont.	CFRS	1580
Sinton, Tex.	KTOD	1590
Sioux City, Iowa	KSCJ	1360

Location	C.L.	Kc.
	KMNS	620
	KTRI	1470
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	KISD	1230
	KELO	1320
	KNWC	1270
	KSOD	1140
Sitka, Alaska	KIFW	1230
	KSEW	1400
Skowhegan, Maine	WGHM	1150
Slaton, Tex.	KCSA	1470
Slidell, La.	WBGS	1560
Smithfield, N.C.	WMPM	1270
Smithville, Tenn.	WJLE	1480
Smyrna, Ga.	WSMA	1550
Snyder, Tex.	KSNY	1450
Socorro, N. Mex.	KSCR	1290
Soda Sprngs., Idaho	KBRV	1540
Solvay, N.Y.	WQSR	1320
Somerset, Ky.	WSFC	1240
	WTLO	1480
Somerset, Pa.	WVSC	990
Sonora, Calif.	KVML	1450
Sonora, Tex.	KCKG	1240
So. Bend, Ind.	WINDU	1490
	WIVA	1580
	WSBT	960
Southbridge, Mass.	WESQ	970
So. Boston, Va.	WHLF	1400
Southern Pines, N.C.	WEEB	990
South Charleston, W. Va.	WRDS	1410
South Daytona Beach, Fla.	WELE	1590
So. Gastonia, N.C.	WGAS	1420
So. Haven, Mich.	WJOR	940
So. Knoxville, Tenn.	WSKT	1580
So. Paris, Me.	WKTK	1450
So. Pittsburg, Tenn.	WEPG	910
So. St. Paul, Minn.		
So. Williamsport, Pa.	KDWB	630
	WMPT	1450
Spanish Fork, Utah	KONI	1480
Sparks, Nev.	KBUB	1270
Sparta, Ill.	WHCO	1230
Sparta, Tenn.	WSM	1050
Sparta, Wis.	WKLI	990
	WCOW	1290
Spartanburg, S.C.	WHCQ	1400
	WORD	910
	WSPA	950
	KICD	1240
Spencer, Iowa	WSP	1050
Spokane, Wash.	KGA	1510
	KDNC	1440
	KSPD	1230
	KPEG	1380
	KHQ	580
	KNEW	790
	KWJ	970
	KXLY	920
	KCFA	1330
	KUDY	1280
Springdale, Ark.	KBRB	1340
Springfield, Ill.	WCVS	1450
	WMAV	970
	KWJL	1240
Springfield, Mass.	WHYN	560
	WMAS	1450
	WSPR	1270
Springfield, Mo.	KGBX	1260
	KICK	1340
	KTKS	1400
	KWTO	560
	WIZE	1340
Springfield, Ohio	WBLV	1600
Springfield-Eugene, Ore.	KEED	1120
Springfield, Tenn.	WDBL	1590
Springfield, Vt.	WCFR	1480
Springhill, La.	KBSF	1460
Spring Lake, N. C.	WFBS	1450
Spring Valley, N.Y.	WRRC	1300
Spruce Pine, N.C.	WTOE	1470
Stamford, Conn.	WSTC	1400
Stamford, Tex.	KDWT	1400
Stanford, Ky.	WRSL	1520
Starke, Fla.	WPXE	1490
Starkville, Miss.	WSSO	1230
State College, Pa.	WMAJ	1450
	WRSC	1390
Statesboro, Ga.	WVNS	1240
Statesville, N.C.	WJCS	1400
	WDBM	550
Staunton, Va.	WTDN	1240
	WAFD	900
Stephenville, Tex.	KSTV	1510
Sterling, Colo.	KGEC	1230
	KOLR	490
	WSDR	1240
Sterling, Ill.	WSTV	1340
Stevensville, Ohio	WSTV	1010
Stillwater, Minn.	WAVN	1220
Stillwater, Okla.	KSPI	780
Stockton, Calif.	KJOY	280
	KSTN	1420
	KWG	230
Storm Lake, Iowa	KAY	990
Streator, Ill.	WIZZ	1250
Stroudsburg, Pa.	WVPO	840
Stuart, Fla.	WSTU	1450

Location	C.L.	Kc.
	WHEO	1270
Stuart, Va.	WRB	910
Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	WSTR	1230
Sturgis, Mich.	KBNB	1280
Sturgis, S. D.	KBNB	1280
Stuttgart, Ark.	KWAK	1240
Suffolk, Va.	WLPM	1460
Sullivan, Ind.	WKVQ	1550
Sulphur, La.	KIKS	1310
Sulphur Springs, Tex.	KSST	1230
Summersville, Ga.	WSCI	1340
Summersville, S.C.	WALS	980
Sumter, S.C.	WFJG	1290
	WDXY	1240
	WSSC	1340
	WKOK	1240
Sunbury, Pa.	KREW	1230
Sunnyside, Wash.	WTKI	1340
Sun Valley, Ida.	KRFS	800
Superior, Nebr.	WDSM	710
Superior, Wis.	WIGL	970
	WJJC	1270
	WQMN	1320
Susanville, Calif.	KSUE	1240
Sutton, W. Va.	WGSB	1490
Swainsboro, Ga.	WJAT	800
Sweetwater, Tenn.	WDEH	900
Sweetwater, Tex.	KXOX	1240
Sylacauga, Ala.	WFEB	1340
	WMLS	1290
Sylva, N.C.	WMSJ	1480
Sylvania, Ga.	WSYL	1490
Syracuse, N.Y.	WTKI	1340
	WFBL	1390
	WDRR	1260
	WOLF	1490
	WSYR	570
Tabor City, N.C.	WTAB	1370
Tacoma, Wash.	KMO	1360
	KTLT	1350
	KTNT	1400
	KVI	570
Taft, Calif.	KTKR	1310
Tahlequah, Okla.	KTLQ	1350
Tahoe Valley, Calif.		
	KTHO	580
	WEYV	1590
Talladega, Ala.	WNUZ	1230
Tallahassee, Fla.	WMEN	1330
	WONS	1410
	WTAL	1450
	WTNT	1270
Tallahsee, Ala.	WTLS	1300
Tallah, La.	WVLR	1460
Tampa, Fla.	WALT	1110
	WDAA	1250
	WYOU	1550
	WFLA	970
	WHBO	1050
	WTW	1010
	WTMP	1510
	WSDI	1300
Taos, N. Mex.	KKIT	1340
Tarboro, N.C.	WCPS	760
Tarpon Springs, Fla.	WCWR	1470
	WFSB	930
Tasley, Va.	WESB	1570
Taunton, Mass.	WVOS	1480
Tawas City, Mich.	WJOS	1480
Taylor, Tex.	KTAE	1260
Taylorville, N. C.	WSTH	860
	WTLK	1570
Taylorville, Ill.	WTIM	1410
Tazewell, Tenn.	WTN	1250
Tel City, Ind.	WTGJ	230
Tempe, Ariz.	KUPD	1060
	KYND	1580
Temple, Tex.	KTEM	1430
Terre Haute, Ind.	WBOW	1230
	WAAC	1300
	WTHI	1480
	KTER	1570
Terrill, Tex.	KEYR	690
Terrytown, Nebr.	KOSY	790
Texarkana, Ark.	KCMC	740
Texarkana, Tex.	KATQ	940
	KTKS	1400
Texas City, Tex.	KFTLW	920
Texon, Mo.	KDB	1430
The Dalles, Ore.	KODL	1440
	KACI	1300
Thermopolis, Wyo.	KRTR	1490
	KTHE	1240
Thief River Falls, Minn.	KTRF	1230
Thibodaux, La.	WTHB	790
Thomaston, Ga.	WSFT	1220
	WGTG	1590
	WTHN	1500
Thomasville, Ala.	WJDB	630
Thomasville, Ga.	WPAX	1240
	WDLR	730
	WTGS	790
Thomasville, N.C.	WTWA	1240
Thomson, Ga.		
Three Rivers, Mich.	WLKM	1510
Ticonderoga, N.Y.	WIPS	1250
Tiffin, Ohio	WTFP	1600
Tifton, Ga.	WTFI	1340
	WTKG	1430
	WTL	1580
Tillamook, Ore.	WRMF	1050
Titusville, Fla.	WTIV	1230
Titusville, Pa.		
Toceba, Ga.	WLET	1420

Location	C.L.	Kc.
	WNES	630
	WTRV	1470
Toledo, Ohio	WSPD	1370
	WTD	1560
	WTOL	1230
	WTO	1520
Toledo, Ore.	KDDO	1230
Tolleson, Ariz.	KTRS	1190
Tomah, Wis.	WTMB	1460
Tombkinsville, Ky.	WALS	1370
Tooele, Utah	KDYL	990
Topeka, Kans.	WIBW	580
	KEWI	1440
	WREN	1250
	KTOP	1490
Toppenish, Wash.	KENE	1440
Torrington, Conn.	WBZY	990
	WTOR	610
Torrington, Wyo.	KGOS	1490
Towanda, Pa.	WTTT	1550
Towson, Md.	WAQE	1570
Trail, B.C.	CIAT	610
Travelers Rest, S.C.		
	WBRR	1580
Traverse City, Mich.	WTOM	1400
	WCCW	1310
Trenton, Mo.	KTTN	1600
Trenton, N.J.	WAAT	1300
	WBUD	1260
	WTMT	920
Trinidad, Colo.	KCTT	1240
Troy, Ala.	WTKI	1340
Troy, N.Y.	WHAZ	1330
	WTRY	980
	WXXW	1390
Troy, N. C.	WJRM	1600
Truckee, Calif.	KHDE	1400
Trumann, Ark.	KTMM	1530
Truth or Consequence, N. Mex.		
	KCHS	1400
Trvon, N.C.	WTYN	1550
Tucson, Ariz.	KTUC	1400
	KXEW	1600
	KAIR	1490
	KCEE	790
	KDAB	1300
	KGUB	1290
	KEVT	690
	KHOS	940
	KNOP	1330
	KFI	1550
	KTKT	950
	KOLD	1460
Tucumcari, N. Mex.	KTNM	1440
Tulare, Calif.	KGOK	1270
	KGEN	1370
Tulia, Tex.	KTUE	1260
Tulahoma, Tenn.	WJIG	740
Tulsa, Okla.	KAKC	970
	KDOK	1330
	KRMG	740
	KELI	1430
	KVMO	1170
	KFMJ	1050
	WEL	580
Tupelo, Miss.	WTPO	1480
	KCTP	1390
Turlock, Calif.	KJRD	150
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	WACT	1420
	WNPT	1280
	WTUG	790
	WTBC	1230
Tuscumbia, Ala.	WVNA	1590
	WRT	1410
Tuskegee, Ala.	WABT	580
Twenty-Nine Palms, Calif.	KDHI	1250
Twin Falls, Idaho	KTFI	1270
	KLIJ	1310
	KEEP	1450
Two Rivers, Wis.	WTRW	1590
Tyler, Tex.	KDOK	1330
	KGJB	1490
	KTTB	600
	KZEY	690
	WTRN	1340
Tyronne, Pa.	WUND	1540
Uhrichsville, Ohio	WBTC	1430
Ukiah, Calif.	KMSL	1250
	KML	1400
Ulysses, Kan.	WULY	1420
Union, S.C.	WBCU	1460
Union City, Tenn.	WENK	1240
Uniontown, Pa.	WNB	590
Urbana, Ill.	WILL	580
	WTD	980
Utica, N.Y.	WBX	950
	WBVM	1550
	WRUN	1150
	WTB	1310
Utah, Tex.	WUPR	1530
Valdosta, Ga.	KVU	1400
Valdosta, Ga.	WGVN	1490
	WGOV	950
	WGAF	910
	WJEM	1150
	WLD	1450
Valentine, Nebr.	KVSH	940

Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	
Franklin	WFCI	*89.3	Ft. Knox	WSAC-FM	105.5	Framingham	WKOX-FM	105.7	Willmar	KWLM-FM	102.5	
Frankfort	WIL0-FM	99.7	Fulton	WFUL-FM	104.9	Greenfield	WHA1-FM	98.3	Worthington	KW0A-FM	94.9	
Fort Wayne	WPTH	95.1	Georgetown	WRVG	95.1	Haverhill	WHA2-FM	92.5	MISSISSIPPI			
Gary	WKJG-FM	97.3	Glasgow	WGGC	95.1	Lawrence	WGHJ	95.1	Forest	WMAG-FM	93.5	
Goshen	WGSB	*88.1	Hazard	WKYF-FM	101.1	Lowell	WLLH-FM	99.5	Greenwood	WSWG	99.1	
Greencastle	WGRE	*91.7	Henderson	WKIC-FM	101.1	Lynn	WHIL-FM	107.9	Gulfport	WJDX-FM	102.9	
Greenfield	WSMJ	99.5	Hopkinsville	WSON-FM	99.5	Medford	WLYM-FM	101.7	Jackson	WJWH	94.7	
Greensburg	WTRE	102.3		WRLX	98.7	New Bedford	WISK	107.9	Laurel	WNLS-FM	100.8	
Hammond	WYCA	92.3	Lexington	WKOF	100.3		WBSM-FM	97.3	Meridan	WMMI	*88.1	
Hartford City	WHCI	*91.9		WBKY	*91.3	N. Adams	WNBF-FM	98.1	Moss Point	WACY-FM	104.9	
Huntington	WHGE	104.5	Louisville	WLAP-FM	94.5	Pittsfield	WNBF-FM	100.1	Pascoyonia	WPMP-FM	98.9	
Indianapolis	WWSH	*91.9		WLPK	*89.3	Plymouth	WQRB-FM	105.5	MISSOURI			
	WAJC	*104.5	Madisonville	WFPL	99.7	S. Hadley	WPLM-FM	99.1	Carrollton	KAOL-FM	101.1	
	WICR	*88.7		WLRS	102.3	Springfield	WMHC	*88.5	Clayton	KFUO-FM	99.1	
	WISH-FM	107.9		WLRS	102.3		WYHN-FM	98.1	Clinton	KCIC	95.3	
	WAIV	105.7		WXEL	103.9		WCSB	*88.9	Columbia	KWCC-FM	99.5	
	WFBM-FM	94.7	Manfordville	WFMW-FM	93.9		WMAS-FM	94.7	El Dorado Springs	KESM-FM	107.1	
	WFMS	95.5	Owensboro	WNGO-FM	94.7	Waltham	WCRB-FM	102.5	Joplin	KESM-FM	107.1	
	WGEE-FM	103.3	Paducah	WOMI-FM	92.1	W. Yarmouth	WOCB-FM	94.9	Kansas City	KCMO-FM	94.9	
	WLIAN	*90.1		WJIS-FM	96.1	Williamstown	WCFM	*91.3		KBEY	104.3	
	WIBG-FM	93.1		WPAD-FM	96.9	Winchester	WHSR-FM	*91.9		KTSR	90.3	
	WITZ-FM	104.7		WKYX-FM	93.3	Worcester	WAAB	107.3		WDAF-FM	100.1	
Jasper			Paintsville	WYSP-FM	100.1		WSRS	96.1		KCMK	93.1	
Kendallville, Ind.	WAWK-FM	93.3	Prestonburg	WDQC-FM	95.5	MICHIGAN						
Kokomo	WFKO	100.5	Russellville	WRUS-FM	92.1	Alma	WFYC-FM	104.9		KCUR-FM	*89.3	
Lafayette	WASK-FM	105.3	Somersburg	WSF7-FM	92.1	Alpena	WHSB	107.7		KMBC-FM	99.7	
La Porte	WLOI-FM	96.7	Whitesburg	WTCW-FM	103.9	Battle Creek	WKFR-FM	103.3		KPRFS-FM	103.3	
Madison	WORX-FM	96.7	LOUISIANA							KXTR	96.5	
Marion	WMRI-FM	106.9	Alexandria	KALB-FM	96.9	Big Rapids	WBRN-FM	100.9		KBOA-FM	98.9	
	WBST	*90.7	Baton Rouge	WJBO-FM	90.5	Ann Arbor	WUOM	91.7		KRMS-FM	93.9	
Muncie	WNUN	104.1	Hammond	WTGI	107.1	Bay City	WBCW-FM	100.7		KWOC-FM	94.5	
New Albany	WVHI	*91.5	Houma	KCIL-FM	107.1	Benton Hrbr.	WNEM-FM	102.5		KCLM	94.3	
New Castle	WNAS	*88.1	Jennings	KJEF-FM	92.7	Birmingham	WHFF	94.7	Kennett	KBOA-FM	98.9	
	WCTW-FM	102.5	Lafayette	KRVS-FM	*88.3	Charlotte	WCER-FM	92.7	Osage Beach	KRMS-FM	93.9	
	WYSN	*91.1	Monroe	KMLB-FM	104.1	Coldwater	WTVB-FM	98.3	Poplar Bluff	KWOC-FM	94.5	
North Vernon	WOCH-FM	106.1	Mt. Vernon	KRNL-FM	105.3	Dearborn	WNBF-FM	100.3	Rolla	KCLM	94.3	
Plainfield	WJMK	98.3	New Orleans	WBEH	93.3	Detroit	WDET-FM	101.9		KMSM	*88.5	
Princeton	WRAY-FM	98.1		WDSU-FM	93.3		WBFC-FM	105.9	St. Joseph	KUSN-FM	105.1	
Richmond	WGLM	96.1		WRMC	97.1		WCHD	106.7	St. Louis	KCFM	98.7	
	WECI	*91.5		WRMC	97.1		WDXB	95.5		KADI	96.5	
	WKBV-FM	101.3	Opelousas	KSLO-FM	107.1		WDTM	106.7		WAMV-FM	101.1	
Seymour	WJOD	93.7	Shreveport	KRMD-FM	101.1		WABX	99.5		WIL-FM	92.3	
South Bend	WETL	*91.9		KBCL-FM	96.5		WDTR	*90.9		KSH	*91.5	
	WHME	103.1		KWKH-FM	94.5		WGPB	107.5		KSTL-FM	98.1	
	WNDU-FM	92.9	MAINE							KRFD	106.9	
	WVFR	102.7	Augusta	WFAU-FM	101.3		WJBB-FM	99.1	Sedalia	KSIS-FM	92.1	
	WJVA-FM	103.9	Bangor	WABI-FM	97.1		WJBU-FM	103.5	Springfield	KTTFS-FM	96.7	
	WTHI-FM	99.9	Brunswick	WBOR	*91.1		WJWR	97.9	Waynesville	KTXR	101.5	
	WYTS 100.7(s)		Caribou	WCME-FM	98.9		WJWJ-FM	101.1	West Plains	KWPM-FM	97.9	
	WWSU	*89.7	Lewiston	WFST-FM	97.7		WJWJ-FM	101.1	MONTANA			
Wabash	WWSK	*91.3		WCOU-FM	93.9	E. Lansing	WQMS-FM	105.1	Belgrade	KGVB-FM	96.7	
Warsaw	WRSW-FM	107.3		WLAM-FM	107.5	Flint	WQRS-FM	98.7	Billings	KURL-FM	97.1	
Washington	WFML	106.5		WLRJ	91.5		WVFC-FM	95.7	Bozeman	KBFH	97.7	
West Lafayette	WBAA-FM	99.1	Orono	WMTF-FM	91.9		WVFB	*95.1	Great Falls	KARR-FM	106.3	
			Poland Springs	WMTF-FM	91.9		WGMZ-FM	107.9	Missoula	KUFM	*88.1	
			Portland	WLOB-FM	97.9		WJWR	105.5	NEBRASKA			
						Grand Rapids	WJWR-FM	102.9	Beatrice	KWBE-FM	92.9	
							WJEF-FM	93.7	Columbus	KJSK-FM	101.1	
							WJAV-FM	96.9	Hastings	KICS-FM	93.5	
							WMAX-FM	101.3	Kearney-Holdrege			
							WOOD-FM 105.7(s)					
							WVGA-FM	104.1				
							WXDU-FM	97.9				
							WKLW-FM	95.7	Lexington	KRNY-FM	98.9	
									Lincoln	KRUN-FM	93.1	
										KWHG	106.3	
										KQAL-FM	94.3	
										KFAB-FM	99.9	
										WQW-FM	92.3	
										KICN	96.1	
										KNEW-FM	94.1	
										NEVADA		
										Las Vegas	KORK-FM	97.1
											KRGN	101.9
											KLUC-FM	98.5
											KXLY	93.1
											KNEV	95.5
											KUNR	88.1
										NEW HAMPSHIRE		
										Berlin	WMOU-FM	103.7
										Claremont	WTVS-FM	106.1
										Durham	WUNH	*90.5
										Exeter	WPEA	*88.1
										Laconia	WLNH-FM	98.3
										Keene	WKNE-FM	103.7
										Manchester	WKBR-FM	95.7
											WMTW-FM	101.1
										Mt. Washington	WOTW-FM	106.3
										Nashua	WHEB-FM	100.3
										Portsmouth		
										NEW JERSEY		
										Asbury Park	WJLK-FM	94.9
											WHTG-FM	105.5
										Atlantic City	WFFG-FM	96.9
											WJLW	103.7
											WRNJ	95.1
											WSNJ-FM	107.7
											WKDN-FM	106.9
											WDAF-FM	105.5
											WFUM	*91.1
											WHTG-FM	105.3
											WLVP	102.3
											WRRH	88.7

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Mc.
Glassboro	WGLS-FM	*89.7
Hackettstown	WNTI	*91.9
Long Branch	WRLB	107.1
Millville	WMVB-FM	97.3
Newark	WHBI	105.9
	WFME	94.7
	WVNJ-FM	100.3
	WBGD	*88.3
New Brunswick	WCTC	*88.3
Paterson	WPAT-FM	93.1
Princeton	WPRB	103.3
Red Bank	WFHA-FM	106.3
South Orange	WSOU	*89.5
Trenton	WBUD-FM	101.5
	WTOA	97.5
Wildwood	WCMC-FM	100.7
Zarephath	WAWZ-FM	99.1

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque	KANW	*89.1
	KARA-FM	99.5
	KECL	92.3
	KHFM	*88.3
	KOAT-FM	100.3
	KTQM-FM	99.9
Clovis	KRSN-FM	98.5
Los Alamos	KMFM	97.9
Mountain Park	KBIM-FM	97.1
Roswell	KRWG	*91.7
University Park		

NEW YORK

Albany	WAMC	*90.3
Auburn	WMBO-FM	96.1
Babylon	WTFM	103.5
	WQU-FM	102.3
Binghamton	WNBF-FM	98.1
	WKOP-FM	94.3
	WNYE	*91.5
Brooklyn	WCRR	88.1
Brookville	WBEN-FM	102.5
Buffalo	WDCX	99.5
	WBFO	*88.7
	WBFL	93.3
	WCFB	94.3
	WGR-FM	96.9
	WTSL-FM	103.3
	WWOL-FM	104.1
	WYSL-FM	103.3
	WDIF	96.1
Canton	WLSU	*89.3
Central Square	WCSQ	*89.3
Cherry Valley	WJIV	101.9
Clinton	WHCL-FM	88.7
Corning	WCLE-FM	106.1
Cortland	WKRT-FM	99.9
DePew	WBLK-FM	93.7
DeRuyter	WQIV	105.1
Elmira	WEDW	*90.3
Floral Park	WHS	*90.3
Garden City	WLIR	92.7
Geneseo	WGSU	88.3
Hempstead	WHLI-FM	98.3
	WVHC	*88.7
Hornell	WWHG-FM	105.3
Ithaca	WHCU-FM	97.3
	WICB	*91.7
	WEIV	103.7
	WVBR-FM	101.7
Jamestown	WJTN-FM	93.3
	WKSN-FM	101.7
	WYSL-FM	103.3
Kenmore	WTFM	103.3
Lake Success	WTFM	103.3
Liberty	WVOS-FM	95.9
Loudonville	WVCR-FM	89.1
Middletown	WALL-FM	92.7
Mt. Kisco	WRNW	107.1
	WVIP-FM	106.3
New Rochelle	WVOX-FM	93.5
New York	WABC-FM	97.3
	WBAA	99.5
	WCBS-FM	101.1
	WEVD-FM	97.9
	WVUW	*90.7
	WHOM-FM	92.3
	WKCR-FM	99.9
	WLIB	107.5
	WNCN	104.3
	WNEW-FM	102.7
	WNBC-FM	97.1
	WNYC-FM	93.9
	WNYE	91.5
	WOR-FM	98.7
	WPX-FM	101.9
	WQXR-FM	96.3
	WRFM	105.1
	WRVR	106.7

Location	C.L.	Mc.
Niagara Falls	WHL-D-FM	98.5
Norwich	WCHN-FM	103.9
Olean	WHL-D-FM	95.7
Plattsburg	WEAV-FM	99.9
Patchogue	WALK-FM	97.5(s)
	WPA-C-FM	106.1
Peekskill	WLNA-FM	100.7
Potsdam	WTSC-FM	91.7
Poughkeepsie	WKIP-FM	97.9
	WEOK-FM	101.5
Riverhead	WAPC-FM	103.9(s)
Rochester	WHFM	98.9
	WBBF-FM	100.1
	WCMF	96.5
	WIRQ	*90.9
	WRCC-FM	97.9
	WVOR	100.5
	WRVM-FM	92.5
	WGFN	99.5
	WMIV	95.1
	WSPE	*88.1
	WAER	*88.1
	WDDS-FM	93.1
	WONO	107.9
	WSYR-FM	94.5
	WFLY	92.5
	WRPI	*91.3
	WRUN-FM	105.7
	WBIV	105.7
	WFAS-FM	103.9

NORTH CAROLINA

Albemarle	WABZ-FM	100.9
Asheboro	WGWR-FM	92.3
Asheville	WLOS-FM	104.3
Burlington	WBBB-FM	101.1
	WFNS-FM	97.9
Black Mountain	WMIT	106.9
Burgaw	WPGF-FM	99.9
Burlington-Graham		
Chapel Hill	WBAG-FM	92.9
Charlotte	WUNC	*91.5
	WBT-FM	107.9
	WST-FM	97.9
	WSOC-FM	103.7
	WYFM	104.7
Clingman's Pk.	WMIT	106.9
Concord	WEGO-FM	97.9
Durham	WDNC-FM	105.1
Elkin	WIFM-FM	100.9
Fayetteville	WFNC-FM	97.1
Forest City	WBBO-FM	93.3
	WAGY-FM	105.3
Gastonia	WGNC-FM	101.9
Goldensboro	WEQR	96.9
Greensboro	WMDR	98.7
	WQMG-FM	97.1
	WUAG	*89.9
Greenville	WWWS	*91.3
	WNCT-FM	107.7
Grifton	WITN-FM	93.3
Henderson	WHNC-FM	92.5
Hendersonville	WHKP-FM	102.5
Hickory	WHKF-FM	102.5
	WHKY-FM	95.7
	WIRC-FM	95.7
High Point	WHPE-FM	95.5
	WHPS	*89.3
	WMFR-FM	99.5
	WNOS-FM	100.3
	WRKB-FM	99.7
Kannapolis	WEWO-FM	96.5
Laurinburg	WLOE-FM	94.5
Leaksville	WBUE-FM	94.3
Lexington	WTSB-FM	95.7
Lumberton	WAGR-FM	102.3
North Wilkesboro		
	WKBC-FM	97.3
Raleigh	WKIX-FM	96.1
	WPTF-FM	94.7
	WRAL-FM	101.5
	WMOO-FM	102.1
Reidsville	WEED-FM	92.1
Rocky Mount	WFMA	100.7
Rochester	WVOR	92.5
Roxboro	WRXO-FM	93.3
Salisbury	WSTP-FM	106.5
Sanford	WWGP-FM	105.5
Shelby	WOHS-FM	96.1
Statesville	WFMX	105.7
Tarboro	WCPS-FM	104.3
Thomasville	WTNC-FM	93.3
Washington	WITN-FM	93.3
Williamston	WIAM	103.7
Wilmington	WPRV	93.9
Wilson	WVOT-FM	106.1
Winston-Salem	WAIR-FM	93.1
	WYFS	107.5
	WFDD-FM	*88.1
	WSJS-FM	104.1

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo	KFNW-FM	97.9
	WDAY-FM	93.7

OHIO

Akron	WAKR-FM	97.5
	WAPS	*89.1
	WCUF	96.5

Location	C.L.	Mc.
Alliance	WFHA-FM	101.7
Ashland	WCOO-FM	101.3
Ashtabula	WROE-FM	97.1
Athens	WOUB-FM	*91.5
	WATH-FM	105.5
	WDBN	94.9
Barberton	WOMP-FM	100.5
Bellaire	WBWC	*88.3
Berea	WBEX-FM	93.3
Bowling Green	WBGU	*88.1
Bucyrus	WBGO-FM	92.7
Cambridge	WILE-FM	96.7
Canton	WHBC-FM	94.1
	WCNO	106.9
	WTOF-FM	98.1
	WNER-FM	94.3
Calina	WBEX-FM	93.3
Chillicothe	WAEF-FM	98.5
Cincinnati	WCPO-FM	105.1
	WAKW-FM	93.3
	WGUC	*90.9
	WKRC-FM	101.9
	WSAI-FM	98.5
	WQIO	94.1
	WRE	104.9
Circleville	WZIP-FM	92.5
Cleveland	JYW-FM	105.7
	WBQE	*90.3
	WCRF	103.3
	WCVJ	95.5
	WDDK-FM	102.1
	WDEE-FM	98.5
	WGAR-FM	99.5
	WHK-FM	100.7
	WJW-FM	104.1
	WNOB	107.9
	WXEN	106.5
	WZL	93.1
Cleveland Hts.	WCUY-FM	92.3
Columbus	WCBE	*90.5
	WBNS-FM	97.1
	WCOL-FM	92.3
	WMNI-FM	99.7
	WDSU-FM	*89.7
	WTVN-FM	96.3
	WKVO	94.7
Conneaut	WFIZ	104.9
Dayton	WHIO-FM	99.1
	WONE-FM	104.7
	WDAO	107.7
Delaware	WLSN	91.1
East Liverpool	WOH-FM	104.3
Edinburg	WCTM	92.9
Elyria	WEOL-FM	107.3
Findlay	WFIN-FM	100.5
Fostoria	WFOB	96.7
Freemont	WFRD-FM	99.3
Gallipolis	WJGH-FM	101.3
Granville	WDUP-FM	96.9
Greenview	WDRK-FM	106.5
Hamilton	WQMS	96.7
	WHOH	103.5
	WFOL-FM	94.9(s)
Hillsboro	WSRW-FM	106.7
Kent	WKSU-FM	*88.1
Kent	WKTN	
Kettering	WYUD-FM	99.9
Lancaster	WHOK-FM	95.5
Lima	WIMA-FM	102.1
Mansfield	WVNO	106.1
Marletta	WCMO	*89.3
Marion	WMRN-FM	106.9
Miamisburg	WBCJ	98.9
Middletown	WPFB-FM	105.9
Mt. Vernon	WMVO-FM	93.7
New Concord	WMOO-FM	*91.9
Newark	WCLE-FM	100.3
Norwalk	WLKR-FM	95.3
Oxford	WMB	*88.5
	WOKR	97.7
	WPTW	95.7
Piqua	WRRW-FM	94.5
Port Clinton	WPAY-FM	104.1
Portsmouth	WSOM-FM	105.1
Salem	WLEC-FM	102.7
Sandusky	WBLY-FM	103.9
Springfield	WEEC-FM	100.7
Staubenville	WST-FM	105.9
Tiffin	WTFE-FM	103.7
Toledo	WSPD-FM	101.5
	WMHE	92.5
	WTDJ	*91.3
	WTOL-FM	104.7
	WTRT	99.9
Van Wert	WERT-FM	98.9
Wapakoneta	WERM	92.1
Westerville	WOB	91.5
Wilberforce	WJSC-FM	*88.9
Wooster	WWSF-FM	104.5
Worthington-Columbus		
	WRFD-FM	97.9
	WHBM-FM	103.9
Xenia	WYSO	*91.5
Yellow Springs	WKBN-FM	98.9
Youngstown	WBBW-FM	93.3
	WRED	101.1
Zanesville	WHIZ-FM	102.5

OKLAHOMA

Durant	KSEO-FM	107.3
Edmond	KWHB	97.7
Lawton	KLAW	101.5

Location	C.L.	Mc.
McAlester	KNED-FM	101.3
Midwest City	KMWC	94.7
	KTEF-FM	92.5
Norman	WNAD-FM	*90.9
Nowata	KNFB	94.3
Oklahoma City	KOKH	*88.9
	KEFM	94.7
	KIOO	100.5
	KJEM-FM	102.7
	KOCY-FM	86.1
	KQFM	104.1
	KYFM	98.9
	KFNB	101.9
	KBGC	*89.9
Shawnee	KOSU-FM	*91.7
Stillwater	KSPI-FM	98.9
Tulsa	KWGS	*90.5
	KRMG-FM	95.5
	KOCW	97.5
	KOGM-FM	92.9
	KRAV	96.5

OREGON

Corvallis	KFLY-FM	101.5
Eugene	KRVM	*91.9
	KEED-FM	93.1
	KFMY	97.9
	KUGN-FM	99.1
	KWAX	*91.1
	KBMC	94.5
	KGPO	96.9
Grants Pass	KBOY-FM	95.3
Medford	KTEC	*88.3
Orethec	KOAP-FM	92.3
Portland	KMGK	95.5
	KOIN-FM	101.1
	KPDQ-FM	105.3
	KPFM	97.1
	KPOJ-FM	98.5
	KQFM	98.3
	KRRC	*100.3

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown	WFMZ	100.7
	WAEB-FM	104.1
Aitona	WVAM-FM	100.1
	WFBG-FM	98.1
Beaver Falls	WBVP-FM	106.7
Bethlehem	WVGA-FM	95.1
Bloomsburg	WHLM-FM	106.5
Boyetown	WBYC-FM	107.5
Bradford	WLOA-FM	96.9
Butler	WBUT-FM	97.7
Carlisle	WCOL-FM	94.3
Carlisle	WHYL-FM	102.3
Chambersburg	WCHA-FM	95.1(s)
DuBois	WCEB-FM	102.1
Easton	WEST-FM	107.9
	WHR	*90.5
	WEEF-FM	99.9
Edensburg	WEND	103.9
Elizabethtown	WMSH-FM	106.7
Erie	WJET-FM	103.7
	WWYN-FM	99.9
Gottysburg	WGET-FM	107.7
Glenside	WIFI	102.5
Greensburg	WHJB	107.1
Harrisburg	WHP-FM	97.3
	WMSP	94.9
	WTPA-FM	104.1
	WCMB-FM	99.3
Havertown	WHS	*89.3
Hazleton	WAZA-FM	96.9
Jenkintown	WJBF	103.9
Johnstown	WARD-FM	92.1
	WIAC-FM	95.5
Lancaster	WGAL-FM	101.3
	WDAC	94.5
	WLAN-FM	96.9
Lebanon	WLBR-FM	100.1
Lewisburg	WVBU-FM	95.9
Lewistown	WMRF-FM	95.9
Martinsburg	WJSM	92.7
Meadville	WARC	*90.3
	WMGWF-FM	100.3
Media	WXUR-FM	100.3
Montrose	WPFL-FM	96.5
New Kensington		
	WYDD	100.7
Tarentum	WDJR	98.5

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Canadian AM Stations by Location

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
Gander, Nfld.	CBG	1450	North Battleford, Sask.			Shefferville, Que.	CFKL	1230
Goose Bay, Nfld.	CFGB	1340		CJNB	1050	Sherbrooke, Que.	CHLT	630
Granby, Que.	CHEF	1450	North Vancouver, B.C.				CKTS	900
Grande Prairie, Alta.				CKLG	730	Simcoo, Ont.	CFRS	1560
	CFGP	1050	Oakville, Ont.	CHWO	1250	Smiths Falls, Ont.	CJET	630
Grand Bank, Nfld.	CHOX	710	Orillia, Ont.	CFB	1570	Smithers, B.C.	CFBV	1230
Grand Falls, Nfld.	CBT	540	Oshawa, Ont.	CKLB	1350	Sorel, Que.	CJL	1320
	CKCM	620	Ottawa, Ont.	CBQ	910	Stratford, Ont.	CJCS	240
Gavelbourg, Sask.	CFRG	710		CBQF	1250	Steinbach, Man.	CHSM	1250
	CFGR	1230		CFRA	580	Sudbury, Ont.	CHNO	550
Geoph, Ont.	CJOY	1460		CKOY	1310		CHNO	900
Halifax, N.S.	CJBN	860		CKPM	1440		CKSO	790
	CJCH	920	Owen Sound, Ont.	CFDS	550	Summerside, P.E.I.	CJRW	1420
	CHML	900	Parry Sound, Ont.	CKAR-1	1340	Swift Current, Sask.	CKSW	1400
Hamilton, Ont.	CKOC	1150	Peace River, Alta.	CKYL	610	Sydney, N.S.	CJBI	1140
	CHIQ	1280	Pembroke, Ont.	CHOV	1350		CJCB	1270
Hauterive, Que.	CHLC	580	Penticton, B.C.	CKOK	800	Terrace, B.C.	CFTK	1140
Huntsville, Ont.	CKAR	630	Peterborough, Ont.	CHEX	980	Thetford Mines, Que.	CKLD	1230
Hull, Que.	CKCH	970		CKPT	1420	Thompson, Man.	CHTM	610
Inuvik, N.W.T.	CHAK	860	Pointe Claire, Que.	CFOX	1470	Trois-Rivieres, Que.	CHLN	550
Joliette, Que.	CJLM	1350	Portage La Prairie, Man.			Tillsburg, Ont.	CKTR	1150
Jonquiere, Que.	CKRS	590	Port Albemi, B.C.	CJAV	1240	Timmins, Ont.	CFCL	620
Kamloops, B.C.	CFJC	910	Port Arthur, Ont.	CFPA	1230		CKGB	880
Kelowna, B.C.	CKOV	630		CKPR	580	Toronto, Ont.	CBL	740
Kenora, Ont.	CJRL	1220	Prince Albert, Sask.	CKBI	900		CFRB	1010
Kingston, Ont.	CKEN	1230	Prince George, B.C.	CKST	550		CHFI	1540
	CFRC	1490	Prince Rupert, B.C.	CFP	1240		CHUM	1050
	CKLC	1380	Quebec, Que.	CBV	980		CHUM	860
	CKWS	960		CFOM	1340		CKEY	590
Kirkland Lake, Ont.	CJKL	560		CHRC	800	Trail, B.C.	CKFH	1430
Kitchener, Ont.	CKCR	1490		CJLR	1060	Truro, N.S.	CJAT	610
Kitimat, B.C.	CKTK	1230		CJQC	1340	Val d'Or, Que.	CKVD	1230
	CKKW	1230		CKQ	1250	Valleyfield, Que.	CFYV	1370
Langley, B.C.	CJJC	850	Quesnel, C.C.	CKCQ	570	Vancouver, B.C.	CJL	580
La Sarre, Que.	CKLS	1240	Red Deer, Alta.	CKRD	850		CFUN	1410
La Tuque, Que.	CFLM	1240	Regina, Sask.	CKB	540		CHQM	1320
Leamington, Ont.	CJSP	710		CJME	1300		CJOR	600
Lethbridge, Alta.	CHEC	1020		CKCK	620		CKLG	730
	CJOC	1290	Richmond Hill, Ont.	CKRM	980		CKWV	1130
Lindsay, Ont.	CKLY	910	Rimouski, Que.	CFGM	1310	Verdun, Que.	CKVL	850
Lloydminster, Alta.	CKSA	1150	Riviere du Loup, Que.	CJFP	1400	Vernon, B.C.	CJVB	940
London, Ont.	CFPL	980	Roberval, Que.	CHRL	910	Victoria, B.C.	CFAX	1070
	CKSL	1410	Rouyn, Que.	CKRN	1400		CJVI	900
Marystown, Nfld.	CHCM	560	Ste. Anne de la			Victoriaville, Que.	CKDA	1220
Matane, Que.	CKBL	1250	Peattie, Que.	CHGB	1310	Ville Marie, Que.	CKVM	710
Medicine Hat, Alta.	CHAT	1270	St. Boniface, Man.	CKSB	1050	Ville St. Georges, Que.	CKRB	1460
Middleton, N.S.	CKAD	1490	St. Catharines, Ont.	CKTB	610		CKRW	1460
Midland, Ont.	CKMP	1230	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	CKBS	1240	Wawa, Ont.	CJWA	1240
Moncton, N.B.	CBFA	1300	St. Jean, Que.	CHRS	1090	Welland, Ont.	CHOW	1470
	CKCW	1220	St. Jerome, Que.	CKJL	900	Weyburn, Sask.	CFSL	1340
Mont Laurier, P.Q.	CKML	610	St. John, N.B.	CKBD	1110	Whitehorse, Y.T.	CFWH	570
Montmagny, Que.	CKBM	1490	St. John's, Nfld.	CBN	640	Williams Lake, B.C.		
Montreal, Que.	CBF	980		CJON	930		CKQO-1	1240
	CBM	940		VAB	1230	Windsor, N.S.	CFAB	1450
	CFMB	1410	St. Joseph d'Alma, Que.	VOWR	800	Windsor, Ont.	CBE	1550
	CJAD	800		CFGT	1270		CKLW	800
	CJMS	1280	St. Thomas, Ont.	CHLO	680	Wingham, Ont.	CKWX	580
	CKAC	730	Sackville, N.B.	CBA	1070	Winnipeg, Man.	CBW	990
	CKGM	980	Saint John, N.B.	CKCY	930		CJOB	680
	CKLM	1570		CHSJ	1150		CJQM	1470
	CFM-FM	95.9	Sarnia, Ont.	CHOK	1070		CKRC	630
	CBF-FM	100.7	Saskatoon, Sask.	CFNS	1170		CKY	580
	CFM-FM	92.5		CFQC	600	Woodstock, N.B.	CJY	920
	CJFM-FM	94.3	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	CKOM	1250	Woodstock, Ont.	CKOX	1340
	CJMS-FM	97.7		CJCC	1050	Yarmouth, N.S.	CJLS	1340
	CKGM-FM	97.7	Sent-les, Que.	CJCN	920	Yellowknife, N.W.T.	CFYK	1340
	CKLB-FM	93.5	Shawinigan, Que.	CKSM	1220	Yorkton, Sask.	CJGX	940
	CKM-FM	103.3						
	CFMO-FM	93.9						
	CKNW	980						
Niagara Falls, Ont.	CJRN	1600						
Abbotsford, B.C.	CFVR	1240						
Altona, Man.	CFAM	1290						
Amherst, N.S.	CKDH	1400						
Amos, Que.	CHAD	1380						
Antigonish, N.S.	CJFX	580						
Barrie, Ont.	CKBB	1340						
Bathurst, N.B.	CKBC	1360						
Belleville, Ont.	CJBQ	800						
Blind River, Ont.	CJNR	730						
Brampton, Ont.	CHIC	790						
Brandon, Man.	CKX	1150						
Branford, Ont.	CKPC	1380						
Bridgewater, N.S.	CKBW	1000						
Brookville, Ont.	CFJR	1450						
Cabano, Que.	CJAF	1340						
Calgary, Alta.	CFAC	960						
	CFCN	1060						
	CKXL	1140						
	CFCH	600						
Callander, Ont.								
Campbell River, B.C.	CFWB	1490						
Campbellton, N.B.	CKNB	950						
Camrose, Alta.	CFCW	790						
Causapoc, Que.	CJBM	1450						
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	CFCY	630						
Chatham, Ont.	CFCO	630						
Chicoutimi, Que.	CJMT	1420						
Chilliwack, B.C.	CHWK	1270						
Churchill, Man.	CHFC	1230						
Cobourg, Ont.	CHUC	1450						
Corner Brook, Nfld.	CBY	970						
	CFBC	950						
Cornwall, Ont.	CFML	1110						
	CJSS	1220						
Courtenay, B.C.	CFCP	1440						
Cranbrook, B.C.	CKEK	570						
Dartmouth, N.S.	CFDR	790						
Dauphin, Man.	CKDM	730						
Dawson Creek, B.C.	CJDC	1350						
Drumheller, Alta.	CJDV	910						
Drydenville, Que.	CHRD	1340						
Dryden, Ont.	CKDR	900						
Edmonton, Alta.	CBX	1010						
	CBXA	740						
	CFRN	1260						
	CHED	630						
	CHFA	680						
	CJCA	930						
	CKA	580						
Edmundston, N.B.	CJEM	570						
Estevan, Sask.	SJSL	1280						
Flin Flon, Man.	CFAR	590						
Fort Frances, Ont.	CFOB	800						
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.								
	CFMR	1490						
Fort St. John, B.C.	CKNL	970						
Fort William, Ont.	CJLX	800						
Fredericton, N.B.	CFNB	550						
	CBZ	1480						
Galt, Ont.	CFTJ	1110						

Canadian FM Stations by Location

Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.
Belleville, Ont.	CJBQ-FM	97.1	Kitchener, Ont.	CKCR-FM	95.7	Quebec, Que.	CHRC-FM	98.1		CHFI-FM	98.1
Brandon, Man.	CKX-FM	96.1	Lethbridge, Alta.	CHEC-FM	100.9	Rimouski, Que.	CJBR-FM	101.5		CHUM-FM	104.5
Branford, Ont.	CKPC-FM	92.1	London, Ont.	CFPL-FM	95.9	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.				CJRT-FM	91.1
Calgary, Alta.	CHFM-FM	95.9	Montreal, Que.	CBF-FM	95.1		CJIC-FM	100.5		CKFM-FM	99.9
Cornwall, Ont.	CFSS-FM	104.5		GBM-FM	100.7	Sherbrooke, Que.	CKCY-FM	104.3	Vancouver, B.C.	CBU-FM	105.7
Edmonton, Alta.	CFRN-FM	100.3		CFM-FM	92.5		CHLT-FM	102.7		CFQM-FM	103.5
	CJCA-FM	99.5		CJFM-FM	94.3	St. Catharines, Ont.				CKLG-FM	99.3
	CKUA-FM	98.1		CJMS-FM	94.3		CKTB-FM	97.7	Verdun, Que.	CKVL-FM	96.9
Halifax, N.S.	CHNS-FM	96.1		CKGM-FM	97.7	St. Norbert (Win- nipeg) Man.	CFMW-FM	98.3	Victoria, B.C.	CKDA-FM	98.5
Hamilton, Ont.	CHML-FM	95.3	Oshawa, Ont.	CKLB-FM	93.5	Sydney, N.S.	CJCB-FM	94.9	Windsor, Ont.	CKLW-FM	93.9
Kamloops, B.C.	CFM-FM	98.3	Ottawa, Ont.	CBQ-FM	103.3	Timmins, Ont.	CKGB-FM	94.5	Winnipeg, Man.	CJOB-FM	97.5
Kingston, Ont.	CFRC-FM	91.9		CFMO-FM	93.9	Toronto, Ont.	CBQ-FM	99.1		CKQM-FM	94.3
	CKLS-FM	96.3	Port Arthur, Ont.							CKY-FM	92.1
	CKWS-FM	95.3		CKPR-FM	94.3						

World-Wide Short-Wave Stations

The World-Wide Short Wave Stations section of *White's Radio Log* is, as its name implies, a *log*, that lists stations actually monitored by listeners in the United States, Canada and overseas. It is *not* intended to be a listing of *all* shortwave transmitters licensed as such listings contain numerous inactive transmitters, and low powered stations which are rarely heard by DX'ers. The stations listed here, therefore, are those most often reported and consistently heard during the past few months. Many have been monitored by DX CENTRAL, the official RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER monitoring post in New York City.

Because of the fact that this log represents actual monitoring reports rather than data taken from published program schedules received from the stations, you may find that frequencies (and operating times) given here differ from *official* listings. This is because foreign short-wave stations frequently operate several kilocycles away from their assigned (and announced) frequencies. In addition, the schedules of these stations are often changed and the changes are not published in the schedules until many months later. We feel that the type of log which *White's Radio Log* is presenting represents a very realistic picture of the current status of short-wave broadcasting, and is something which cannot be obtained elsewhere.

For the DX'er. If you care to roam the bands for DX, we present here some information which will be of invaluable use to you in tracking down DX stations.

Although the current radio propagation conditions have made the high frequency bands (11 and 13 meter bands) relatively poor for DX'ers, the other bands are generally good during certain periods of the year. As a general rule, the following bands are "hot for DX" during the daily and seasonal times indicated:

- 60-meter band=Winter nights.
- 49-meter band=Winter nights.
- 41-meter band=Winter nights.
- 31-meter band=Nights, all year.
- 25-meter band=Nights, all year.
- 19-meter band=Days all year, and Summer nights.
- 16-meter band=Days, all year, and Summer nights.
- 13-meter band=Days, all year.
- 11-meter band=Days, all year.

In our listings, a station or frequency marked with an asterisk (*) indicates a non-broadcast station or frequency. This might include aeronautical, maritime, military, or other type of transmission, either in regular AM or single sideband (SSB). In instances where many non-broadcast stations use the same frequency, we have given you a clue as to the type of stations to be found there, rather than pin down only one station.

QSL Cards. Many beginners in the hobby of listening for distant stations (or "DX'ing," as it is commonly known) aren't aware of the fact that merely *hearing* the stations is only half of the battle—getting the prized "QSL card" from the station can be just as much fun and equally rewarding too.

"QSL cards" are postcards sent out by just about every broadcasting station upon receipt of correct reception reports from listeners. To the listener who sends in the report to the broadcaster, the QSL card is a means of proving that he actually did hear the station in question, and it is also a colorful means of decorating the walls of the listening post. Most of these QSL cards are gayly colored and quite attractive.

On the other end of the situation, the broadcasters are usually pleased to send out these cards because it encourages people to listen to them and also to write to their engineering department. These reports are valuable to let the station know how well it is being received in various parts of the world, if it suffers from interference, if its signals fade, if it is being jammed, etc. They can also determine the size of their listening audience in given parts of the world.

To get a QSL card, however, means more than just sending a broadcaster stating: "I heard your station today, please send a QSL card." Such a report (and they are plentiful) is less than useless to a broadcaster and never brings a QSL card.

Here is how to be just about assured of getting one of these cards for your collection. First, listen to the station for at least 15 minutes—write down everything you hear, such as names of songs, topics of discussions, commercials, names of station personnel mentioned over the air. If you cannot understand the language being used, you can still list the type of programming. For example: "0715- Dance recording played featuring flute," or "0719- Woman read

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

news bulletin apparently about Viet Nam."

When you have completed your listening you are then ready to send your report. Include in the report the date you heard the station, the time of day (stations prefer you to use Greenwich Mean Time, but this isn't absolutely necessary), the details of the program material you heard, the strength of their signals, if they were interfered with by another station, the frequency you heard them on, and information on the type of receiver and antenna which you use. It is helpful to pass along to the station any comments which you have about their programming, such as: "I enjoy your musical programs," or "I would like to hear some folk music of your country played in the evenings," etc.

As a further addition to your signal report, add a short paragraph about yourself and your interest in DX'ing. Tell how many stations you have heard, how many countries, how many QSL cards you have received. You can tell the station your age or occupation, or, if you go to school, where you go and the grade you are in.

The station can usually be sent a letter without any street address on the letter, in the event you did not get their address over the air. A letter addressed to "The Voice of America, Washington, D. C.," or "Radio Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden," will be delivered promptly. It is not necessary for you to enclose return postage for reports sent to broadcasting stations which are operated by governmental agencies, however return postage sent to small commercial broadcasters (especially in Central and South America) can sometimes be the deciding factor in whether or not you will receive that prized QSL.

Let Us Know. Listeners are invited to submit their loggings to us for publication in the Shortwave section of *White's Radio*

Log. Be sure to include the following information for each station you report: approximate frequency, callsign and/or station name, city and country, and time heard in Eastern Standard Time, 24 hour clock. Address your reports to: DX CENTRAL, *White's Radio Log*, c/o RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022, U.S.A.

Time To Listen. All times shown in *White's Radio Log* are in the 24 hour EST clock system. For example, 0800 is 8:00 AM EST, 1200 is noon EST, 1800 is 6 PM EST, and so on. For conversion to other time zones, subtract 1 hour for CST (0800 EST is 7 AM CST), 2 hours for MST, 3 hours for PST.

The following abbreviations are used in our listings: BC—Broadcasting Company, Corporation, or System; E—Emissora; R—Radio or Radiodiffusion; V—Voice or Voz.

TNX. We are indebted to the following DX'ers who added their loggings to those of DX CENTRAL, the official RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER monitoring station in New York City, to bring you this month's listings:

Joseph Green, Hamilton, Ont.
Kees Hamming, Meadow Bank, P.E.I.
John Balgord, Wausau, Wisc.
Joseph W. Portka, Rochester, N.Y.
Tom Kneitel, New York, N.Y.
Mike Long, Shadyside, Ohio
Alan Anway, Cedar Falls, Iowa
R. D. Jones, Sarnia, Ont.
John Brings, Toronto, Ont.
C. May, Westminster, Mass.
Mike Jones, Dallas, Tex.
Charles Haynes, Beaumont, Tex.
Russell Hawkins, La Vergne, Tenn.
Julian M. Sienkiewicz, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Mark Davis, Vallejo, Calif.
Grace Rademacher, Hamden, Conn.
Larry Esco, Birmingham, Ala.
David Bernstein, Lancaster, Pa.
Herb Friedman, Laurelton, N.Y.
Ronald Miller, Peoria, Ill.
Francisco Viau, Guatemala City, Guat.
Sol Nussbaum, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Lee Rand, Old Town, Me.
Mike J. Dougherty, Phoenix, Ariz.
Richard George, Wichita, Kans.
Richard Goldblatt, Atlanta, Ga.
Rex Holmes, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Art Finnegan, Vancouver, B.C.
Jim Gibson, Forest Hills, N.Y.
Rick Slattery, Miami, Fla.

Freq.	Call	Name	Location	EST
2182	WUE211	Lock 11*	Wellsburg, W. Va.	0710
	NOW	NOW (U.S.C.G.)*	Pt. Angeles, Wash.	2230
	NMF	NMF (U.S.C.G.)*	Boston, Mass.	1750
	—	(marine emerg.)*	various ship & land	—
2430	YVCN	Esqueles R.	San Fernando, Venez.	2130

Freq.	Call	Name	Location	EST
2450	4VEH	V. Evangelique	Cap Hatien, Haiti	0645
	KLH	S.F. Marine Oper.*	San Francisco, Calif.	0110
	KOE	Eureka Marine Op.*	Eureka, Calif.	0100
2514	W4Y	Chicago*	Chicago, Ill.	1810
2530	KQP	Galveston Marine Op.*	Galveston, Tex.	2010

Kc/s	Call	Name	Location	EST	Kc/s	Call	Name	Location	EST
2598	KFX	Astoria Marine Op.*	Astoria, Ore.	2300	6090	LRYI	RAE	Buenos Aires, Arg.	1500
2716	NAS	Pensacola R. (U.S.N.)*	Pensacola, Fla.	2300	6095	—	BBC	London, England	1735
3230	ELWA	R. Village	Monrovia, Liberia	0140	—	—	R. Baghdad	Baghdad, Iraq	1430
3255	ELBC	Liberian BC	Monrovia, Liberia	0130	6100	BED29	V. Free China	Taipei, Formosa	2150
3260	—	R. Niger	Niamey, Niger	1615	6100	HCSF4	V. del Volante	Portoviejo, Ecuador	0000
3284	VRH9	Fiji BC	Suva, Fiji Is.	0102	6110	GSL	BBC	London, England	1200
3297	—	R. Brazzaville	Brazzaville, Congo	0000	—	HRXW2	R. Comayaquela	Comayaquela, Hond.	1930
3300	—	Brit. Hond. BC	Belize, Brit.	—	6120	4VEH	V. Evangelique	Cap Hatien, Haiti	0645
3325	YVRA	R. Monagas	Maturin, Venez.	2315	6125	GWA	BBC	London, England	1735
3346	HIAS	Onda Musical	Sto. Domingo, Dom. Rep.	2308	—	—	V. America	Honolulu, Hawaii	0345
3368	—	E. Official	Luanda, Angola	1830	6130	—	R. Nac de Espana	Madrid, Spain	2000
3375	ZYK28	R. Olinda	Olinda, Braz.	2300	—	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445
3390	HCOT1	R. Saracay	Sto. Domingo, Ecuador	2108	6135	—	R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	0000
3824	ZNF4V	—	Maseru, Basutoland	2345	6150	GRW	BBC	London, England	0145
3930	CR4AC	R. Barlavento	S. Vicente, Cape Verde Is.	1850	6150	HCLT4	R. Costa Azul	Portoviejo, Ecuador	2200
3925	MCM	BBC	London, England	1045	6160	CBN	CBC	Vancouver, B.C.	2130
3960	—	R. Iran	Teheran, Iran	1100	6180	GRO	BBC	London, England	1745
3975	GRC	BBC	London, England	0030	6185	—	R. Portugal	Lisbon, Portugal	2115
3985	—	V. UN Command	Seoul, S. Korea	0300	6190	—	R. Maroc	Robot, Morocco	0135
3990	—	A.F.R.S.	Taipei, Formosa	0600	6195	—	E. Official	Luanda, Angola	0600
3995	VQO3	Solomon I. BC	Honiara, Solomon Is.	0310	6210	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1605
4560	VL7AX	Hobart Police*	Hobart, Tasmania	0910	6215	TIGPH	R. Costa Rica	San Jose, C.R.	2330
—	VLC	Melbourne Police*	Melbourne, Australia	0910	6240	WJG	Memphis*	Memphis, Tenn.	2030
4742	CP77	R. Sararenda	Camiri, Bolivia	2100	6250	—	E. R. Sta. Isabel	Sta. Isabel, Sp. Guinea	1730

60 Meter Band—4750 to 5060 Kc/s

4765	HCAK2	R. del Ecuador	Guayaquil, Ecuador	2200
4795	—	R & TV Franc.	Brazzaville, Congo	0000
4807	—	R. Club Sao Tome	Sao Tome	1500
4820	—	E. Official	Luanda, Angola	0100
4825	HJHC	R. Narino	Pasto, Colombia	2345
—	—	Govorit Ashkhabad	Ashkhabad, USSR	1605
4835	—	R. Malaysia	Kuching, Sarawak	0900
4865	PRG5	R. Club de Para	Belém, Brazil	2145
4873	—	R. Centenario	Sta. Cruz, Bolivia	2230
4880	HCWEI	R. Nac. Espejo	Quito, Ecuador	2130
4950	—	R. Malaysia	Kuching, Sarawak	0730
—	YVQA	R. Sucre	Cumana, Venez.	2100
4968	—	R. Kuwait	Kuwait	1215
4990	YVMQ	R. Barquismeto	Barquismeto, Venez.	2145
5047	—	R. du Togo	Lome, Togo	0030
5050	—	R. Tanganyika	Dar es Salaam, Tangan.	2300
5145	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1445

49 Meter Band—5950 to 6200 Kc/s

5960	—	Trans World R.	Monte Carlo, Monaco	1130
—	CP81	R. Pio Doce	Llallagua, Bolivia	0400
5970	CKNA	R. Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	0715
—	—	R & TV Franc.	Brazzaville, Congo	1100
—	—	R. Berlin Int'l.	Berlin, E. Germany	2000
5975	HJKA	R. Horizonte	Bogota, Colombia	0350
—	MCP	BBC	London, England	0030
—	—	V. America	Honolulu, Hawaii	0800
5980	—	Lebanese BC	Beirut, Lebanon	2330
—	—	R. Nederland	Hilversum, Holland	0100
5990	MCU	BBC	London, England	0030
6000	—	R. Americas	—	—
6015	HLK52	V. Free Korea	—	—
—	—	R. Havana	—	—
—	ZPA10	R. Paraguay	—	—
6020	—	R. Nederland	—	—
6025	—	E. Official	Luanda, Angola	0100
—	—	R. Portugal	Lisbon, Port.	2115
6030	—	R. Baghdad	Baghdad, Iraq.	1430
—	TGTZ	R. Internacional	Guatemala City, Guat.	0048
6035	XZK3	Burma BC	Rangoon, Burma	0945
6050	GSA	BBC	London, England	1735
—	—	R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	2100
6065	XEXG	R. Mexico	Mexico D.F., Mexico	1945
6070	—	R. Sofia	Sofia, Bulgaria	1500
6075	CXA3	R. Ariel	Montevideo, Uruguay	0430
6086	HI4SB	R. Sto. Domingo	Sto. Domingo, Dom. Rep.	2322

6090	LRYI	RAE	Buenos Aires, Arg.	1500
6095	—	BBC	London, England	1735
—	—	R. Baghdad	Baghdad, Iraq	1430
—	BED29	V. Free China	Taipei, Formosa	2150
6100	HCSF4	V. del Volante	Portoviejo, Ecuador	0000
6110	GSL	BBC	London, England	1200
—	HRXW2	R. Comayaquela	Comayaquela, Hond.	1930
6120	4VEH	V. Evangelique	Cap Hatien, Haiti	0645
6125	GWA	BBC	London, England	1735
—	—	V. America	Honolulu, Hawaii	0345
6130	—	R. Nac de Espana	Madrid, Spain	2000
—	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445
6135	—	R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	0000
6150	GRW	BBC	London, England	0145
—	HCLT4	R. Costa Azul	Portoviejo, Ecuador	2200
6160	CBN	CBC	Vancouver, B.C.	2130
6180	GRO	BBC	London, England	1745
6185	—	R. Portugal	Lisbon, Portugal	2115
6190	—	R. Maroc	Robot, Morocco	0135
6195	—	E. Official	Luanda, Angola	0600
6210	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1605
6215	TIGPH	R. Costa Rica	San Jose, C.R.	2330
6240	WJG	Memphis*	Memphis, Tenn.	2030
6250	—	E. R. Sta. Isabel	Sta. Isabel, Sp. Guinea	1730
6268	OAX7C	R. Tahuantisyuyo	Cuzco, Peru	2327
6270	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1545
6290	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1430
6567	YVCLBM	(aircraft)*	—	2310
—	CMI	Boyeros*	Havana, Cuba	2333
—	WSY70	New York*	New York, N.Y.	2320
—	WHZ	Balboa*	Balboa, C.Z.	2015
—	WRW70	San Juan*	San Juan, P.R.	2210
—	WBR	Miami*	Miami, Fla.	1321
—	6YK	Kingston*	Kingston, Jamaica	1314
6825	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1445
7035	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	0700
7050	—	R. Cairo	Cairo, U.A.R.	1030
7080	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1605
7090	—	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	1500
7105	—	R & TV Franc.	Brazzaville, Congo	0600
7110	MCS	BBC	London, England	1430
7120	—	Govorit Kiev	Kiev, USSR	1940
7125	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445
7145	—	R. Bamakao	Bamakao, Mali	1730
7150	GRT	BBC	London, England	0730
7160	—	R. Malaysia	Kuching, Sarawak	0900
7170	—	Govorit Kiev	Kiev, USSR	0040
—	—	R. Noumea	Noumea, New Caledonia	0520
7180	—	Govorit Kiev	Kiev, USSR	1940
—	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1340
7185	GRK	BBC	London, England	1430
7195	—	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	1400
—	—	V. America	Monrovia, Liberia	1745
7210	GWL	BBC	London, England	0145
—	—	Int'l Red Cross	Geneva, Switz.	0103
7220	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	1030
7225	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1930
7235	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445
—	—	E. Official	Luanda, Angola	0600
7255	—	Deutsche Welle	Kigali, Rwanda	1520
7260	GSU	BBC	London, England	0145
—	—	Trans World R.	Monte Carlo, Monaco	0335
7280	—	R. Bamako	Bamako, Mali	1730
7295	—	Deutsche Welle	Kigali, Rwanda	2330
7305	—	R. Budapest	Budapest, Hungary	1930
7310	—	Govorit Kiev	Kiev, USSR	1940
7325	GRJ	BBC	London, England	1745
7330	—	Govorit Kiev	Kiev, USSR	1940
7340	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1430
7450	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1430
8746	GCN4	Griggon*	Griggon, England	1900
8799	WMI	Lorain*	Lorain, Ohio	2040
8806	VIS	Sydney*	Sydney, Australia	0050
9390	—	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	1500
9415	—	V. UN Command	Seoul, S. Korea	0410
9453	—	R. Portugal Livre	clandestine	1615
9455	OAX4W	R. America	Lima, Peru	2125
9457	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1605
9495	—	R. Cairo	Cairo, U.A.R.	1030

31 Meter Band—9500 to 9775 Kc/s

9505	—	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	0315
9510	GSB	BBC	London, England	0730
9520	OZF5	V. Denmark	Copenhagen, Den.	1600
9520	—	R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	1715

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Kc/s	Call	Name	Location	EST
9525	—	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	1400
9545	—	Lebanese BC	Beirut, Lebanon	0430
	XEFT	V. de Vera Cruz	Vera Cruz, Mex.	0038
9570	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Austr.	1030
9575	—	RAI	Rome, Italy	1925
9580	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Austr.	0800
9585	ZYR56	R. Excelsior	Sao Paulo, Brazil	1700
9595	ZOZ3	Nihon Tampa Hoso	Tokyo, Japan	0300
9600	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Austr.	1300
		R. Nac. de Espana	Tenerife, Canary Is.	0005
	CE960	R. Pres. Balmaceda	Santiago, Chile	0600
9605	—	R. Damascus	Damascus, Syria	1730
9625	GWO	BBC	London, England	0145
9635	—	R. Afghanistan	Kabul, Afghanistan	1405
9640	HLK5	Korean BC	Seoul, Korea	0000
	WRUL	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	1400
9645	—	Vatican R.	Vatican City	1950
9650	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	0700
		V. of America	Honolulu, Hawaii	0345
		R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	1400
9660	—	R. Goverit Kiev	Kiev, USSR	1940
		R. Nationale	Leopoldville, Congo	0800
9668	TGNA	R. Cultural	Guatemala City, Guat.	2300
9670	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Austr.	0400
9675	—	R. Moscow	Moscow, USSR	0230
		R. Senegal	Dakar, Senegal	1230
9680	—	Lebanese BC	Beirut, Lebanon	2130
	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1340
9685	BED73	V. of Free China	Taipei, Formosa	2150
9690	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445
9695	—	R. Nac Khmere	Phnom Penh, Cambodia	0800
9705	—	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	1000
9710	LRX2	R. El Mundo	Buenos Aires, Arg.	2205
	OAX9D	R. Tropical	Harapoto, Peru	2230
9715	—	R. Nederland	Hilversum, Holland	0100
9720	—	R. Senegal	Dakar, Senegal	1100
9730	—	R & TV Franc.	Brazzaville, Congo	0000
9745	ORU	R-TV Belge	Brussels, Belgium	1730
		R. Bamako	Bamako, Mali	1730
9752	—	R. Pyongyang	Pyongyang, N. Korea	1600
9755	—	BBC	London, England	0730
9760	—	R. Hanoi	Hanoi, N. Vietnam	1030
9765	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1930
	ETLF	R. V. of Gospel	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	0845
		BBC	London, England	1700
9770	4VEH	V. Evangelique	Cap Hatien, Haiti	0645
9833	—	R. Budapest	Budapest, Hungary	2030
9835	—	Goverit Minsk	Minsk, USSR	1630
9840	—	R. Hanoi	Hanoi, N. Vietnam	1030
9860	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1430
9905	ZBD42	Cable & Wireless*	Port-of-Spain, Trinidad	1540
9915	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445
10110	—	R. Espana	clandestine	1535
		Independ.		
11260	—	R. Espana	clandestine	1535
		Independ.		
11690	—	R. Moscow	Moscow, USSR	1100

25 Meter Band—11700 to 11975 Kc/s

11710	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	0400
	KGEI	V. of Friendship	San Francisco, Calif.	1730
11720	CHOL	R. Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	1016
	PRL8	R. Naciolal	Brasilia, Brazil	1655
11730	—	R. Teheran	Teheran, Iran	1500
11740	—	Far East BC	Manila, Philippines	0315
	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445
	CEI174	R. Nuevo Mundo	Santiago, Chile	1815
11750	—	Far East Network	Tokyo, Japan	0100
11755	HCJB	V. of the Andes	Quito, Ecuador	1645
11770	—	Lebanese BC	Beirut, Lebanon	1330

Kc/s	Call	Name	Location	EST
11780	LRV2	RAE	Buenos Aires, Argentina	1600
	—	BBC	London, England	0730
	DMQ	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	0230
	—	Govorit Volograd	Volograd, USSR	0500
11795	WINB	WINB	Red Lion, Pa.	1500
11800	—	R. Nederland	Hilversum, Holland	1700
	—	R. Stockholm	Stockholm, Sweden	2045
11820	GSN	BBC	London, England	0730
	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	1700
11825	BED69	V. of Free China	Taipei, Formosa	2150
11835	—	R & TV Algerienne	Algiers, Algeria	1700
	4VEH	V. Evangelique	Cap Hatien, Haiti	0645
	CXA19	R. el Espectador	Montevideo, Uruguay	2037
11840	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	1430
	WRUL	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	1400
11860	—	R. Moscow	Moscow, USSR	1100
	—	Trans World R.	Bonaire, Neth. Ant.	1410
11885	XEHH	R. Commerciales	Mexico D.F., Mex.	2300
11895	—	Windward Is. BC	St. Georges, Grenada	1500
11905	—	RAI	Rome, Italy	1925
	—	AFRTS	New York, N.Y.	1400
11910	HSK9	Overseas BC	Bangkok, Thailand	0800
11915	—	R. Damascus	Damascus, Syria	1730
11920	—	AFRTS	New York, N. Y.	1315
11925	HLK6	Korean BC	Seoul, Korea	2200
11935	—	R. Portugal	Lisbon, Portugal	1315
11940	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1340
11945	—	R. Afghanistan	Kabul, Afghanistan	1300
11955	—	R. Nederland	Hilversum, Holland	1400
13745	CGA2	Can. Overseas Tel.	Montreal, P.Q.	0550
14423	FYA G	Post. Tel. & Tel.*	Paris, France	0800
14490	OEF34	Linz*	Linz, Austria	1835

19 Meter Band—15100 to 15450 Kc/s

15110	—	R. Teheran	Teheran, Iran	1500
15120	—	R. Warsaw	Warsaw, Poland	0230
15135	—	R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	1550
15150	—	Vatican R.	Vatican City	0630
	—	V. of America	Dixon, Calif.	1747
15160	TAU	Ankara	Ankara, Turkey	1700
15165	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	0500
	—	R. Damascus	Damascus, Syria	1730
	OZF7	V. of Denmark	Copenhagen, Den.	0700
15180	GSO	BBC	London, England	0730
15185	—	Finnish BC	Helsinki, Finland	0730
15190	—	R & TV Franc.	Brazzaville, Congo	0600
15195	—	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	0315
15220	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	0000
15225	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	0830
	—	R. Afghanistan	Kabul, Afghanistan	0545
	—	AFRTS	New York, N.Y.	0930
15230	GWD	BBC	London, England	0730
15240	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	1700
15270	—	R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	1400
15280	—	AFRTS	New York, N.Y.	0930
15285	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	1000
15290	—	R & TV Franc.	Brazzaville, Congo	1100
15295	DMQ	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	0230
15305	HER6	Swiss BC	Berne, Switz.	1030
15310	—	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	0315
15320	CKCS	R. Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	0715
15333	—	R. Ceylon	Colombo, Ceylon	0200
15380	—	R. Portugal	Lisbon, Portugal	0845
15445	—	R. & TV Franc.	Brazzaville, Congo	0730
15448	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	1000
17665	4XA67	Tel Aviv*	Tel Aviv, Israel	1000
17695	—	BBC	London, England	0730
17720	WINB	WINB	Red Lion, Pa.	1200
	—	R & TV Franc.	Brazzaville, Congo	0730
17760	WRUL	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	1400
17793	—	R. Cultural	Sao Paulo, Brazil	1100
17795	HEI8	Swiss BC	Berne, Switz.	1030
17820	CKNC	R. Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	0715
17825	LLN	R. Norway	Oslo, Norway	1100
17840	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	2115
17855	—	V. of America	Tangiers, Morocco	1230
17895	—	R. Portugal	Lisbon, Portugal	0845
18862	ZEO89	Cable & Wireless*	Hong Kong	1800
21500	—	R & TV Franc.	Brazzaville, Congo	0730
21650	—	AFRTS	New York, N.Y.	1030

Electronic Air Conditioning

(Continued from page 45)

to a condenser where it is compressed back into a liquid. During this phase, heat is given up and blown outdoors. Similarly, the thermo-electric unit draws heat from one region and surrenders it to another.

Doing It Today. Now we can consider the diagram of a practical thermoelectric air-conditioning system now in use. It appears in Fig. 7. In the center are the numerous modules with their semiconductor material strapped together. Electrical power is introduced at the right. According to the earlier description, the top plates of each module grow cold, as the bottom surfaces heat. The cooling cycle begins as air to be conditioned (from the room) is drawn through the top duct, or air-heat exchanger. The cool surfaces of the duct extract heat from the air.

The second part of the process is drawing heat from the module assembly. This is done by a water-heat exchanger at the bottom. A circulation of water is used here as a heat sink. The water is then led to coils which release the heat.

Controlling operating temperature is considerably simplified. Instead of on-off action, common to standard units, cooling is smoothly regulated by changing the electrical current flow. And in winter, a reversal of current flow reverses the whole process for heating. During this function, the air duct at the top is warmed by the thermoelectric modules. This system was created by Carrier and installed in Racine, Wisconsin, for the

offices of S. C. Johnson & Son (the wax people). It was selected over the conventional air conditioner for several reasons. The company wished to cool 28 offices, but didn't want to mar the internal or external appearance of the building. (It was designed by Frank Lloyd Wright.) Conventional systems were deemed unacceptable; they meant cutting through outside walls or elaborate disguising of equipment which couldn't be hidden in a basement. Regular piping and ductwork meant considerable expense, loss of man-hours and much inconvenience. Compact thermoelectric units, each fitting into overhead space, solved the problem.

"Where Can I Get One?" Although Johnson's installation is proving successful, electronic air conditioning on a big scale is still over the horizon for the bigger consumer market. Despite its present state of development, there is still an intense search for materials that will bring its price down to competitive levels. Another wrinkle to be overcome is the relatively long time required to reach maximum cooling temperature. This is no problem in nuclear submarines, where thermoelectric conditioners cool on a continuous basis. Nor is it a limitation for special applications in the research lab where such devices are used for "spot" cooling. But there are signs of increasing consumer applications, even now. You can purchase a small portable thermoelectric refrigerator for auto, boat or camping use. Some hotels have already installed ice-cube coolers in each room. If the scientists are correct in their forecasts, the silent, maintenance-free electronic air conditioner is definitely out of the dream stage. ■

VHF Extender

(Continued from page 40)

To change from low-band to high-band operation, you must either add D1 and L4.

Don't be alarmed at the thought of using the VHF Extender and a standard short-wave receiver to listen to the FM signals of most commercial VHF communications gear. The VHF gear must now use restricted bandwidth for its transmissions, and as a result you can get very clean copy from the FM signal with an AM receiver simply by tuning a trifle to one side of the signal itself.

Going Mobile. And the VHF Extender can be used with auto radios, too, by using the "BC-Band" component values in the coil tables and supplying 150 volts DC from an external supply.

It should be pointed out that VHF projects are the most difficult to construct and require considerable skill and craftsmanship on the part of the builder. The VHF Extender is not a beginner's project and should not be attempted by a novice experimenter. Cleanliness counts—use just enough solder; scrape off excess rosin; beware of cold solder or rosin joints. Construction time is not important—do not race the clock to get the job done. ■



LITERATURE LIBRARY



Numbers in heavy type indicate advertisers in this issue. Consult their ads for additional information.

ELECTRONIC PARTS

1. This catalog is so widely used as a reference book, that it's regarded as a standard by people in the electronics industry. Don't you have the latest *Allied* Radio catalog? The surprising thing is that it's free!

2. The new 516-page 1965 edition of *Lafayette Radio's* multi-colored catalog is a perfect buyer's guide for hi-fiers, experimenters, kit builders, CB'ers and hams. Get your free copy, today!

3. *Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc.* now has available their new 1965 catalog featuring hi-fi, CB, Amateur, test equipment in kit and wired form. Also lists books, parts, tools, etc.

4. We'll exert our influence to get you on the *Olson* mailing list. This catalog comes out regularly with lots of new and surplus items. If you find your name hidden in the pages, you win \$5 in free merchandise!

5. Unusual scientific, optical and mathematical values. That's what *Edmund Scientific* has. War surplus equipment as well as many other hard-to-get items are included in this new 148-page catalog.

6. Bargains galore, that's what's in store! *Poly-Paks Co.* will send you their latest eight-page flyer listing the latest in merchandise available, including a giant \$1 special sale.

7. Whether you buy surplus or new, you will be interested in *Fair Radio Sales Co.'s* latest catalog—chuck full of buys for every experimenter.

8. Want a colorful catalog of goodies? *John Meshna, Jr.* has one that covers everything from assemblies to zener diodes. Listed are government surplus radio, radar, parts, etc. All at unbelievable prices.

9. Are you still paying drugstore prices for tubes? *Nationwide Tube Co.* will send you their special bargain list of tubes. This will make you light up!

10. *Burstein-Applebee* offers a new giant catalog containing 100's of big pages crammed with savings including hundreds of bargains on hi-fi kits, power tools, tubes, and parts.

11. Now available from *EDI (Electronic Distributors, Inc.)* a catalog containing hundreds of electronic items. *EDI* will be happy to place you on their mailing list.

12. VHF listeners will want the latest catalog from *Kuhn Electronics*. All types and forms of complete receivers and converters.

HI-FI/AUDIO

13. Here's a beautifully presented brochure from *Altec Lansing Corp.* Studio-type mikes, two-way speaker components and other hi-fi products.

14. For the love of mikes! *Astatic Corp.* has lots. Studio types, ham types, recording types, etc. See its catalog sheets for the details.

15. A name well-known in audio circles is *Acoustic Research*. Here's its booklet on the famous AR speakers and the new AR turntable.

16. *Garrard* has prepared a 32-page booklet on its full line of automatic turntables including the Lab 80, the first automatic transcription turntable. Accessories are detailed too.

17. Two brand new full-color booklets are being offered by *Electro-Voice, Inc.* that every audiophile should read. They are: "Guide to Outdoor High Fidelity" and "Guide to Compact Loudspeaker Systems."

18. Speakers and enclosures from *Argos Products Co.* feature a new and novel well-mounting system. To find out more, *Argos* will be happy to send literature.

19. A valuable 8-page brochure from *Empire Scientific Corp.* describes technical features of their record playback equipment. Also included are sections on basic facts and stereo record library.

20. Tape recorder heads wear out. After all, the head of a tape deck is like the stylus of a phonograph, and *Robins Industries* has a booklet showing exact replacements. Lots of good info on how the things are built, too.

21. *Wharfedale*, a leading name in loudspeakers and speaker systems, has a colorful booklet to send to you on its product line. Complete with prices, it is a top-notch buyers guide.

22. A wide variety of loudspeakers and enclosures from *Utah Electronics* lists sizes shapes and prices. All types are covered in this 16-page heavily illustrated brochure.

24. Here's a complete catalog of high-styled speaker enclosures and loudspeaker components. *University* is one of the pioneers in the field that keeps things up to date.

26. When a manufacturer of high-quality high fidelity equipment produces a line of kits, you can just bet that they're going to be of the same high quality! *H. H. Scott, Inc.*, has a catalog showing you the full-color, behind-the-panel story.

27. An assortment of high fidelity components and cabinets are described in the *Sherwood* brochure. The cabinets can almost be designed to your requirements, as they use modules.

28. Very pretty, very efficient, that's the word for the new *Betacom* intercom. It's ideal for stores, offices, or just for use in the home, where it doubles as a baby-sitter.

TAPE RECORDERS AND TAPE

30. "All the Facts" about *Concord Electronics Corporation* tape recorders are yours for the asking in a free booklet. Portable battery operated to four-track, fully transistorized stereos cover every recording need.

31. "The Care and Feeding of Tape Recorders" is the title of a booklet that *Sarkes-Tarjian* will send you. It's 16-pages jam-packed with info for the home recording enthusiast. Includes a valuable table of recording times for various tapes.

32. You can learn lots about tape recorders. Big tape recorders for studios, little tape recorders for business men, all kinds of tape recorders from *American Concertone*.

33. Become the first to learn about *Norelco's* complete Carry-Corder 150 portable tape recorder outfit. Four-color booklet describes this new cartridge-tape unit.

34. The 1964 line of *Sony* tape recorders, microphones and accessories is illustrated in a new 16-page full color booklet just released by *Super-scope, Inc.*, exclusive U.S. distributor.

35. If you are a serious tape audiophile, you will be interested in the new *Viking of Minneapolis* line—they carry both reel and cartridge recorders you should know about.

36. Tone-arms, cartridges, hi-fi, and stereo preamps and replacement tape heads and conversions are listed in a complete *Shure Bros.* catalog.

HI-FI ACCESSORIES

38. An entirely new concept in customizing electron tubes has generated a new replacement line. *Gold Lion* tubes give higher output and lower distortion than ordinary production high-fidelity tubes.

KITS

41. Here's a firm that makes everything from TV kits to a complete line of test equipment. *Conar* would like to send you their latest catalog—just ask for it.

42. Here's a 100-page catalog of a wide assortment of kits. They're high-styled, highly-versatile, and *Heath Co.* will happily add your name to the mailing list.

43. Want to learn about computers the easy way? Brochure from *Digication Electronics* describes its line of transistorized kits.

AMATEUR RADIO

45. Catering to hams for 29 years, *World Radio Laboratories* has a new FREE 1965 catalog which includes all products deserving space in any ham shack. Quarterly fliers, chock-full of electronic bargains are also available.

46. A long-time builder of ham equipment, *Hallcrafters, Inc.* will happily send you lots of info on the ham, CB and commercial radio-equipment.

47. Here's a goodly assortment of literature covering the products of the *Dow-Key Co.* They make coaxial relays, switches, and preamps for hams and CB'ers.

CITIZENS BAND SHORT-WAVE RADIO

48. *Hy-Gain's* new 16-page CB antenna catalog is packed full of useful information and product data that every CB'er should know about. Get a copy.

49. Want to see the latest in communication receivers? *National Radio Co.* puts out a line of mighty fine ones and their catalog will tell you all about them.

50. Are you getting all you can from your Citizens Band radio equipment? *Cadre Industries* has a booklet that answers lots of the questions you may have.

51. Antennas for CB and ham use as well as for commercial installations is the specialty of *Antenna Specialists Co.* They also have a generator for power in the field.

53. When private citizens group together for the mutual good, something big happens. *Hallcrafters, Inc.* is backing the CB React teams and if you're interested in CB, circle #53.

54. A catalog for CB'ers, hams and experimenters, with outstanding values. Terrific buys on antennas, mikes and accessories. Just circle #54 to get *Grove Electronics* free 1964 Catalog of Values.

55. Interested in CB or business-band radio? Then you will be interested in the catalogs and literature *Mosley Electronics* has to offer.

Also see items 46 and 47.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL

56. *Bailey Institute of Technology* offers courses in electronics, basic electricity and drafting as well as refrigeration. More information in their informative pamphlet.

57. *National Radio Institute*, a pioneer in home-study technical training, has a new book describing your opportunities in all branches of electronics. Unique training methods make learning as close to being fun as any school can make it.

58. Interested in ETV? *Adler Electronics* has a booklet describing educational television and this goes into a depth study of ETV in all its ramifications. There's a good science fair project here for someone!

59. For a complete rundown on curriculum, lesson outlines, and full details from a leading electronic school, ask for this brochure from the *Indiana Home Study Institute*.

60. Facts on accredited curriculum in E. E. Technology is available from *Central Technical Institute* plus a 64-page catalog on modern practical electronics.

61. *ICS (International Correspondence Schools)* offers 236 courses including many in the fields of radio, TV, and electronics. Send for free booklet "It's Your Future."

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

63. A complete booklet and price list giving you the inside data on *Schober Organs* are yours for the asking.

64. If you can use 117-volts, 60-cycle power where no power is available, the *Terado Corp.* Trav-Electric 50-160 is for you. Specifications are for the asking.

65. Want power plus for your auto? New Transistorized Ignition adds 20% more MPG. 3 to 5 times more spark plug life. Lower maintenance cost. Free catalog and instruction booklet.

67. Get the most measurement value per dollar." That's what *Electronic Measurements Corp.* says. Looking through the catalogue they send out, they very well might be right!

TELEVISION

69. Interested in tackling a TV kit? *Arkay International, Inc.* will send you full literature (including a schematic) of this truly educational kit. It's used in many of the electronic schools.

70. The first entry into the color-TV market in kit form comes from the *Heath Company*. A do-it-yourself money saver that all TV watchers should know about.

71. The smallest television set to date is featured in this beautiful prepared brochure from *SONY Corp.* You'll be amazed at the variety this firm offers.

72. Get your 1964 catalog of *Cisin's* TV, radio, and hi-fi service books. Bonus—TV tube substitution guide and trouble-chaser chart is yours for the asking.

SLIDE RULE

75. Want to find rapid solutions to complicated math problems? Solve interest and ratio, log and trig problems with 10-scale slide rule. *Alysynco* will send complete information.

TOOLS

78. Learn about *Xcelite's* line of pliers and snips, specialized for radio, TV and electronic work. *Xcelite's* hand tools offer many advantages worth looking into—get bulletins N464 and N664.

Radio-TV Experimenter, Dept. LL-731
505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

Please arrange to have the literature whose numbers I have encircled sent to me as soon as possible. I am enclosing 25¢ (no stamps) to cover handling charges.

I am a subscriber

Indicate total number of booklets requested



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78

NAME (Print clearly) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Service on this coupon expires September 1, 1965

Super Tapes

Continued from page 51

possible frequency response at $3\frac{3}{4}$ and $1\frac{7}{8}$ ips.

The lower the speed and the smaller the gap length of the recording head, the more important it is for the tape to hug the head closely. This fact led Ampex to wind 1200 feet of pliant, 1-mil polyester tape onto a 7-inch reel and price it like an equivalent-length reel of $1\frac{1}{2}$ -mil acetate. The hub of this special reel has a 4-inch diameter, instead of the normal $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Besides making the tape fill the reel, this outside hub smoothes out speed irregularities that frequently crop up in popular-priced recorders toward the end of a reel.

What's Best for You. How do the super tapes perform? Pretty much as billed. But, like all tapes, their performance will vary from one machine to another, because different brands of home recorders use different bias frequencies. Bias is a high-frequency signal fed to the record head to reduce distortion and improve recording quality.

A good way to find out what tapes work best on your recorder is to invest in sample reels of those that interest you, then make up a test reel by splicing together equal lengths from each sample and recording the same material on each specimen. To tell each specimen from its neighbors, separate them with a length of leader tape.

This writer used just such a procedure to compare the sound quality of a number of specialized tapes. The comparison reel was played on a Uher 8000 Royal quarter-track stereo recorder and fed into a home hi-fi amplifier and speaker system. Here's what we found:

Scotch Low Noise tape and Kodak's High Output tape gave, without a doubt, the cleanest, clearest sound at every speed from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{7}{8}$ ips. for the sample types sampled by the author.

Kodak's High Output tape provided a noticeably stronger signal than the other types. As used on the Uher, though, it appeared to have a bit more background noise than the other tapes. But Kodak points out that this tape works best when your recorder is matched to it by adjusting the bias. If you can adjust the bias on your recorder, Kodak's High Output tape would probably offer the best signal-to-noise figure for your machine.

Two reels of Scotch Low-Noise tape were used to make successive copies back and forth between a Korting 158 quarter-track stereo recorder and the Uher 8000. We managed to get more than five generations away from the original recording without hearing significant degradation of sound quality.

In normal recording and playback, Soundcraft's Golden Tone tape, a premium-price offering, was second only to the tapes mentioned above. Amper's Low-Speed tape, did quite well at its $3\frac{3}{4}$ and $1\frac{7}{8}$ ips design speeds and demonstrated very impressive bass response at both $3\frac{3}{4}$ ips and the standard hi-fi speed of $7\frac{1}{2}$ ips.

Low-Print tapes by Kodak and Soundcraft delivered somewhat less output than the other tapes because of their thinner oxide coatings. But their sound quality was good.

Of triple-play tapes tested, Soundcraft's came closest to standard tapes in output strength, and it had excellent sound quality. Audiotape triple-play tape ran it a close second.

What This Means to You. If you do cut-and-splice editing, use standard $1\frac{1}{2}$ -mil acetate. Where you edit by dubbing—or do considerable copying and recopying—invest in a Low-Noise or similar tape. This is also good advice for top quality at lower speeds.

Low-print tapes at this writing come only on an acetate base. But if you plan to store a tape recorded at peak signal for a prolonged time period—and you can control storage humidity and heat—this is a good tape to consider. Long life under less-controlled climatic conditions is better assured with a polyester tape. Just try to be a bit more judicious in your level setting to reduce the danger of print-through.

And, of course, polyester is a must in tropic areas or the far North.

What about the merits of standard-, extended-, double-, and triple-play tapes? This depends on three things:

How much recording time do you need?

How important is higher-speed quality for the job at hand?

How gently do you and your recorder treat thin tapes?

Whatever your recording problem, today you can be pretty sure to find the tape that will solve it. Which is a lot more than you could say for the good old days. ■



"Pulling Power Is Amazing"

Classified MARKET PLACE

For information on Classified ads—to be included in our next RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER—write C. D. Wilson, Mgr., Classified Advertising, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

ADDITIONAL INCOME

NEW Amazing Portable 49¢ Meal. Selected by U.S. Olympic Team. Sparetime neighborhood selling and Area Wholesale wanted. Send \$1.00 for three meals. Comidex Corporation, New Canaan 14, Connecticut.

PHOTOGRAPHS and color transparencies wanted: to \$500.00 each. Free report: Camera Arts Exchange, Box 101-C, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MAKE Mail Order pay. Get "How To Write a Classified Ad That Pulls." Includes certificate worth \$2.00 toward classified ad in S & M. Send \$1.00 to C. D. Wilson, Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors; publicity advertising promotion, beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for free manuscript report and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. SMH, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 11.

AUTO PARTS & ACCESSORIES

REDUCED! Sensational Dynaglaz Auto Polish. \$3.00 value. \$2.50 Postpaid. National, Box 7112S, Washington, D.C. 20004

INTERESTED In Autos? Of course you are. You can't afford to be without the latest Edition of Car Repair Handbook. Send \$1.00 to Car Repair Handbook, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

BIG MAIL

YOUR Name Listed with 1000 Mailers. Publishers, Importers, etc. Our mailing each month \$1.00. Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

BOATS, MOTORS & MARINE SUPPLIES

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 50¢ for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—Outboards, Inboards, Sailboats—7½ to 38'. "How to Build a Boat" booklet \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Kits! Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood. 50 models, 12' to 30'. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. UC-65, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 31, Minn.

COMPLETE RDP Manual. \$3.00 Postpaid. Phoenix, 1165 Citron, Anaheim, California.

205 PLANS, patterns, kits, catalogs: Powerboat 60¢. Sailboat 40¢. Marinercraft, Box 161-Z, Brighton 35, Mass.

BOAT trailer kits direct from factory. Priced from \$85.00. Circular 10¢. Stratford Trailers, 45A Seymour, Stratford, Conn.

BOOKS & PERIODICALS

BOOKS 2000 Subjects. Catalog 15¢. Myers Book Service, Marquand, Mo.

CATALOG of all Science and Mechanics Craftprints. Send 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Granting Div., Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York 22.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I MADE \$40,000.00 a Year by Mailorder. Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3566-T, Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

HIGH Weekly Earnings! Address—mail letters featuring real merchandise. Receive \$10 with every order—keep \$8 profit. Supplies furnished. Free particulars. Modern Merchandising, Box 357, Oceanside, N. Y.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger, P-713, Los Angeles 90025.

\$50.00 per 1000 possible. Addressing 1000 envelopes. Longhand-typewriter, Home-spare time. Free particulars. General Enterprises, Box 303, Island Park, New York.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Fascinating! Work home! Plymouth-811W, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

WANT To Earn Big Money At Home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1555 Howard, Dept. 863, Chicago 26, Ill.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Free Catalog! Norris 273-BE Merrick, Lynbrook, N. Y.

CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE illustrated photographic bargain book. Central Camera Co., Dept. 36-D, 230 So. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

AT last! Build your own supersensitive light meter from complete kit with easy to follow instructions. Send \$24.95 to Kit Div., Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022. Money completely refunded if Kit returned within ten days for any reason.

COINS, CURRENCY & TOKENS

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Pony Express Silver Commemorative Medal \$1.00. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

EARTHWORMS

BIG Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Farm-O, Plains, Georgia.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog! Missouri Auction School, 1330-146 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

ELECTRIC wiring, home course. Particulars 10¢. Felco, Box 532, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403.

LEARN Communications Electronics. Get F.C.C. License. Free details. Write: Dept. 13, Grantham Schools, 1505 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

TIME Switch Kit, Motorized, \$2.75. TDN Enterprises, Box 7265, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53213.

BUILD your own supersensitive light meter from complete kit with easy to follow instructions. Send \$24.95 to Kit Div., Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022. Money Back Guarantee.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

ACTUAL Jobs Now Open, U.S., Europe, So. America, Far East. Travel paid. Write only Employment Information Center, Room 955, 739 Boylston St., Boston 16, Massachusetts.

FISHING TACKLE BAIT & LURES

AMAZING Electronic Transistorized Device Calls Fish to you! Pocket size. Ideal gift. Guaranteed, \$14.95 Postpaid. Free Details. National, Box 7112S, Washington, D. C. 20004.

COLLAPSIBLE Farm-Pond-Fish-Traps; Animal Traps. Postpaid. Free information, pictures. Shawnee, 3934 A8 Buena Vista, Dallas 4, Texas.

FLORIDA LAND

FLORIDA Water Wonderland! Homesites, Cottagesites, Mobilesites. Established area. \$390.00 full price, \$5.00 month. Swimming, fishing, boating. Write Lake Weir, Box 35-ZW, Silver Springs, Florida. AD 6-1070-(P-1)

FOR INVENTORS

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service. \$6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. Free Invention Protection Forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS—Patents—New Ideas—Etc. Do yours have market? We will make preliminary determination free. Central Trust Company, 4344 East Indian School Road, Suite 4RT, Phoenix, Ariz. 85018.

GIFTS THAT PLEASE

1000 NAME and Address Labels \$1.00. Free Circular. Roy LaParl, 1513 Springwells, Detroit, Mich. 48209.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS—\$62.50. Typewriters—\$4.15. Cars—\$32.78. Guns, Walkie-Talkies, Binoculars, Televisions. Typical Surplus Prices. Exciting Details Free. Enterprises, Box 402-K-1, Jamaica 30, N. Y.

HOME MOVIES

LEARN At Home 8mm Instructional Films Each 50' continuous action 4 Golf Lessons (Woods, Short Irons, Long Ball, Cure Slick) with Revolta & Wright \$2.99 each. All four \$10.95 ppd. 3 Bowling Lessons 4 Step Delivery Fazio & Ladevige; 5 Step with Nagy; Willie Necker's Dog Training. Only \$2.99 each. All 8 Films \$19.95. Spotlight Films, 20-SM North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

HYPNOTISM

NEW concept teaches you self-hypnosis quickly! Free literature. Smith-McKinley, Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

SLEEP-Learning—Hypnotism! Strange catalog free! Autosuggestion, Box 24-TV, Olympia, Washington.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available, 10 years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 7, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

JEWELERS FINDINGS & SUPPLIES

MARBLÉS, Stones, Pearls, Findings. Wholesale Catalog 25¢. Boycan's, Sharon 30, Pennsylvania.

MAILING LISTS

YOUR Name Listed with 1000 Mailers. Publishers, Importers, etc. Our mailing each month \$1.00. Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

FOR Money Making Opportunities. Business Building Offers. Write Tojocar, 2907-A West 39th Place, Chicago, Ill. 60632.

MAKE Your Classified Ad Pay. Get "How To Write a Classified Ad That Pays." This handbook tells how, with examples; includes certificate worth \$2.00 toward classified ad in S & M. Send \$1.00 to C. D. Wilson, Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

YOUR Name Listed with 1000 Mailers. Publishers, Importers, etc. Our mailing each month \$1.00. Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

PATENT SERVICE

PATENT Searches. \$6.00! For free "Invention Record" and "Important Information Inventors Need," write Miss Hayward, 1029-D Vermont, Washington 5, D. C.

HANDBOOK For Inventors. A guide for obtaining protection and selling your invention \$3.00. Information Publishers, Box 6757, Portland, Oregon 97266.

PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, ETC.

MAKE big money raising rabbits for us. Information 25¢. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Penna.

PRINTING, MIMEOGRAPHING & MULTIGRAPHING

1000 NAME and Address Labels \$1.00. Free Circular. Roy LaParl, 1513 Springwells, Detroit, Mich. 48209.

RADIO & TELEVISION

CONVERT any television to supersensitive, big-screen oscilloscope. No electronic experience necessary. Only minor changes required. Illustrated plans \$2.00. Relco-A-35, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

McGEE Radio Company, Big 1965—176 Page Catalog sent Free. America's Best Values. HiFi—Amplifiers—Speakers—Electronic Parts. 1901 McGee St., Dept. RTV, Kansas City, Mo.

TV Cameras, transmitters, converters, etc. Lowest factory prices. Catalog 10¢. Vanguard, 190-48 99th Ave., Hollis, N. Y. 11423.

\$1.00 DELIVERS Plastic Packets for 60 QSL's. Tepabco, Boyers Ave., Gallatin, Tennessee.

FREE Electronics Catalog. Tremendous bargains. Electrolabs, Dept. C-528NN, Hewlett, New York 11557.

CRAMMED with Electronics Articles of interest to novices and pros alike. Subscribe now: 6 issues for \$4.00. Order from Radio-TV Experimenter, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

SALESMEN & DISTRIBUTORS

TOP Company in business printing and advertising specialties field will set you up in your own big profit business. No experience. No investment. Steady income. Full or part time. Repeat orders pay full commissions. Everything furnished Free. Write for details. Kaeser, 953 Martin Place, Dept. E-91, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

\$1,000.00 a month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit, Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. P-66G, New York 16.

MAKE Big Money taking orders for Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees. Everybody can now grow Giant Size Apples, Peaches, Pears in their yards. Also Shade Trees, Shrubs, Vines, Roses, etc. Outfit Free, Stark Bro's., Desk 30135, Louisiana, Missouri.

SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million-dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit, Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-73G, New York 16.

ASTONISHING Automatic Toilet Bowl Cleaner, deodorizer. Works when toilet is flushed. Housewives buy on sight for every bathroom, at only \$1.98 each. Make up to \$10.00 in hour, spare time. Free Sales Kit, Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. G-71G, New York 16.

STAMP COLLECTING

U. S. \$5 Stamps Free! Columbus Issue, Pony Express, Antarctic Territory, Beatles, Togo, Kennedy, etc. Send 10¢ for mailing. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. B4, Toronto, Canada.

TREASURE FINDERS—PROSPECTING EQUIPMENT

NEW supersensitive transistor locators detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models, \$19.95 up. Underwater models available. Free catalog, Relco-A30, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

It's a Ham's World



"I wish you'd use the phone, the way other women do!"



"Listen carefully, little boy! Is your dad home . . . the one who built the set?"

ADVERTISING INDEX

Advertiser	Page
Accurate Instrument	5
American Institute of Engineering & Technology	8
Bozak	15
Brooks Radio	8
Burstein-Applebee Co.	14
Cadre Industries	14
Central Technical Institute	20
Christy Trades School	28
Cleveland Institute of Electronics	7
Commercial Trades Institute	11
Conar	9
Eastman Kodak	3
Edmund Scientific	1
Eico	4
Electronic Distributor Inc.	18
Electro-Voice, Inc.	Second Cover
Fair Radio Sales	10
Forest Products	8
Heath Co.	91, 92, 93
International Educations Service	21
Kuhn Electronics	8
Lafayette Radio Co.	19
Mellinger Co.	18
Morris & Lee	14
Multicore	28
National Radio Institute	Third Cover
National Radio Institute	Fourth Cover
Olson Electronics	20
Prentice-Hall Inc.	13
Progressive Edu-Kits Inc.	17
RCA Institutes, Inc.	25, 26, 27
Sams, Howard	16
Scott, H. H.	29
Sonotone Corp.	18
Webber Labs.	10
Weller	6
Western Radio	10, 18, 20
Xcelite	12

Transistor Take-over

Continued from page 62

monly high performance per dollar invested.

From these inexpensive units, transistor amplifiers take a sizable price jump into the \$200 region. One of the outstanding designs in this price class is the KLH Model 16, delivering 45 watts per channel with an exceptionally sweet, warm, natural sound. The tag is \$219.95, which makes it a kind of "best buy," along with Lafayette's LA-900, which delivers 30 watts per channel for \$189.50. In the same performance class are Harman-Kardon's Model A1000T (35 watts per channel) and Scott's Model 260 (40 watts per channel) priced at \$369.95 and \$259.95, respectively. The power ratings may seem rather low for equipment in this price range. However, this is offset by the fact that transistors recover far more quickly than tubes from stress imposed by momentary peak loads. From a musical point of view, transistors therefore have a greater effective power reserve at a given wattage rating than their tube counterparts.

Beyond this level of unquestioned excellence is a group of transistor amplifiers that represent the ultimate state of the art. Transistor amplifiers in this group cannot be considered as commercial products in the ordinary sense, for they are not primarily designed "for a market." Rather, they represent their designers' private passion to push back the limits of the possible—the striving for the imaginable best. It may take a keen ear to tell the difference between these "ultimate" designs and those in the middle-price class. But if they are used with the best available loudspeakers, turntables, and cartridges, the difference—though small—is quite noticeable.

Representative units of this kind are the Acoustech Model I transistor power amplifier and the Model II preamplifier which jointly yield 40 watts sine wave power per channel with a frequency response from 5 to 50,000 cps at full output with less than 0.5 percent distortion—all for \$734. And Harman-Kardon's all-transistor combination of the Citation A preamp and Citation B power amp provide 40 watts per channel sine wave power with a frequency response of 1 to 100,000 cps and 0.5 distortion for \$519.80 (factory-wired).

Confronted with such specifications, you

might ask: "What is the point of extending frequency response so far above and below the audible range? You couldn't hear those frequencies anyhow." The answer is that this extended range permits the amplifier to handle sudden sound bursts, called transients, with greater clarity. Transistor amplifiers with very wide frequency response (above 25,000 cps) are usually characterized by extremely clear sound texture, other factors being equal.

Another advantage of transistor units is their exceptionally low hum level, which permits the music to be heard against a background of almost complete silence. Some of the better transistor amplifiers have hum levels 80 and even 90 db below the signal level (at full output).

Transistor Tuners. One of the neatest items among transistorized tuners is the brand-new KLH Model 18 all-transistor stereo tuner. No bigger than a cigar box, it offers excellent sensitivity, selectivity, and ease of tuning for \$129.95 (factory finished). Its novel circuitry is extremely stable so that it won't need frequent realignment to stay in top performing condition. Low-cost kit designs are also available, notably the Heath AJ-33 (\$99.95) and AJ-43 (\$119.95), either of which also provide broadcast reception.

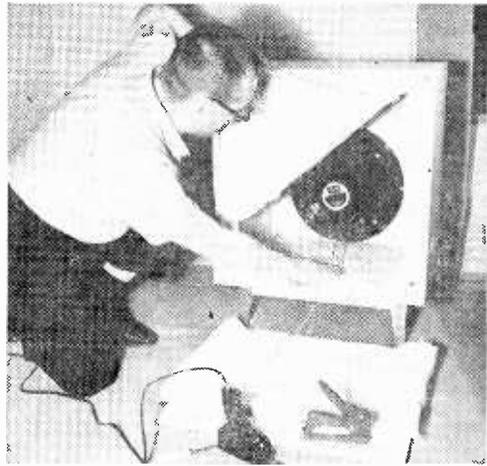
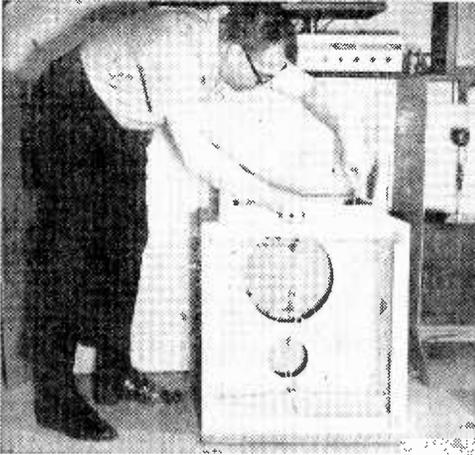
Among higher priced tuners, Harman-Kardon's F-1000T (\$299.95), Fisher's TF-300 (\$329.50), Scott's Model 312 (\$259.95) all boast excellent specifications and are providing convincing evidence that the problems of RF circuit design for transistors have been successfully solved.

The transistor's conquest of audio has been easiest in the tape recorder field. Tape recorders do not have to develop the high power levels that audio amplifiers must furnish and they do not have to deal with tricky RF circuits, as must FM tuners. On the other hand, compactness, sturdiness, and low power drain, three main virtues of the transistor, are a vital advantage in designing portable tape machines. So it is hardly surprising that the fully transistorized tape recorder is now the rule rather than the exception, and it becomes unnecessary to single out individual designs.

When you consider that only three years ago, only three companies were making transistorized hi-fi gear (a grand total of six different models), the present picture proves that the transistor take-over in audio has been completely successful. ■

Lab Check

Continued from page 78



At right base is being attached to bottom of cabinet. Note strings holding the unit together while glue sets. Above, speaker and acoustical material in place—now screw back on.

living rooms shown in hi-fi magazines.)

As is the case with any speaker, frequency curves are meaningless since each speaker has its own individual coloration, and you must make the decision yourself. But we highly recommend you listen to the 207A before you buy a speaker or speaker system.

Trying to keep the total system cost within that mythological figure called the "young married's budget," we had our choice of a small, finished, general purpose enclosure or the kit version of the Bozak Urban E-300U—which meant we had to do our own finishing. Since speakers usually sound best in a cabinet specifically designed for a given speaker we decided to go along with the kit. The completed kit is exactly the same as the finished models except for a savings of about \$30. The cabinet is an infinite baffle which preserves the speaker's smoothness, tonal balance, and excellent transient response.

The kit is assembled like any other piece of fine furniture: with screws and glue. While the assembly is notably easy—less than one hour—there's a major problem. Bozak assumes you have furniture clamps for gluing. Now not everyone has furniture clamps, and if one must purchase the clamps the savings are wiped out—it might even cost more in the long run. We got around the clamps by devising our own clamp system. As shown in the photograph, we attached cup hooks to the inside surfaces of the enclosure and held the assembly together with string purchased in a 5 & dime store—and

it worked just as well as the clamps.

The enclosure is made of $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch compacted-wood with a walnut veneer. It comes complete with matching legs and grill-cloth. You can lighten or darken the veneer with commercial finishing products.

The front panel is pre-cut for a 15 inch speaker and for a midrange, should you desire to add one at a later date. We found the cabinet equipped with only the 207A speaker gave a most pleasing sound. Nothing spectacular, no shattering "pumping lows" or ear straining highs, just a smooth natural quality—just that old fashioned kind of music you hear when seated before the recording group.

OUR IMPRESSIONS.

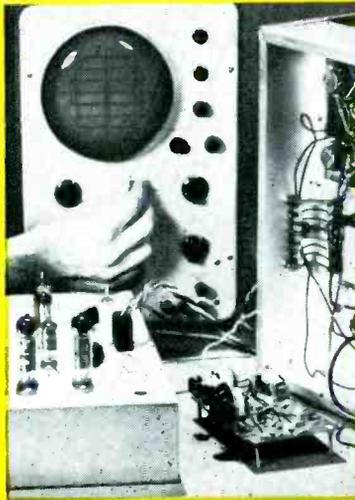
■ We were more than surprised at the *total* success of our selections, particularly how well the entire system met our assumed needs. Perhaps, if we'd done extensive showroom shopping and selected each component individually, we might have attained similar results. We can therefore recommend, that before you step through the door of your local showroom, you have the hi-fi system planned down to the minutest detail—you'll be most likely to get the system you want at the first try. You can be sure that the components in this system review will function equally as well in other systems—this is a typical characteristic of quality audio components. ■

BUILD, EXPERIMENT, EXPLORE, DISCOVER WITH NRI CUSTOM-DESIGNED TRAINING KITS



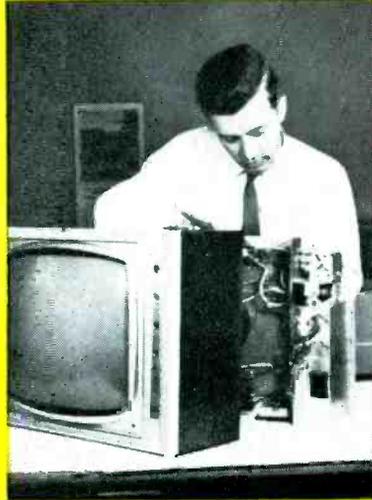
BUILD YOUR OWN PHONE/CODE TRANSMITTER

This is just one of seven training kits programmed into NRI's Complete Communications course. You get actual practice in building your own crystal-controlled, phone/code transmitter and putting it on the air. You experiment with modulation, "clamping" circuits, key filters, other aspects of commercial transmitter operation. Can be put on the air simply by attaching an antenna and complies with FCC regulations. As with all NRI training kits, you get the most modern features and parts.



BUILD ACTUAL ANALOG COMPUTER CIRCUITS

Industry, business offices, the government and military all need trained Electronics Technicians. NRI's Industrial Electronics course prepares you. You progress through 10 carefully designed training kits, topping off your practical experience phase of training by experimenting with feedback control systems, analog computers and digital computer elements. You actually solve problems on this analog computer you build yourself. This is the practical, fast way to a good paying, career position.



BUILD A CUSTOM-ENGINEERED TELEVISION RECEIVER

Want to earn \$3 to \$5 an hour in spare time? Want your own part-time or full-time business? In Radio-TV Servicing you learn to install, maintain, service radios, TV sets, hi-fi and stereo, other home Electronics equipment. In your training are eight training kits, including this complete, modern, slim-line TV receiver. You build it yourself, become familiar with components and circuits, learn servicing procedures . . . and earn extra money as you train. National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

SEE OTHER SIDE ▶

Join the Thousands Who Gained Success with NRI



"I am Frequency Coordinator for the 11th Naval District. The course was priceless." J. J. JENKINS, San Diego, Calif.



"Many thanks to NRI. I hold FCC License, am master control engineer with KXIB-TV." R. L. WOOD, Fargo, N.D.



"I am a Senior Engineering Aide. Without NRI I would still be working in a factory at a lower standard of living." D. F. CONRAD, Reseda, Calif.



FIRST CLASS
PERMIT
NO. 20-R
Washington, D.C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

3939 Wisconsin Avenue

Washington, D.C. 20016





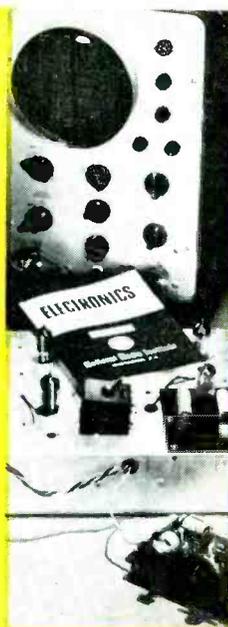
GET FAST START WITH NEW ACHIEVEMENT KIT

Delivered to your door—everything you need to make a significant start in the Electronics field of your choice. An outstanding, logical way to introduce you to home-study training. It includes your first set of lesson texts and all the "classroom tools" you need. No other school has anything like the new NRI Achievement Kit.



ELECTRONICS COMES ALIVE WITH NRI TRAINING KITS

Nothing is as effective as learning by doing . . . and NRI pioneered the "home lab" technique of training. NRI invites comparison with training equipment offered by any other school. Begin NOW this exciting program of practical learning. Make the skills of the finest Electronic Technicians your own. Mail card below.



"BITE SIZE" TEXTS PROGRAM YOUR TRAINING

Certainly, lesson texts are necessary. NRI's programmed texts are as simple, direct and well illustrated as 50 years of teaching experience can make them. They are carefully programmed with NRI training kits to make the things you read about come alive. You experience all the excitement of original discovery.



HOBBY? CAREER? MAIL CARD NOW TO NRI

Whatever your need . . . whatever your education . . . there's an NRI training plan to fit your requirements. Choose from three major courses or select one of seven special courses in particular Electronics subjects. Check the postage-free card below, fill in and mail. National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

DISCOVER THE EASE AND EXCITEMENT OF LEARNING ELECTRONICS THE NRI WAY

SEE OTHER SIDE

National Radio Institute, Electronics Div.
Washington, D.C. 20016

5-045

Please send me your catalog. I have checked the field(s) of most interest to me. (No salesman will call.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV-Radio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics for Automation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Communications | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FCC License | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Math for Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Communications |

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



PICK THE TRAINING PLAN OF YOUR CHOICE AND MAIL CARD FOR FREE CATALOG



OUR 50TH YEAR OF LEADERSHIP IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING